



JIM EDGAR
Secretary of State

ILLINOIS REGISTER

KFI 1235 .A21
v. 14
no. 12
Illinois register
Received on: 03-27-90

Rules of Governmental Agencies

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PROPOSED RULES	PAGE
ATTORNEY GENERAL Ill. Estate & Generation - Skipping Transfer Tax Act; 86 Ill. Adm. Code 2000 ..	4281
CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF Local Government Health Plan; 80 Ill. Adm. Code 2160	4288
CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF Confidentiality of Personal Information of Persons Served by the Dept.; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 431	4303
COMMERCE COMMISSION, ILLINOIS Energy Assistance; 83 Ill. Adm. Code 281, Repeal of	4312
CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF Camping on Dept. of Conservation Properties; 17 Ill. Adm. Code 130	4340
Hunting Season for Game Breeding & Hunting Preserve Areas; 17 Ill. Adm. Code 745	4351
Taking of Wild Turkeys - Fall Archery Season, The; 17 Ill. Adm. Code 720	4355
Taking of Wild Turkeys - Fall Gun Season, The; 17 Ill. Adm. Code 715	4363
White-Tailed Deer Hunting by Use of Bow & Arrow; 17 Ill. Adm. Code 670	4372
White-Tailed Deer Hunting by Use of Firearms; 17 Ill. Adm. Code 650	4385
POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD Underground Storage Tanks; 35 Ill. Adm. Code 731	4406
PUBLIC AID, DEPARTMENT OF Medical Payment; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140	4415
Point Count Guidelines for ICF/MR & SNF/PED Facilities; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 146	4419
PUBLIC HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF Ill. Formulary for the Drug Product Selection Program, The; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 790	4437
Newborn Metabolic Screening & Treatment Code; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 661	4443
RURAL BOND BANK, ILLINOIS Application Process for Governmental Units; 47 Ill. Adm. Code 410	4449
General Rules; 47 Ill. Adm. Code 400	4451
Purchase of Governmental Unit Bonds; 47 Ill. Adm. Code 420	4453
ADOPTED RULES CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF Pay Plan; 80 Ill. Adm. Code 310	4455

VOLUME 14
ISSUE 12

A WEEKLY
PUBLICATION

MARCH 23
1990

Pages 4281-4780

Secretary of State
Administrative Code Div.
201 West Monroe
Springfield, IL 62756

(217) 782-9786

(continued on next page)

EDUCATION, BOARD OF HIGHER

Capital Improvement Grants to Nonpublic Institutions of Higher Learning
for Laboratory, Research & Instructional Area Renovation; 23 Ill. Adm.
Code 10374508

PROFESSIONAL REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF

Clinical Psychologist Licensing Act; 68 Ill. Adm. Code 14004515

PUBLIC AID, DEPARTMENT OF

Medical Payment; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 1404543

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF

Income Tax; 86 Ill. Adm. Code 1004558

SECRETARY OF STATE

Certificates of Title, Registration of Vehicles; 92 Ill. Adm. Code 10104560

Issuance of Licenses; 92 Ill. Adm. Code 10304570

EMERGENCY RULES**PUBLIC AID, DEPARTMENT OF**

Medical Payment; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 1404577

PUBLIC HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF

Ill. Formulary for the Drug Product Selection Program, The; 77 Ill. Adm.
Code 7904620

RURAL BOND BANK, ILLINOIS

Application Process for Governmental Units; 47 Ill. Adm. Code 4104712

General Rules; 47 Ill. Adm. Code 4004720

Purchase of Governmental Unit Bonds; 47 Ill. Adm. Code 4204734

**AGENCY NOTICES OF MODIFICATION, WITHDRAWAL OR REFUSAL TO
PROPOSED RULES****LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF**

Health & Safety; 56 Ill. Adm. Code 350, Withdrawal4740

**JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES - STATEMENT OF OBJECTIONS,
SUSPENSIONS, RECOMENDATIONS, PROHIBITED FILINGS & APPROVALS****EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF**

Private Business & Vocational Schools; 23 Ill. Adm. Code 451, Objection4741

Private Business & Vocational Schools; 23 Ill. Adm. Code 451,
Recommendation4747

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF

Health & Safety; 56 Ill. Adm. Code 350, Objection4750

PROFESSIONAL REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF

Psychologist Registration Act; 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1400, Objection4754

Psychologist Registration Act; 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1400, Prohibited Filing4760

SECRETARY OF STATE

Dealers, Wreckers, Transporters & Rebuilders; 92 Ill. Adm. Code 1020,
Objection4761

PUBLIC INFORMATION**POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD**

Notice Pursuant to Ill. Rev. Stat. 1988, Supp., Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1007.2(b);
35 Ill. Adm. Code 307 & 3104765

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

Second Notices Received	4767
-------------------------------	------

EXECUTIVE ORDERS AND PROCLAMATIONS

PROCLAMATIONS

90-079 - Douglas, Edgar, Ford, Iroquois, Livingston, McLean, Moultrie, Piatt & Vermilion Counties Disaster Areas	4768
90-080 - Apprenticeship Week	4768
90-081 - Casimir Pulaski Day	4769
90-082 - Chronic Fatigue Syndrome Awareness Week	4769
90-083 - Employ The Older Worker Week	4769
90-084 - Free Paper Week	4770
90-085 - Proud Lady Days	4770
90-086 - U.S. Savings Bond Campaign Month	4771
90-087 - Women Veterans Recognition Day	4771
90-088 - Building Safety Week	4771
90-089 - Groundwater Protection Month	4772
90-090 - Headache Week	4773
90-091 - Rural Electric & Telephone Youth Day	4773
90-092 - St. Peter Lutheran Church & School Against Drugs Week	4774
90-093 - Be Kind To Animals Week	4774
90-094 - Lioness Caramel Corn Day	4774
90-095 - Music Week	4775
90-096 - Poison Prevention Week	4775
90-097 - Student-Athlete Day	4776
90-098 - Vietnam Veterans Day	4776
90-099 - Youth Temperance Education Week	4777
90-100 - Matthew Headrick Day	4777
90-101 - Judith Erwin Day	4778
90-102 - Middle Level Education Week	4778

CUMULATIVE INDEX

1990 Index - Issue #12	CI-1
------------------------------	------

SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX

1990 Index - Issue #12	SAI-1
------------------------------	-------

INTRODUCTION

The Illinois Register is the official state document for publishing public notice of rulemaking activity by State governmental agencies. The table of contents is arranged categorically by rulemaking activity and alphabetically by agency within each category. Rulemaking activity consists of proposed or adopted new rules or amendments to or repealers of existing rules, including those by emergency or peremptory action.

The *Register* also contains Executive Orders and Proclamations issued by the Governor, notices of public information required by State statute, and activities (meeting agendas, Statements of Objection or Recommendation, etc.) of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules (JCAR), a legislative oversight committee which monitors the rulemaking activities of State agencies. In addition, the *Register* contains a Cumulative Index listing alphabetically by agency the Parts (sets of rules) on which rulemaking activity has occurred in the current *Register* volume and a Sections Affected Index listing, by Title of the *Illinois Administrative Code*, each Section (including supplementary material) of a Part on which rulemaking activity has occurred in the current volume. Both indices are action coded and are designed to aid the public in monitoring rules.

The *Register* will serve as the update to the *Illinois Administrative Code*, a compilation of the rules of State agencies. The most recent edition of the *Code* along with the *Register* comprise the most current accounting of the State agencies' rules.

The *Illinois Register* is the property of the State of Illinois, granted by the authority of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1985, ch. 127, pars. 1001 et seq., as amended).

REGISTER PUBLICATION SCHEDULE 1990

Material Rec'd after 4:30 p.m. on:	And before 4:30 p.m. on:	Will be in Issue #:	Published on:	Material Rec'd after 4:30 p.m. on:	And before 4:30 p.m. on:	Will be in Issue #:	Published on:
Dec. 19, 1989	Dec. 26, 1989	1	Jan. 5, 1990	June 26, 1990	July 3, 1990	28	July 13, 1990
Dec. 26, 1990	Jan. 2, 1990	2	Jan. 12, 1990	July 3, 1990	July 10, 1990	29	July 20, 1990
Jan. 2, 1990	Jan. 9, 1990	3	Jan. 19, 1990	July 10, 1990	July 17, 1990	30	July 27, 1990
Jan. 9, 1990	Jan. 16, 1990	4	Jan. 26, 1990	July 17, 1990	July 24, 1990	31	Aug. 3, 1990
Jan. 16, 1990	Jan. 23, 1990	5	Feb. 2, 1990	July 24, 1990	July 31, 1990	32	Aug. 10, 1990
Jan. 23, 1990	Jan. 30, 1990	6	Feb. 9, 1990	July 31, 1990	Aug. 7, 1990	33	Aug. 17, 1990
Jan. 30, 1990	Feb. 6, 1990	7	Feb. 16, 1990	Aug. 7, 1990	Aug. 14, 1990	34	Aug. 24, 1990
Feb. 6, 1990	Feb. 13, 1990	8	Feb. 23, 1990	Aug. 14, 1990	Aug. 21, 1990	35	Aug. 31, 1990
Feb. 13, 1990	Feb. 20, 1990	9	Mar. 2, 1990	Aug. 21, 1990	Aug. 28, 1990	36	Sept. 7, 1990
Feb. 20, 1990	Feb. 27, 1990	10	Mar. 9, 1990	Aug. 28, 1990	Sept. 4, 1990	37	Sept. 14, 1990
Feb. 27, 1990	Mar. 6, 1990	11	Mar. 16, 1990	Sept. 4, 1990	Sept. 11, 1990	38	Sept. 21, 1990
Mar. 6, 1990	Mar. 13, 1990	12	Mar. 23, 1990	Sept. 11, 1990	Sept. 18, 1990	39	Sept. 28, 1990
Mar. 13, 1990	Mar. 20, 1990	13	Mar. 30, 1990	Sept. 18, 1990	Sept. 25, 1990	40	Oct. 5, 1990
Mar. 20, 1990	Mar. 27, 1990	14	Apr. 6, 1990	Sept. 25, 1990	Oct. 2, 1990	41	Oct. 12, 1990
Mar. 27, 1990	Apr. 3, 1990	15	Apr. 13, 1990	Oct. 2, 1990	Oct. 9, 1990	42	Oct. 19, 1990
Apr. 3, 1990	Apr. 10, 1990	16	Apr. 20, 1990	Oct. 9, 1990	Oct. 16, 1990	43	Oct. 26, 1990
Apr. 10, 1990	Apr. 17, 1990	17	Apr. 27, 1990	Oct. 16, 1990	Oct. 23, 1990	44	Nov. 2, 1990
Apr. 17, 1990	Apr. 24, 1990	18	May 4, 1990	Oct. 23, 1990	Oct. 30, 1990	45	Nov. 9, 1990
Apr. 24, 1990	May 1, 1990	19	May 11, 1990	Oct. 30, 1990	Nov. 5, 1990	46	Nov. 16, 1990
May 1, 1990	May 8, 1990	20	May 18, 1990	Nov. 5, 1990	Nov. 13, 1990	47	Nov. 26, 1990 (Mon.)
May 8, 1990	May 15, 1990	21	May 25, 1990	Nov. 13, 1990	Nov. 20, 1990	48	Nov. 30, 1990
May 15, 1990	May 22, 1990	22	June 1, 1990	Nov. 20, 1990	Nov. 27, 1990	49	Dec. 7, 1990
May 22, 1990	May 29, 1990	23	June 8, 1990	Nov. 27, 1990	Dec. 4, 1990	50	Dec. 14, 1990
May 29, 1990	June 5, 1990	24	June 15, 1990	Dec. 4, 1990	Dec. 11, 1990	51	Dec. 21, 1990
June 5, 1990	June 12, 1990	25	June 22, 1990	Dec. 11, 1990	Dec. 18, 1990	52	Dec. 28, 1990
June 12, 1990	June 19, 1990	26	June 29, 1990	Dec. 18, 1990	Dec. 24, 1990	1	Jan. 4, 1991
June 19, 1990	June 26, 1990	27	July 6, 1990	Dec. 24, 1990	Dec. 31, 1990	2	Jan. 11, 1991

Please note: When the Register deadline falls on a State holiday, the deadline becomes 4:30 p.m. on Monday (the day before).

ATTORNEY GENERAL

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

12) Initial regulatory flexibility analysis:

A) Date rule was submitted to the Business Assistance Office of the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs:

B) Types of small businesses affected: The Attorney General does not believe that the proposed amendments will affect small businesses - Tax preparers may use this form. However, the form is similar to that already in use and widely understood.

C) Reporting bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: Estates which owe a tax are required to file a return. This requirement is similar to that previously required by statute and is a usual part of estate administration. Information for the return is available from the files kept by the attorney or tax preparer for the estate.

D) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: Returns are usually prepared by attorneys or accountants but there is no requirement that the Return be prepared by a professional.

The full text of the proposed new parts begins on the next page:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

ATTORNEY GENERAL

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

1) The Heading of the Part: Illinois Estate and Generation - Skipping Transfer Tax Act

2) Code Citation: 86 Ill. Adm. Code 2000

3) Section Numbers: Proposed Action:
2000.100 New Section
2000.101 New Section
Appendix A New Section

4) Statutory Authority: Implementing Section 6(f) and Authorized by Section 16 of the Illinois Estate and Generation-Skipping Transfer Tax Act of 1989; P.A. 86-737, effective January 1, 1990. Ill. Rev. Stat. ch. 120 pars. 405 A-6(f) and 405 A-16.

5) A Complete Description of the Subject and Issues Involved:
This Section prescribes the Illinois Estate Tax Return to be filed as required by P.A. 86-737 Appendix A is the form itself. The former Estate Tax Law was amended and codified by P. A. 86-737. New Section 6(f) of the Act, Ill. Rev. Stat. ch. 120 par. 405A-6 requires that a form be prescribed by regulation.

6) Will these proposed Amendments replace emergency amendments currently in effect? No.

7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No.

8) Does this proposed rule contain incorporations by reference? No.

9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this part? No.

10) Statement of statewide policy objectives: The Illinois Estate and Generation-Skipping Transfer Tax Act only applies to transfers from decedent's estates and doesn't create or enlarge a mandate upon local governments.

11) Time, place and manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: The Attorney General will accept written comments within 45 days after the first publication of notice. Comments should be submitted to John R. Simpson, Office of the Illinois Attorney General, 500 South Second Street, Springfield, Illinois 62706.

Section 2000.100 Prescribed Return 2000.101 Form of Return APPENDIX A Estate and Generation Skipping Transfer Tax Return AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 6(f) and authorized by Section 16 of the Illinois Estate and Generation-Skipping Transfer Tax Act of 1989 (P.A. 86-737) Ill. Rev. Stat. ch. 120 pars. 405A-6 and 405A-16.

SOURCE: Adopted at Ill. Reg. effective

SUBPART A: RETURNS

Section 2000.100 Prescribed Return

All persons required by Section 6(c) of the Illinois Estate and Generation-Skipping Transfer Tax Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. ch. 120 par. 405 A-6) to file a return pursuant to the Illinois Estate and Generation-Skipping Transfer Tax shall file a return which is in all respects in the form prescribed in these regulations.

Section 2000.101 Form of Return

The Illinois Estate and Generation-Skipping Transfer Tax Return shall be as shown in Appendix A.

FORM 700 STATE OF ILLINOIS ESTATE & GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX RETURN

TO BE FILED ONLY IF DATE OF DEATH IS ON OR AFTER JANUARY 1, 1990.

Estate of:		Date of death:	
Decedent's Address:		No. & Street	
City		State Zip Code	
Decedent's Social Security Number:		Name of Illinois County with Jurisdiction over estate:	
Name of Personal Representative or Person Filing Return:		Telephone:	
Address:		No. & Street	
City		State Zip Code	
Name of Preparer:		Telephone:	
Address:		No. & Street	
City		State Zip Code	

Indicate which one of the following FIVE is applicable:

1. A Federal Estate Tax Return is not required to be filed, but a Certificate of Discharge is requested.

a) Assets with taxable situs in Illinois	\$
b) Assets with taxable situs in another state or states	\$
c) TOTAL Gross Value of Decedent's Assets:	\$

Attach itemized schedule of assets wherever located. Gross value means the total of the assets undiminished by mortgages, liens or other encumbrances upon such assets for which decedent was personally liable.

2. A Federal Estate Tax Return is attached, but no Illinois Estate Tax is due. A Certificate of Discharge is requested.

☐ 3. A Federal Estate Tax Return is attached, and an Illinois Estate Tax is due. A Certificate of Discharge is requested. (Complete Recapitulation and Schedule A or B, whichever is applicable.)

☐ 4. This is an Amended or Supplemental Return. (Complete Recapitulation and Schedule A or B, whichever is applicable, and attach copy of amended Federal Estate Tax Return or other applicable documents.)

☐ 5. This is a Generation Skipping Transfer Tax Return. (Attach copy of Federal Return and Supporting Documents.)

Decedent was:

- ☐ a) a resident of Illinois, Year domicile established
- ☐ b) a non-resident of Illinois, Year domicile established
- ☐ c) an alien, State of residence

Due date of this Return:

If due date determined by extension of time to file Federal Estate Tax Return, check box ☐ and attach a copy of the approved extension request.

The undersigned declare, under penalties of perjury, that they have examined this return, including any and all accompanying schedules or attachments, and that they believe the same to be true and correct as to every material matter and further verify that any attached Federal Estate Tax Return and any other applicable Federal tax documents are true and corrected copies of the originals filed with the Internal Revenue Service.

The undersigned further certify that the attached Will (if decedent died testate) is a true and correct copy of the Will of the decedent.

Signature of decedent's personal representative	Title	Date
Signature of preparer	Title	Date

NOTE: All attachments must be filed with the Attorney General's copy of the return. If a Certificate of Discharge is requested, a copy of the Form 700 must be filed with the appropriate County Treasurer.

SCHEDULE A - Resident Decedent's Estate - (See instructions below)

I. Net Credit Computation	
1. Total state death tax credit allowable for Federal Estate Tax purposes	1. \$
2. Taxes paid to other states qualifying for the state death tax credit (attach evidence and computation)	2. \$
3. Net credit remaining (line 1 less line 2)	3. \$

II. Proportionate Credit Computation	
4. a. Gross value for Federal Estate Tax purposes of decedent's estate having taxable situs in Illinois (Identify on attached Federal Estate Tax Return)	4a. \$
b. Gross value of decedent's estate for Federal Estate Tax purposes wherever located	4b. \$
c. Percent of estate having taxable situs in Illinois (line 4 (a) divided by line 4 (b))	4c. %
d. Amount of credit attributable to Illinois (line 1 multiplied by line 4 (c))	4d. \$
III. Tax Due	
5. Tax payable to Illinois (greater of line 3 or line 4 (d)) (Also enter on line 1 in Recapitulation)	5. \$

With respect to the estate of a deceased resident of this State, all property included in the gross estate of the decedent for Federal Estate Tax purposes shall have a taxable situs in this State for purposes of this Section, excepting real estate and tangible personal property physically situated in another state (including any such property held in trust).

SCHEDULE B - Non-Resident or Alien Decedent's Estate (See instructions below)

1. Total state death tax credit allowable for Federal Estate Tax Purposes	1. \$
2. Gross value for Federal Estate Tax purposes of decedent's estate having taxable situs in Illinois (Identify on attached Federal Estate Tax Return)	2. \$
3. Gross value of decedent's estate for Federal Estate Tax purposes, wherever located	3. \$
4. Percent of estate having taxable situs in Illinois (line 2 divided by line 3)	4. %
5. Tax payable to Illinois (line 1 multiplied by line 4) (Also enter on line 1 in Recapitulation)	5. \$

With respect to the estate of a decedent not a resident of this State but a resident of another state or territory of the United States, the property having a taxable situs in this state for purposes of this Section is only real estate and tangible personal property physically situated in this State (including any such property held in trust).

With respect to the estate to decedent who is not a resident of a state or territory of the United States, the property having taxable situs in this State for purposes of this Section is real estate and tangible personal property situated or having a business situs in this State (including any such property held in trust) and intangible personal property having a business situs in or evidenced by instruments physically situated in this State.

SCHEDULE C - Generation Skipping Transfer Tax

1. Maximum allowable credit for certain state taxes pursuant to Section 2604, Internal Revenue Code (attach Federal Estate and Generation Skipping Transfer Tax Return, Schedules R and R-1 and computations)	1. \$
2. Allowable generation skipping transfer state tax credit paid to other states (attach explanation and schedule of assets identifying property which is non-taxable in Illinois)	2. \$
3. Illinois Generation Skipping Transfer Tax (line 1 minus line 2)	3. \$

ATTORNEY GENERAL

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

APPENDIX A

RECAPITULATION

1. Amount of tax payable to Illinois (Schedule A line 5 or Schedule B, line 5 and/or Schedule C, line 3)	1. \$
2. Late filing penalty	2. \$
3. Late payment penalty (1/2 of 1% of tax for each month or portion thereof -maximum penalty 25%)	3. \$
4. Interest at 10% per annum from 9 months after death until date of payment.	4. \$
5. Total Tax, penalties and interest payable (Total of lines 1, 2, 3 and 4)	5. \$
6. Prior Payment (attach explanation)	6. \$
7. Balance due (line 5 minus line 6)	7. \$

The estate elects to pay \$ _____ of line 1 in installments under Ch. 120, Par. 405A-6 (supply proof of acceptance by Internal Revenue Service when available of Sec. 6166 election and file IL-4350a).

FILING AND PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS

This return must be filed within nine (9) months of the date of death.

For Cook, DuPage, Lake and McHenry Counties, file one copy of the return with Neil F. Hartigan, Attorney General, 13th Floor, State of Illinois Center, 100 West Randolph Street, Chicago, Illinois 60601. For all other counties, file one copy of the return with Neil F. Hartigan, Attorney General, 500 South Second Street, Springfield, Illinois 62706. An additional copy of the return, without attachments, must also be filed with the County Treasurer of the County having jurisdiction over the estate.

All payments of Illinois Estate Taxes, Penalty and Interest must be made payable to the County Treasurer of the County having jurisdiction over the estate.

All payments must be mailed to or deposited with the County Treasurer in order to be credited with timely payment. Please Send a Copy of the County Treasurer's Receipt to: Inheritance Tax Division, 13th Floor, State of Illinois Center, 100 West Randolph Street, Chicago, IL 60601, or the Estate Tax Section, Office of the Attorney General, 500 South Second Street, Springfield, IL 62706, as appropriate.

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- 1) Heading of the Part: Local Government Health Plan
- 2) Code Citation: 80 Ill. Adm. Code 2160

3) Section number: _____ Proposed Action: _____

2160.110	New Section
2160.120	New Section
2160.130	New Section
2160.210	New Section
2160.220	New Section
2160.230	New Section
2160.240	New Section
2160.250	New Section
2160.310	New Section
2160.320	New Section
2160.330	New Section
2160.410	New Section
2160.420	New Section
2160.510	New Section
2160.520	New Section
2160.610	New Section
2160.620	New Section
2160.710	New Section
2160.720	New Section

4) Statutory Authority: Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 127, par. 521 et seq.

5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved:

The proposed rulemaking describes the process by which qualified units of local government and qualified rehabilitation facilities may participate in the Local Government Health Plan. The responsibilities of the Department of Central Management Services and the qualified units of local government and qualified rehabilitation facilities are identified. A description of the funding for the Plan, and the rate methodology used to set premiums for the Plan are included.

6) Will this proposed amendment replace an emergency rule currently in effect? No.

7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No.

8) Does this proposed rule contain incorporations by reference? No.

9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? No.

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives:

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

The rulemaking will have a direct impact on local governments. The purpose of the rulemaking is to implement Public Act 86-978 which provides that units of local government may apply to participate in the State's group health insurance plan. The statute contains procedures and responsibilities which units of local government must follow, and these requirements are reflected in the proposed rules. The rules do not impose requirements on units of local government which are not required or permitted by the statute.

- 11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Interested persons may submit written comments within 45 days of the date of publication to:

Keith Vangeison
616 Stratton Office Building
Springfield, IL 62706
(217)785-8675

- 12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

This rulemaking does not affect small businesses.

The full text of the Proposed Rules begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

TITLE 80: PUBLIC OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES
SUBTITLE F: EMPLOYEE BENEFITS
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

PART 2160
LOCAL GOVERNMENT HEALTH PLAN

SUBPART A: PURPOSE AND DEFINITIONS

Section	Name of the Program
2160.110	Purpose
2160.120	Definitions
2160.130	

SUBPART B: RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT

Section	Determining Eligibility of Groups
2160.210	Enrollments and Terminations
2160.220	Rate Setting
2160.230	Premium Collection
2160.240	Other Administrative Responsibilities
2160.250	

SUBPART C: RESPONSIBILITIES OF LOCAL GOVERNMENTS AND QUALIFIED REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Section	Enrollment Responsibilities
2160.310	Premium Collection
2160.320	Signing the Agreement
2160.330	

SUBPART D: RESPONSIBILITIES OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT HEALTH PLAN REPRESENTATIVES

Section	The Health Plan Representative
2160.410	Appeals Process Responsibilities
2160.420	

SUBPART E: RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE ADVISORY BOARD

Section	Appointment of Advisors
2160.510	Responsibilities of the Board
2160.520	

SUBPART F: FUNDING

2160.610	Local Government Health Insurance Reserve Fund
2160.620	Premium Rate Structure

SUBPART G: HEALTH CARE COVERAGE

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

2160.710 Local Government Health Plan
2160.720 Health Care Coverage

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by the State Employees Group Insurance Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1971, ch. 127, par. 522-3, 530, 533, and 535, as amended by P.A. 86-978, effective July 1, 1990).

SOURCE: Adopted at _____ Ill. Reg., effective _____.

SUBPART A: PURPOSE AND DEFINITIONS

Section 2160.110 Name of the Program

The name of this Program is the Local Government Health Plan.

Section 2160.120 Purpose

The purpose of the Program is to provide health benefits to Employees, Annuitants and Dependents of Qualified Units of Local Government and Qualified Rehabilitation Facilities.

Section 2160.130 Definitions

Whenever used in these rules, the following terms shall have the meanings set forth below unless otherwise expressly provided, and when the defined meaning is intended, the term is capitalized.

"Act" means the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971, as amended (Ill. Rev. Stat., ch. 127, pars. 521 et seq.).

"Administrative Service Organization" means any person, firm or corporation experienced in the handling of claims which is fully qualified, financially sound and capable of meeting the service requirements of a contract of administration executed with the Department.

"Annuitant" means any Employee, as defined herein, who has retired from a Qualified Unit of Local Government or Qualified Rehabilitation Facility.

"Compensation" means salary or wages paid by a Qualified Unit of Local Government or Qualified Rehabilitation Facility to an Employee for personal services currently performed.

"Department" means the Illinois Department of Central Management Services.

"Dependent" when the term is used in the context of these rules, means any person participating in the Program as a non-Member.

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

"Director" means the Director of the Illinois Department of Central Management Services.

"Employee" means and includes each person in the service of a Qualified Unit of Local Government or Qualified Rehabilitation Facility in the State of Illinois who receives Compensation for work currently performed.

"Fiscal Year" means the State's fiscal year from July 1 through June 30.

"Fund" means the Local Government Health Insurance Reserve Fund.

"Group Re-Enrollment Period" means the annual election period designated by the Department, during which Units and Facilities may add or drop coverage for Annuitants and change the type of Dependent coverage offered to their Employees, Survivors or Annuitants.

"Health Plan Representative" means an Employee of a Qualified Unit of Local Government or Qualified Rehabilitation Facility who serves in the capacity of an ombudsman through whom the Department shall conduct all business necessary to provide health benefits to that Unit or Facility.

"Member" means an Employee, Annuitant or Survivor.

"Plan" means the Local Government Health Plan.

"Pre-Existing Condition" means any disease, injury or condition, including maternity, for which the individual was diagnosed, received treatment/services, or took prescribed drugs during the three (3) months immediately preceding the effective date of coverage under the Program.

"Program" means a self-insured health benefits program offered by the State of Illinois to Qualified Units of Local Government and Qualified Rehabilitation Facilities. The coverage offered to Units and Facilities is identical to that offered to employees of the State of Illinois under the Program.

"Qualified Rehabilitation Facility" or "Facility" means any not-for-profit organization which is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities to provide services to persons with disabilities and which receives funds from the State of Illinois for providing those services.

"Qualified Unit of Local Government" means any Unit of Local Government that has been approved by the Director for enrollment in

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

the Plan.

"Survivor" means a person who is a surviving Dependent of a person who satisfies the definition of Employee or Annuitant.

"Unit" means any Qualified Unit of Local Government, as defined herein.

"Unit of Local Government" means any county, municipality, township, school district, special district or other unit designated as a unit of local government by law.

SUBPART B: RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT

Section 2160.210 Determining Eligibility of Groups

- a) A Unit of Local Government must be approved by the Director for participation in the Program.

1) The Director shall grant eligibility for a Unit of Local Government if the Unit of Local Government meets the definition in P.A. 86-978 and agrees to the conditions specified in this Part.

2) The Department shall not approve a Unit of Local Government for participation if the Unit has withdrawn from the program during the previous five Fiscal Years.

- b) The Department shall grant eligibility to a Qualified Rehabilitation Facility if the facility:

- 1) meets the definition in P.A. 86-978, and
- 2) agrees to the conditions specified in this Part, and
- 3) has a not-for-profit status, and
- 4) is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities to provide services to persons with disabilities, and
- 5) receives funds from the State of Illinois for providing services to persons with disabilities, and
- 6) has not withdrawn from the program during the previous five Fiscal Years.

Section 2160.220 Enrollments and Terminations

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

The Department shall enroll and terminate Members and their Dependents after notification from the Unit or Facility in the form and manner prescribed by the Department.

- a) The Department shall provide notification to the Unit that the enrollment or termination has been completed.

- b) The Department shall furnish the Units and Facilities with forms to submit to the Department for enrollment and termination of Members.

Section 2160.230 Rate Setting

- a) The Department will be responsible for setting rates at least 60 days prior to the start of the Fiscal Year.

- b) The Department shall not change rates during a Fiscal Year. The methodology for rate setting is described in Section 2160.620.

Section 2160.240 Premium Collection

- a) The Department shall generate a billing statement for each Unit and Facility participating in the Program on or before the end of each month. This billing statement shall represent the total amount due from the Unit or Facility for the following month's coverage.

- b) Membership changes received on or before the twentieth of the billing month shall be reflected in the billing statement.

- 1) Prior month changes shall also appear on the billing and be reflected in the total amount due.

- 2) In cases of administrative errors on the part of the Unit or Facility, or when the Member does not provide information to the Unit or Facility concerning the dropping of a Dependent at the time the Dependent no longer qualifies as a Dependent under the Plan, a retroactive premium refund shall be made. Retroactive premium refund adjustments shall not exceed three months.

Section 2160.250 Other Administrative Responsibilities

- a) The Department shall offer an annual Group Re-Enrollment Period to allow Units to:

- 1) add or drop coverage for Annuitants as a group and
- 2) change the type of Dependent coverage offered to their Members.

- b) The Department shall provide information to the Units and Facilities about the benefits and requirements of the program in the Local

- c) The Department shall prepare an administrative procedures manual for the Units' and Facilities' Health Plan Representatives.
- d) The Department will provide training seminars for Health Plan Representatives designated by the Units.
- e) The Department shall establish an advisory board. The responsibilities of the board are described in Section 2160.520.
- f) The Department shall establish formal appeal procedures to be followed when the Member is dissatisfied with the benefit determination made by the Administrative Service Organization as described in Section 2160.420.
- g) The Department shall notify the Unit's or Facility's Health Plan Representative of the Administrative Service Organization being used and the address and forms needed to submit claims to the Administrative Service Organization.
- h) The Department shall audit Units' and Facilities' records, such as payroll information, to verify enrollment and enforce eligibility rules under the Plan.

SUBPART C: RESPONSIBILITIES OF LOCAL GOVERNMENTS AND QUALIFIED REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Section 2160.310 Enrollment Responsibilities

- a) Any Unit or Facility within the State of Illinois interested in the Program may apply to the Director to have its Employees provided group health coverage under this Act on a non-insured basis. Annuitant, Survivors and Dependents may also be offered coverage.
- b) To participate, Units and Facilities must agree to enroll all Employees as Members, with the costs paid by the Unit or Facility, its Employees or some combination of the two as determined by the Unit of Local Government.
- 1) Employees must be employed at least half of the Unit's or Facility's normal work period as measured on a yearly basis, except that elected government officials employed by the Units and Facilities have the option to participate in the Plan, regardless of the number of hours worked.
- 2) Employees must receive Compensation from the Unit or Facility.
- 3) Units and Facilities may permit Employees who work 50% to 90% of

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES
NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

the Unit's or Facility's normal work period, to individually enroll as Members under the plan.

- 4) Employees who work 90% or more of the Unit's or Facility's normal work period must be enrolled as Members in the Plan.
- c) Units and Facilities may also elect to cover their Annuitants.
- 1) Units and Facilities which elect to cover their Annuitants shall allow Employees at the time of retiring the option to individually enroll in the Program. This option shall only be offered once to Annuitants.
- 2) Annuitants terminating from the Program shall not be allowed to participate in the Program in the future.
- 3) At the time of the initial enrollment only, Units and Facilities may also cover current Annuitants. If a Unit or Facility elects to cover Annuitants, then the Units' and Facilities' active Employees must be given the option to continue coverage upon retirement.
- d) Units and Facilities shall offer Dependent coverage on an optional basis. The Unit or Facility shall make available high option only or both high and low options for Dependent coverage, as defined in the Local Government Health Plan Member Handbook.
- e) Units and Facilities may enroll under the Program at the start of any month beginning July 1, 1990.

- 1) The Units and Facilities must give the Department at least sixty days advance written notice before enrollment.
- 2) A Unit or Facility may enroll for part of the State's Fiscal Year. If a Unit or Facility has been enrolled in the Program for a partial state Fiscal Year, the Unit or Facility must begin the second year on July 1 to coincide with the state's Fiscal Year which is also the new rate year.
- f) Units and Facilities will inform Members of the following responsibilities. Plan Members must:
- 1) choose Dependent health care options,
- 2) be responsible for notifying the Units' or Facilities' Health Plan Representative of options chosen,
- 3) be responsible for reviewing the Local Government Health Plan Member Handbook describing health care coverage and claims

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

submission requirements.

- g) Units and Facilities which enroll in the Program shall designate a person to be the Health Plan Representative. The responsibilities of the Health Plan Representative are described in Section 2160.410.
- h) If the Unit or Facility exempts Members' premiums from taxes, the Unit or Facility must comply with Internal Revenue Code requirements which prohibit changes in the Member deduction during the Fiscal Year unless the Member has a change in family status.
- i) Units and Facilities do not limit their duty to bargain with representatives of any collective bargaining unit of their Employees through participation in the program.

2160.320 Premium Collection

The Unit or Facility shall be responsible for the collection and transmission of Member and Dependent premiums.

- a) The total amount due as specified on the billing statement which includes the combined amount due from Members, Dependents and the Unit or Facility shall be paid in full by the last calendar day of the month the billing is received.
- b) The Department must receive the first month's premium by the first day of coverage. This premium is non-refundable if the Unit does not enroll.

- c) Payments not received by the last day of the coverage month shall be considered delinquent and shall result in the suspension of payment of claims for services provided after the delinquency date. Payment shall be withheld until the Department receives the full monthly premium due.

- d) A Unit's or Facility's failure to pay the full monthly premium by the last day of the coverage month shall be grounds for termination from the program. Termination shall be effective 15 days after any notice of termination.

- e) Once termination occurs a Unit or Facility shall not be permitted to enroll in the program for a period of five Fiscal Years.

Section 2160.330 Signing the Agreement

Units and Facilities must sign an agreement with the Department.

- a) The first agreement will cover the actual period the Unit or Facility is enrolled between July 1, 1990 through June 30, 1992.

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- b) Subsequent agreements shall be effective for two state Fiscal Years.
- c) The agreement will be prepared by the Department and will contain the premium rates to be charged during the Fiscal Year.

SUBPART D: RESPONSIBILITIES OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT HEALTH PLAN REPRESENTATIVES

Section 2160.410 The Health Plan Representative

- a) The Health Plan Representative shall be an Employee of the Unit or Facility, designated by the Unit or Facility to perform the duties described in this Subpart.
- b) The Health Plan Representative will:
 - 1) enroll Members and their Dependents, and
 - 2) provide enrollment and termination information to the Department, and on enrollment and change forms provided by the Department, and
 - 3) provide enrollment and termination information in accordance with time schedules set by the Department as described in the Local Government Health Plan Member Handbook, and
 - 4) ensure that the Evidence of Insurability form is completed properly and submitted to the Administrative Service Organization when required for enrollment.

Section 2160.420 Appeals Process Responsibilities

The Health Plan Representative or Member shall be responsible for handling appeals concerning claims payments.

- a) All correspondence concerning appeals must indicate the Unit or Facility in which the Member is enrolled in the Program.
- b) If a Member believes that an error has been made in the benefit amount allowed or disallowed, the Health Plan Representative or Member should contact the claims processing office of the Administrative Service Organization.
- c) If the Member is not satisfied with the results of his/her claim determination by the Administrative Service Organization, the Health Plan Representative or Member may submit a written request for review by the Department.
- d) If after the Department review the Member is not satisfied with the results of his/her claims determination, the Health Plan

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

Representative or Member may submit a written request for review by the Advisory Board, described in Section 2160.510.

- e) Based on its review, the Advisory Board will make a recommendation to the Director, whose decision shall be final and binding on all parties.

SUBPART E: RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE ADVISORY BOARD

Section 2160.510 Appointment of Advisors

The Director shall establish the Local Government Health Plan Advisory Board. This Advisory Board shall consist of seven advisors from Units or Facilities who shall be appointed by the Director.

- a) Advisory Board members shall be appointed by the Director on September 1.
- b) Of the initial appointments, three advisors shall be appointed for one year, two advisors shall be appointed for two years, and two advisors shall be appointed for three years. If the Unit or Facility from which the Advisor was appointed withdraws from the Plan prior to the expiration of the term, the appointment will terminate. All subsequent appointments shall be three year appointments or until the Unit or Facility withdraws from the Plan, whichever is less.

Section 2160.520 Responsibilities of the Board

- a) The Advisory Board shall annually review material to be distributed to the Units and Facilities.
- b) The Board shall:
- 1) advise the Department concerning any modifications needed to improve the administration of the Plan,
 - 2) review rate setting methodologies,
 - 3) hear appeals and make recommendations to the Director for final determination of coverage, as provided in Section 2160.420.

SUBPART F: FUNDING

Section 2160.610 Local Government Health Insurance Reserve Fund

- a) The Director shall establish the Local Government Health Insurance Reserve Fund. This Fund shall be a continuing Fund not subject to Fiscal Year limitations.

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- b) Monthly premium payments by Units and Facilities for group health coverage shall be deposited in this Fund. Monthly premium payments by Units and Facilities shall be the sole source of funds.
- c) All expenditures from this Fund shall be used for payments of Units' and Facilities' health care benefits and to reimburse the Department and its Administrative Service Organization for all expenses incurred in the administration of the Plan. No other State funds may be used for these purposes.
- d) Any deficit in the Fund from one Fiscal Year shall be amortized over three years in three equal amounts.
- e) Any surplus in the Fund of the aggregate premium that occurs in one Fiscal Year shall be used to reduce the aggregate premium for the next year.

Section 2160.620 Premium Rate Structure

The Director shall annually determine monthly rates of payment subject to the following constraints.

- a) A tiered rate methodology shall be employed.
- b) Units and Facilities shall be assigned a rate tier based on the projected costs for each Unit and Facility according to guidelines listed below.
- 1) In the first Fiscal Year of coverage the rates shall be equal to the amount normally charged to the State employees for elected optional coverages or for enrolled dependents' coverages or other contributory coverages, or contributed by the State for basic insurance coverages on behalf of its employees, adjusted for differences between State employees and Employees of the Qualified Unit of Local Government or Qualified Rehabilitation Facility in age, sex, geographic location, plus an amount sufficient to pay for the additional administrative costs of providing coverage to Members of the Qualified Unit of Local Government or Qualified Rehabilitation Facility and their Dependents. The proportion of the cost that the Unit or Facility contributes toward the Dependent premium will also be used in the calculation to determine the projected costs for the Unit or Facility. A margin to cover fluctuations in the amount of claims will also be added to the premium. The amount of the margin applied will vary, depending on the size of the Units and Facilities.
 - 2) In subsequent years, a further adjustment shall be made to the premium rates to reflect both demographic data and actual prior

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

years' claims experience of the Members of the Unit or Facility, plus an amount sufficient to pay for the additional administrative costs of providing coverage to Members of the Unit or Facility and their Dependents. The proportion that the Unit or Facility contributes toward the Dependent premium will also be used in the calculation to determine the projected costs for the Unit or Facility. A margin to cover fluctuations in the amount of claims will also be added to the premium. The amount of the margin applied will vary, depending on the size of the Units and Facilities.

- 3) In no case shall the rate be less than the amount normally charged to State employees or contributed by the State on behalf of its employees.
- 4) Premium rates shall remain unchanged throughout the Fiscal Year. A Unit or Facility shall experience a one-tier rate increase or decrease, if the projected costs based on employee demographics and actual prior years' claims experience of Members and Dependents, warrant such an increase or decrease for the following Fiscal Year.
- 5) Units and Facilities which enroll more than 1,000 Members shall be individually experience rated to determine the monthly premium rates.

SUBPART G: HEALTH CARE COVERAGE

Section 2160.710 Local Government Health Plan

The Local Government Health Plan is the same as the health and dental plan offered by the State of Illinois to its employees.

- a) The Local Government Health Plan health benefits are described in the Local Government Health Plan Member Handbook and shall be provided to all Health Plan Representatives for distribution to all Members.
- b) All Units and Facilities participating in the Plan shall receive enough Local Government Health Plan Member Handbooks to distribute to each of their Members.

Section 2160.720 Health Care Coverage

- a) Except as provided in subsection (b), for any Member or Dependent under the Plan, there is no coverage for six months after enrollment for health conditions which have been treated during the three months prior to enrollment, as described in the Local Government Health Plan Member Handbook.

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- b) For all Members and their covered Dependents who enroll under the Plan at the time their respective Unit or Facility initially enrolls in the Plan, the limitation described above shall not apply.
- c) Coverage begins for all Members and their covered Dependents at midnight of the day the Unit or Facility is enrolled in the Plan.
- d) The only exception to this rule occurs when a Member or Dependent of a Unit or Facility is confined to a hospital at the time of enrollment. Coverage shall begin when the Member or Dependent is released from the hospital. The Unit's or Facility's previous insurance provider, if any, shall be responsible for all covered benefits which are incurred during the term of the hospitalization, including hospital or extended care facility charges, and laboratory and pharmacy costs.

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of Part: Confidentiality of Personal Information of Persons Served by the Department

2) Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 431

3) Section Numbers: Proposed Action

431.2 Amendment
431.3 Amendment
431.5 Amendment

4) Statutory Authority: Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 23, par. 2061.1, as amended by Public Act 86-904, effective January 1, 1990.

5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: The amendments add provisions for retaining information on indicated reports involving death, sexual abuse and serious physical injury for periods of longer than five years. The State Board of Education and Department staff conducting background investigations on persons in agencies licensed by the Department or with whom the child contracts for child welfare services have been added to the list of those who are allowed access to records of indicated child abuse and neglect reports. Finally criteria has been added whereby hearing officers may disclose the names of reporters or persons cooperating in investigations during an appeal of indicated findings. This amendment is in response to objections raised by the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules.

6) Will these proposed amendments replace an emergency rule currently in effect? No.

7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date: Yes ☐ No ☒
If "yes", date:

8) Do these proposed amendments contain incorporations by reference? No.

9) Are there any other amendments pending on this Part? No.

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rulemaking does not create or expand a state mandate as defined in Section 3(b) of the State Mandates Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 85, par. 2203)

11) Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking:

Comments on this proposed rulemaking may be submitted in writing for a period of 45 days following publication on this notice. Comments should be submitted to:

Jacqueline Nottingham, Chief
Office of Rules and Procedures
Department of Children and Family Services
406 East Monroe
Springfield, Illinois 62701-1498
217/785-2592

The Department will consider fully all written comments on this proposed rulemaking submitted during the 45-day comment period. Comments submitted by small businesses should be identified as such.

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis: The Department of Children and Family Services has determined that the proposed amendments do not have an impact on small businesses.

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

Section 431.2 Definitions

TITLE 89: SOCIAL SERVICES
CHAPTER III: DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES
SUBCHAPTER f: GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

PART 431
CONFIDENTIALITY OF PERSONAL INFORMATION OF PERSONS
SERVED BY THE DEPARTMENT

Section	Purpose
431.1	Definitions
431.2	Maintenance of Records
431.3	Consent Prior to Disclosure of Personal Information
431.4	Access to Records
431.5	Disclosure Without Consent
431.6	Disclosure of Information of a Mental Health Nature
431.7	Denial of Access to Information
431.8	Removal of Records Prohibited
431.9	Release of Personal Information for Research Purposes
431.10	Disclosure of Information Regarding AIDS
431.11	Applicability of This Part
431.12	

AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 35.1 of "AN ACT creating the Department of Children and Family Services, codifying its powers and duties, and repealing certain Acts and Sections herein named," (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 23, par. 5035.1); the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Confidentiality Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 91½, pars. 801 et seq.); Section 11 and 11.1 of the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 23, pars. 2061 and 2061.1); the AIDS Confidentiality Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111½, pars. 7301 et seq.), and "AN ACT for the protection and advocacy of mentally ill persons" (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 91½, pars. 1351 et seq.), and authorized by Section 4 of "AN ACT creating the Department of Children and Family Services, codifying its powers and duties, and repealing certain Acts and Sections herein named," (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 23, par. 5004); and Section 11.1 of the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 23, par. 2061.1).

SOURCE: Adopted and codified at 5 Ill. Reg. 7815, effective August 3, 1981; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 15517, effective January 1, 1983; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 21647, effective December 31, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 12613, effective August 1, 1987; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 2407, effective March 1, 1989, amended at 14 Ill. Reg. , effective

"Disclose" and "permit access to" mean to release, transfer, permit examination of, or otherwise communicate information orally, in writing, by electronic means or in any other manner.

"Indicated Report" means any report of child abuse or neglect made to the Department for which it is determined, after an investigation, that some credible evidence of the alleged abuse or neglect exists. "Minor" means any individual who has not reached his 18th birthday.

"Person served by the Department" means any person who receives services or applies for services from the Department through its various offices. The term includes persons who involuntarily are investigated by the Department concerning allegations of child abuse or neglect and who may receive Department services during the course of, or subsequent to, such an investigation.

"Personal information" means any information, excluding work products, which is a part of the permanent record and which describes, locates or indexes anything about an individual including, but not limited to, his education, financial transactions, medical history, criminal or employment records, registration or membership in an organization or activity, or admission to an institution.

Serious physical injury, for purposes of this part, includes but is not limited to brain damage, skull fractures, subdural hematomas, internal injuries, wounds, third degree burns, multiple or spiral fractures, poisoning, physical injury when evidence indicates the child has been tortured.

"Subject of a report" means any child reported to the child abuse/neglect state central register and his or her parent, personal guardian or other person responsible for the child's welfare who is named in the report.

"Unfounded report" means any report of child abuse or neglect for which it is determined, after an investigation, that no credible evidence of the alleged abuse or neglect exists.

"Work product", for the purposes of this part, means a worker's notes which are not part of the permanent record, concerning interviewing technique, strategies for working with a person served by the Department and personal observations, which are kept for the worker's own personal use and are not disclosed to any other person except the worker's supervisor or attorney.

(Source: Amended at 14 Ill. Reg. , effective

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

Section 431.5 Access to Records

- a) Access to Records for Persons Served by the Department
- 1) Except as provided in these rules, each person served by the Department who has reached 12 years of age shall have full access to all records which contain his personal information, unless access is prohibited by this Part. A parent whose parental rights have not been terminated or a guardian of a minor shall have full access to the personal information contained in the records of that minor, unless access is prohibited by this Part.
 - 2) The Department shall provide access to records within 10 working days of the receipt of the request, if practicable. In instances where the material cannot be easily identified and assembled, the Department will provide the records within a reasonable time. Records shall be viewed in the Department field office, a purchase of service provider office or another location which will not place an undue hardship on the individual. The Department may require that a representative of the Department be present when the records are viewed to interpret the contents of the records. An individual may convey the right to view his records by written statement to an attorney or other person.

- 3) Every incidence of release of information to persons outside of the Department shall be recorded in the individual's case file, showing dates and other circumstances related to the release.

b) Access to Records of Child Abuse and Neglect Reports

The following persons are allowed access to records of child abuse and neglect reports without the consent of the subjects of the report. Other persons who wish access to these records must obtain written consent from the subjects of the report as provided in Section 431.7.

- 1) Department staff in the furtherance of their responsibilities under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act or for the purpose of completing background investigations on persons or agencies licensed by the Department or with whom the Department contracts for the provision of child welfare services;

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

Section 431.3 Maintenance of Records

- a) The Department, through its institutions, facilities and various offices shall maintain a record on all persons receiving services from the Department and on all persons for whom a child abuse or neglect report has been indicated or for whom a decision about the report has not yet been made. Upon request from the subjects of the report, the Department may keep records of unfounded reports of child abuse or neglect to prevent future harassment of the subjects. Additionally, in accordance with Section 7.17 of The Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 23, par. 2057.17), the Department may maintain case records containing identifying information related to child abuse or neglect reports.
- b) All identifying information about any indicated report held in the SGR State Central Register or the local index shall be expunged no later than 5 years after the report is closed was indicated unless a different retention period is specified in this section. However, if a subsequent report involving any of the same subjects, or the siblings or offspring of the child subjects was indicated, identifying information about the subjects of all indicated reports shall be maintained in the SGR State Central Register and the local index for five years after the last report was indicated in accordance with the retention period specified in these rules.

- c) All identifying information about any indicated report involving the death of a child held in the State Central Register or local index as of the effective date of this rule shall be retained for fifty years.

- d) All identifying information about any indicated report involving the sexual penetration of a child reported to the State Central Register as of the effective date of these rules shall be retained for fifty years.

- e) All identifying information about any indicated report involving the serious physical injury, sexual molestation or sexual exploitation of a child reported to the State Central Register as of the effective date of these rules shall be retained for twenty years.

- f) All such records shall be of a confidential nature and shall not be made available to the general public.

(Source: Amended at 14 Ill. Reg. , effective)

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- 2) Department and purchase of service provider staff assessing children and families in which abuse or neglect has occurred or providing services to these children and families;
- 3) Department staff verifying whether a child care facility subject to Department licensing is owned or operated by the perpetrators of child abuse or neglect or whether employees or volunteers who work directly with children have been the perpetrators of child abuse or neglect;
- 4) Law enforcement officers investigating a report of suspected child abuse or neglect, known or suspected involvement with child pornography, known or suspected criminal sexual assault, known or suspected criminal sexual abuse, or any other sexual offense when a child is alleged to be involved;
- 5) The Department of State Police when administering the provisions of the Intergovernmental Missing Child Recovery Act of 1984;
- 6) States' Attorneys who need access to child abuse or neglect information in the course of their assigned duties;
- 7) Physicians examining a child where abuse or neglect is suspected;
- 8) Subjects, including minor subjects, of reports of suspected abuse or neglect. However, the identity or location of persons reporting or cooperating in an investigation shall not be provided to any subject, unless a subject appeals an indicated finding and a hearing officer determines that the lack of such information would prejudice the appellant's case or violate due process of law principles. In addition, the Department may seek a court order prohibiting the release to the subjects of a report of any information deemed likely to be harmful to them. The circumstances under which the hearing officer will be allowed to order the disclosure to the appellant of the names of reporters or persons cooperating in the investigation, include but are not limited to, the following:
 - A) Testimony must have been offered by the appellant that the reporter or collateral witnesses demonstrated bias, motive, reason to fabricate or that the reporter or collateral witnesses have other information relevant to the testimony of the reporter or collateral witness.

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- B) The appellant must provide the hearing officer in private with the names of the person(s) believed to be the reporter or collateral witness(s);
- C) The Department representative would then disclose the identity of the person(s) to the hearing officer in an in-camera setting;
- D) If the reporter or collateral witness(s) is the same as the person(s) named by the appellant, then the identity will be disclosed to the appellant. Otherwise, no disclosure will be made.
- 9) The guardian of the person or guardian ad litem of a child who is the subject of a report;
- 10) A court, upon its finding that access is necessary to determine an issue before the court. Unless the court determines that disclosure of the information in open court is necessary, such access is limited to an inspection by the judge in his chambers or in a court room free of spectators.
- 11) A grand jury which determines that access is necessary to conduct its official business;
- 12) Persons who have been authorized by the Director, in writing, to review the records for audit or research purposes or to review such records in the regular course of the Department's business. Such access shall be time limited or limited to specific staff functions;
- 13) Persons authorized to take temporary protective custody only if the information is needed to determine whether to take the child into temporary protective custody;
- 14) A person who has legal responsibility or authorization to care for, treat, or supervise a child or a parent, guardian, or other person responsible for the welfare of a child who is the subject of a report;
- 15) Law enforcement officers, coroners or medical examiners, physicians, school superintendents, courts and child welfare agencies in other states responsible for child abuse or neglect investigations or background investigations. Such

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

information shall be requested only for the purpose of aiding the investigation, assessment, or service provision or background investigation in the requesting state;

- 16) The Illinois Department of Professional Regulation, when determining whether a mandated reporter who failed to report child abuse or neglect should be subject to license suspension or revocation; or when determining whether to refuse to issue, suspend or revoke the license of the following classes of persons due to the person having been named a perpetrator in an indicated report of child abuse or neglect:

- A) Physicians
- B) Physicians' Assistants
- C) Dentists
- D) Registered and practical nurses
- E) Optometrists
- F) Physical Therapists
- G) Podiatrists
- H) Psychologists
- I) Social Workers
- J) Athletic Trainers

- 17) School superintendents and the State Board of Education when determining whether a teacher's certificate shall be suspended because the teacher has been named as a perpetrator in an indicated report of child abuse or neglect.

- 18) A coroner or medical examiner who has reason to believe that a child has died as the result of abuse or neglect;

- 19) The Director of a State-operated facility when an employee of that facility has been named as a perpetrator of an indicated report; or

- 20) Members of a multidisciplinary team in the furtherance of its responsibilities under this Act.

- 21) The operator of a licensed child care facility or a facility licensed by the Department of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse in which children reside when a current or prospective employee of that facility has been named as a perpetrator in an indicated child abuse or neglect report.

(Source: Amended at 14 Ill. Reg. , effective)

- 1) Heading of the Part: Energy Assistance

- 2) Code Citation: 83 Ill. Adm. Code 281

- 3) Section Numbers: Proposed Action:

281.10 Repeal
 281.15 Repeal
 281.20 Repeal
 281.22 Repeal
 281.25 Repeal
 281.30 Repeal
 281.32 Repeal
 281.35 Repeal
 281.45 Repeal
 281.50 Repeal
 281.60 Repeal
 281.70 Repeal
 281.80 Repeal
 281.90 Repeal
 281.95 Repeal
 281.100 Repeal
 281.EXHIBIT A Repeal
 281.EXHIBIT D Repeal
 281.EXHIBIT E Repeal
 281.EXHIBIT F Repeal
 281.EXHIBIT G Repeal
 281.EXHIBIT H Repeal
 281.APPENDIX A Repeal

- 4) Statutory Authority: Implementing Sections 4.1, 4.2, and 5, and authorized by Sections 4.1 and 6 of the Energy Assistance Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 2/3, pars. 1304.1, 1304.2, 1305 and 1306, as amended by P.A. 85-1431, effective January 9, 1989) and Section 10-101 of The Public Utilities Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 2/3, par. 10-101).)

- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: Due to the operation of Section 4.1(3) of the Energy Assistance Act, added by the Energy Assistance Act of 1989 (P.A. 86-127, effective August 2, 1989), no assistance has been provided pursuant to the Energy Assistance Act since October 31, 1989. As of November 1, 1989, the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs ("DCCA") administers the State's low income energy assistance program. The Commission has

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

recently adopted amendments to 83 Ill. Adm. Code 410 and 500 to cover the information that needs to be given on the electric and gas bills of participants in the DCCA program.

83 Ill. Adm. Code 281, "Energy Assistance," contains the Commission's rules for the program that was in operation until October 31, 1989. There is no longer a statutory basis for Part 281, and it is appropriate for the Commission to repeal Part 281.

- 6) Will this proposed repealer replace an emergency repealer currently in effect?: No.
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date: No.
- 8) Does this proposed repealer contain incorporations by reference?: No.
- 9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? No.
- 10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This proposed repealer neither creates nor expands any state mandate on units of local government, school districts, or community college districts.
- 11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking:

Any person who plans to submit comments should file a notice of intent thereof, within 21 days of the date of this issue of the Illinois Register with:

Chief Clerk
Illinois Commerce Commission
527 East Capitol Avenue
Springfield, IL 62706

Comments should be filed with the Chief Clerk within 45 days of the date of this issue of the Illinois Register.

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

- A) Date amendment was submitted to the Business Assistance Office of the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs: March 9, 1990

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- B) Types of small businesses affected: Since there is no longer implementation of this program, the repeal of this Part will have no effect on small businesses.
- C) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: None.
- D) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None.

The full text of the Proposed Repealer begins on the next page:

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

TITLE 83: PUBLIC UTILITIES

CHAPTER I: ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

SUBCHAPTER b: PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO MORE THAN ONE KIND OF UTILITY

PART 281

ENERGY ASSISTANCE (REPEALED)

SUBPART A: ILLINOIS RESIDENTIAL AFFORDABLE PAYMENT PROGRAM

Section

281.10 Application

281.15 Definitions

281.20 Eligibility

281.22 Processing of Applications

281.25 Utility Notices to Customers

281.30 Structure of Plan

281.32 Bills to Program Participants

281.35 Notice to Utility

281.40 Notice to Program Participants (Repealed)

281.45 Utility Action Relating to Annual Recertification Requirement

281.47 Utility Action Resulting from Changes in Participant Income (Repealed)

281.50 Preexisting Arrearages

281.60 Elimination of Shortfall

281.70 Customer Default and Disconnection

281.80 Late Payment Charges

281.90 Utility Reports to the Commission

281.95 Dispute Procedure

281.100 Sunset Provision

SUBPART B: CONSERVATION AND WEATHERIZATION (REPEALED)

Section

281.210 Conservation and Weatherization Notice (Repealed)

EXHIBIT A Notice Concerning IRAPP Program

EXHIBIT B Proof of Continued Qualification (Repealed)

EXHIBIT C Recertification for Illinois Residential Affordable Payment Program (IRAPP) (Repealed)

EXHIBIT D Monthly Reporting Requirements

EXHIBIT E Agreement Form

EXHIBIT F Notice of Failure to Recertify

EXHIBIT G Nonpayment Notice

EXHIBIT H Other Notice

APPENDIX A Agreement for IRAPP between DCCA and ICC

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

AUTHORITY: Implementing Sections 4.1, 4.2, and 5, and authorized by Sections 4.1 and 6 of the Energy Assistance Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 2/3, pars. 1304.1, 1304.2, 1305 and 1306, as amended by P.A. 85-1431, effective January 9, 1989), and Section 10-101 of the Public Utilities Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 2/3, par. 10-101).

SOURCE: Emergency rules adopted at 9 Ill. Reg. 19190, effective December 1, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; adopted at 10 Ill. Reg. 7711, effective April 29, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 7945, effective April 15, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 19664, effective November 15, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 10841, effective July 1, 1989; repealed at 111. Reg. , effective

NOTE: Capitalization denotes statutory language.

SUBPART A: ILLINOIS RESIDENTIAL AFFORDABLE PAYMENT PROGRAM

Section 281.10 Application

Notwithstanding any provision of 83 Ill. Adm. Code 280, "Procedures for Gas, Electric, Water and Sanitary Sewer Utilities Governing Eligibility for Service, Deposits, Payment Practices and Discontinuance of Service," no gas or electric public utility under the jurisdiction of the Illinois Commerce Commission shall disconnect heating or electric service of any residential customer for nonpayment of a bill or deposit, provided that the customer complies with the requirements and procedures of this part. Except as provided in Sections 281.20, 281.22 and 281.70, this Part shall not be construed to require reconnection.

Section 281.15 Definitions

For the purpose of this Part:

"Act" means the Energy Assistance Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 2/3, par. 1301-1308).

"Applicant" means an individual who applies for the Illinois Residential Affordable Payment Program.

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

"Arrearages" means any amount owed by eligible customers prior to entering into the program for the first time.

"Customer" means a person who has agreed to pay for utility service which is being provided.

"Default" means failure to make a payment by the due date established in accordance with 83 Ill. Adm. Code 280.90.

"Household" means any individual or group of individuals with a common living space and kitchen.

"Household income" means the income for all persons who comprise a household as determined by the Illinois Department of Commerce and Community Affairs (47 Ill. Adm. Code 100.30).

"Local administering agency" or ("LAA") means an agency which has agreed with the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs to administer the IHEAP program in a given locality under 47 Ill. Adm. Code 100.

"Primary source of heat" means the fuel type which is the heat source for the central heating system of the residence, or if the residence is not centrally heated, the fuel type which constitutes the principal source of space heating.

"Program" means the Illinois Residential Affordable Payment Plan, which is the low-income payment program or plan established in accordance with the Act.

"Secondary utility service" means gas or electricity used for other than the primary source of heat.

"Shortfall" means the difference between the billings for service after a customer qualifies for participation in the program and the customer's monthly payments due under the program. This definition is different from the shortfall referred to in Section 4(1)(e) of the Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 2/3, par. 1304(1)(e)).

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

Section 281.20 Eligibility

TO BE ELIGIBLE FOR THE PROGRAM ESTABLISHED UNDER THIS PART, A PERSON MUST BE A PUBLIC UTILITY CUSTOMER OR AN APPLICANT FOR UTILITY SERVICE, AND BE ELIGIBLE FOR THE ILLINOIS HOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (47 Ill. Adm. Code 100) (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1985, ch. 111 2/3, par. 1304). Any former customer whose service was disconnected in conformity with 83 Ill. Adm. Code 280 shall be reconnected only upon fully complying with the applicable provisions of that Part.

Section 281.22 Processing of Applications

a) Persons applying for the program established under this Part must apply to the Illinois Department of Commerce and Community Affairs for the Illinois Home Energy Assistance Program and must, in addition to providing any information necessary for application for that program, complete a form "Illinois Commerce Commission Agreement Form" (Exhibit E) pertaining to the program established under this Part.

b) Applications for the program shall be submitted to and processed on a full-time basis by the Illinois Department of Commerce and Community Affairs through its local administering agencies between December 1 and April 30. During the remainder of the year such applications will be processed by the agency at least two days per week, subject to State appropriations. When the utility receives notice of a customer's eligibility, the utility shall place the customer on the program within 30 days. During that period, the utility shall not disconnect the customer for nonpayment. If a customer's service is disconnected during that period, service shall be restored without penalty as soon as is practicable, and in no event later than as provided in 83 Ill. Adm. Code 280.130(f).

c) The local administering agencies of the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs shall either approve or disapprove a completed application within 30 days of its receipt and, in the event of approval, shall within the same 30 days notify the applicant and the utility of the applicant's eligibility (see 47 Ill. Adm. Code 100.120). If the application is incomplete at the time of its receipt, the local administering agency shall notify the applicant in writing at the time of its

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

receipt of the application of all the information required from the applicant to complete the application. The applicant shall submit the additional information necessary to complete the application within 15 days of the initial application. In the event an applicant fails to submit the application in a timely manner or fails to submit all information necessary to complete the application, the local administering agency may disapprove the application. In the event the applicant submits a complete application in a timely manner, the local administering agency shall either approve or disapprove the application within 30 days of its receipt and, in the event of approval, shall within the same 30 days notify the applicant and the utility of the applicant's eligibility. If the local administering agency disapproves an application at any time, it shall within 30 days of receipt of the completed application notify the applicant in writing of such disapproval and reasons for disapproval and such notification must also apprise the applicant of the dispute resolution procedures set forth in Section 281.95.

- d) If within 30 days of receipt of a completed application, the local administering agency does not send notice either approving or disapproving an application, this shall be deemed a denial of the application and the applicant shall be permitted, at the applicant's election, either to pursue the dispute resolution procedure set forth in Section 281.95 or to submit a new application.
- e) When the utility receives notice of a customer's eligibility, the utility shall place the customer on the program within 30 days. During that period, the utility shall not disconnect the customer for nonpayment. If a customer's service is disconnected during that period, service shall be restored without penalty as soon as is practicable, and in no event later than as provided in 83 Ill. Adm. Code 280.130(f).
- f) A utility may refuse to accept the notice of eligibility referred to above if it pertains to a person who is not the customer of record, if it contains an incorrect account number, if it is illegible, if the monthly payment allocation between utilities is incorrect, or if the customer has failed to sign the "Illinois Com-

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

merce Commission Agreement Form" shown in Exhibit E. If the utility does not accept the notice of an applicant's eligibility, the utility must notify the applicant in writing within 14 days that the applicant's enrollment was rejected, the reason for the rejection and what the applicant must do prior to the utility accepting the enrollment. The notification must also apprise the applicant of the availability of the dispute resolution procedures of 83 Ill. Adm. Code 280. The utility's notice must give the applicant 14 days from the postmark date of the notification to eliminate the reason for rejection. During the 14 day period following the postmark date, the utility shall not disconnect a customer for nonpayment.

- g) Customers who have participated in the program, but whose participation was subsequently terminated because their household income rendered them ineligible for the Illinois Home Energy Assistance Program, may reapply if circumstances once again render them eligible. To be reinstated under this paragraph a customer shall pay the greater of:
- 1) all monthly bills incurred during the period the customer was off the program, or
 - 2) the amounts which would have been due under Section 281.30(a)(1), calculated by using the income information produced through the reapplication process.
- Section 281.25 Utility Notices to Customers
- a) Each public utility shall inform all residential customers by November 1 of each year, by a message included with the utility bill, of the availability of the payment provided for in this Part and the qualifications for the plan described in Section 281.30. Such message shall be in the form of Exhibit A.
 - b) All written notices of discontinuance issued to residential customers pursuant to 83 Ill. Adm. Code 280 shall include information regarding the availability of the payment plan provided by this Part and the qualifications for the plan described in Section 281.30.

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- c) Each public utility shall have a copy of this Part available for public review at each local office within its service territory.

Section 281.30 Structure of Plan

- a) IN ADDITION TO THE REQUIREMENT OF Section 281.20, TO QUALIFY FOR THE PROGRAM, AN ELIGIBLE CUSTOMER MUST:
- 1) ENTER INTO A LOW-INCOME PAYMENT PLAN WITH EACH GAS OR ELECTRIC PUBLIC UTILITY SERVING THE CUSTOMER UNDER WHICH THE CUSTOMER AGREES TO PAY:
 - A) DURING THE PERIOD NOVEMBER 1 THROUGH APRIL 30, THE FOLLOWING:

- i) 12% OF HIS/HER MONTHLY HOUSEHOLD INCOME TO THE PUBLIC UTILITY WHICH PROVIDES BOTH THE CUSTOMER'S PRIMARY SOURCE OF HEAT AND SECONDARY UTILITY SERVICE; OR
- ii) 8% OF HIS/HER MONTHLY HOUSEHOLD INCOME TO THE PUBLIC UTILITY WHICH PROVIDES THE CUSTOMER'S PRIMARY SOURCE OF HEAT AND 4% OF HIS/HER MONTHLY HOUSEHOLD INCOME TO THE PUBLIC UTILITY WHICH PROVIDES THE CUSTOMER'S SECONDARY UTILITY SERVICE; OR
- iii) 8% OF HIS/HER MONTHLY HOUSEHOLD INCOME TO THE PUBLIC UTILITY THAT PROVIDES THE PRIMARY SOURCE OF HEAT WHEN THE COMPANY OR OTHER PERSON WHO PROVIDES THE SECONDARY UTILITY SERVICE IS NOT REGULATED BY THIS COMMISSION; OR
- iv) 4% OF HIS/HER MONTHLY HOUSEHOLD INCOME TO THE PUBLIC UTILITY THAT PROVIDES THE SECONDARY UTILITY SERVICE WHEN THE COMPANY OR OTHER PERSON WHO PROVIDES THE PRIMARY SOURCE OF HEAT IS NOT REGULATED BY THIS COMMISSION;

- B) DURING THE PERIOD MAY 1 THROUGH OCTOBER 31:
 - i) THE GREATER OF THAT PERCENTAGE OF HIS/HER MONTHLY INCOME REQUIRED BY SUBSECTION (a)(1)(A) OF THIS SECTION OR THE CURRENT BILL; PLUS
 - ii) ONE-FIFTH OF ANY OUTSTANDING DEPOSIT (the deposit, if required, shall be payable in six equal monthly installments, payable during the months of May through October);
- 2) MAKE ALL REASONABLE EFFORTS TO APPLY FOR ALL PUBLIC ENERGY ASSISTANCE FOR WHICH HE/SHE IS ELIGIBLE;
- 3) APPLY FOR ALL WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS FOR WHICH HE/SHE IS ELIGIBLE;
- 4) PROVIDE PROOF by means of the recertification required by Section 281.45, EVERY 12 MONTHS AFTER THE BEGINNING OF PARTICIPATION IN THE PLAN THAT HE OR SHE IS QUALIFIED FOR THE PLAN; AND
- 5) SIGN A WAIVER PERMITTING THE UTILITY TO RECEIVE INCOME INFORMATION FROM ANY PUBLIC OR PRIVATE AGENCY PROVIDING INCOME OR ENERGY ASSISTANCE AND FROM ANY EMPLOYER, WHETHER PUBLIC OR PRIVATE.
- b) ANY CUSTOMER WHO COMPLIES WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF SUBSECTION (a), paying the amounts due under subsection (a)(1) as they come due, SHALL NOT HAVE HIS/HER PUBLIC UTILITY HEATING OR ELECTRIC SERVICE TERMINATED.
- c) A CUSTOMER PARTICIPATING IN THE PROGRAM SHALL PAY FOR ALL ENERGY USAGE ABOVE THE AVERAGE RESIDENTIAL USAGE, ADJUSTED FOR WEATHER AND HOUSEHOLD SIZE, UNLESS THAT CUSTOMER HAS A MEDICAL EXCUSE AS CERTIFIED TO THE UTILITY BY A REGISTERED PHYSICIAN OR LOCAL BOARD OF HEALTH.
- d) FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS SECTION, THE "MONTHLY HOUSEHOLD INCOME" OF A CUSTOMER SHALL BE NO LESS THAN AN AMOUNT EQUAL TO THE TOTAL OF MONTHLY AMOUNTS WHICH ALL MEMBERS OF THE CUSTOMER'S HOUSEHOLD RECEIVE OR ARE ELIGIBLE TO RECEIVE AS GENERAL ASSISTANCE GRANTS PURSUANT TO

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

ARTICLE 6 OF THE ILLINOIS PUBLIC AID CODE (Section 4.1 of the Energy Assistance Act, added by P.A. 85-1431, effective January 9, 1989). The Illinois Department of Public Aid has established maximum payment levels, by household size, for the General Assistance Program in each Illinois County, at 89 Ill. Adm. Code 114.351 to 114.353. For the purpose of determining the amount of general assistance for which a household is eligible, the LAA will presume the amounts stated in 89 Ill. Adm. Code 114.351 to 114.353. If a household is not eligible to receive any general assistance or if the household is eligible to receive less than the amounts prescribed above, the customer must provide proof (notification (letter or phone call) from the entity providing general assistance) of this to the LAA. Upon receipt of such proof, the LAA shall treat the greater of the amount of general assistance for which the household is eligible or the actual income of the household as the household income.

Section 281.32 Bills to Program Participants

All bills and notices of disconnection sent to program participants must state that participants will not be disconnected if they pay the amount due under the program.

Section 281.35 Notice to Utility

Program participants who move from one residence to another are responsible for notifying the new public utility of the change of address and of the fact of their participation in the program.

Section 281.45 Utility Action Relating to Annual Recertification Requirement

- a) In accordance with Section 281.25(a) and Exhibit A of this Part, the utility shall send a notice to each customer participating in the program no later than November 1 advising the customer that he/she must apply to be recertified by the Illinois Department of Commerce and Community Affairs. Participants who are handicapped or who are 60 or more years of age shall apply for recertification between November 1 and March 31; other participants shall apply for recertification between December 1 and March 31. Between November 15 and February 15, the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs shall send a notice to each participating

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

customer who has not applied for recertification reminding the customer that he/she must apply to be recertified. In order for the customer to remain eligible for the program, a final determination granting recertification must be made by April 30.

- b) If a utility has not received notice from the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs or its local administering agency by March 1 that a customer has been recertified, the utility shall send a notice by March 10 reminding that customer that he/she must apply to be recertified at the local administering agency by March 31 or he/she will be removed from the program. This notice shall be mailed separately from any bill and shall contain the information specified in Exhibit F.
- c) If a utility learns as a result of the annual recertification process described in this Section that a customer's household income has increased or decreased, but the customer is still eligible for participation in the program, the utility shall, within 30 days of learning of the change, adjust the customer's monthly payments in a manner consistent with Section 281.30(a)(1) (see 47 Ill. Adm. Code 100).

Section 281.50 Preexisting Arrearages

ANY PREEXISTING ARREARAGES OF CUSTOMERS OR APPLICANTS FOR SERVICE QUALIFYING FOR THE PROGRAM SHALL BE SUBJECT TO 83 Ill. Adm. Code 280 regarding past due amounts, WITH THE EXCEPTION THAT CUSTOMERS OR APPLICANTS FOR SERVICE WHO HAVE QUALIFIED FOR THE PROGRAM SHALL NOT HAVE THEIR UTILITY SERVICE TERMINATED ON ACCOUNT OF PREEXISTING ARREARAGES.

Section 281.60 Elimination of Shortfall

- a) TO THE EXTENT THERE IS A DIFFERENCE BETWEEN PAYMENTS RECEIVED FROM CUSTOMERS PARTICIPATING IN THE PROGRAM AND ACTUAL AMOUNTS INCURRED FOR UTILITY HEATING OR ELECTRIC SERVICE RENDERED, THE UTILITY SHALL APPLY ALL ENERGY ASSISTANCE FUNDS RECEIVED ON BEHALF OF A PARTICIPATING CUSTOMER TO THAT CUSTOMER'S SHORTFALL IN ORDER TO REDUCE OR ELIMINATE IT.

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

b) ENERGY ASSISTANCE FUNDS SHALL INCLUDE ILLINOIS HOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM FUNDS, OIL OVERCHARGE REFUNDS TO THE EXTENT ALLOWED BY FEDERAL LAW, RELEVANT PUBLIC AID FUNDS AND ANY AND ALL OTHER SUCH STATE AND FEDERAL FUNDS WHICH BECOME AVAILABLE, BUT SHALL NOT INCLUDE COOLING ASSISTANCE FUNDS. ANY ENERGY ASSISTANCE FUNDS REMAINING AFTER PAYMENT OF THE SHORTFALL SHALL BE CREDITED TO THE PARTICIPATING CUSTOMER'S ARREARAGES. If there are no arrearages, or if energy assistance funds are not exhausted by existing shortfall and arrearages, the remaining funds shall be held as a credit against future shortfall.

c) No utility may require payment by any individual, at any time, of any amount attributable to shortfall incurred by that individual as a result of participation in the program established under this Part. The utility shall maintain the shortfall amount on each participating customer's account so that energy assistance funds may be applied to it as required by Section 281.60(a).

Section 281.70 Customer Default and Disconnection

a) A customer who defaults on payment under the program and fails to make the payment, pursuant to the notice issued under Section 281.70(d), may be removed from the program. Unless the customer is disconnected under subsection (b) of this Section, the customer shall be reinstated by paying all amounts which would have been due under the terms of the program. A customer shall only be reinstated pursuant to this subsection two times in any 12 month period.

b) A customer who defaults on payment under the program may be disconnected under 83 Ill. Adm. Code 280 and 281.25 unless reinstated under subsection (a) before disconnection. A customer disconnected under this subsection shall within 90 days of disconnection have only one opportunity in any 12 month period to be reconnected and participate further in the program. In order to be reconnected and reinstated, the former customer shall fully comply with the applicable reconnection provisions contained in 83 Ill. Adm. Code 280. A former customer reconnected under this subsection will be deemed to have the same income as at the time

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

of disconnection, unless the proof required by Section 281.30(a)(4) or the recertification required by Section 281.45 has come due, in which case the newer income amount will be used to determine eligibility for the program and the amount of monthly payments.

c) A customer who voluntarily leaves the program may be reinstated only one time in any 12 month period only if the customer paid or pays in full the greater of:

- 1) all monthly bills incurred during the period the customer was off the program, or
- 2) the amounts that would have been due under Section 281.30(a)(1) to avoid disconnection had the customer stayed on the program.

d) Notice and removal from the program

1) A customer participating in the program may be removed from the program for failure to abide by the provisions of Section 281.30(a), but only after the utility has provided written notice of the pending removal containing the information specified in either Exhibit G or H, whichever is appropriate, and the customer has failed to respond in accordance with the notice. The notice shall be separately delivered or mailed to the customer. The notice must be clearly distinguished for easy identification. The notice must allow the customer to satisfy:

- A) the payment provisions of Section 281.30(a)(1) by making payment of the past due amount by a specified date which shall be no less than 5 days after delivery of the notice or 8 days after mailing of the notice (see Exhibit G), and
- B) any other provisions of Section 281.30(a)(2) and (3) by clearly informing the participant of the reason for the pending removal and the necessary steps to alleviate the pending removal, allowing the participant to comply by a date which shall be no less than 5 days after delivery of the notice or 8 days after the mailing of the notice (see Exhibit H).

ILLINOIS REGISTER

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- 2) A customer who complies with the provisions of a notice issued under Section 281.70(d)(1)(A) shall be deemed not to have defaulted under Section 281.70(a). A customer who complies with the provisions of a notice issued under Section 281.70(d)(1)(B) shall not be removed from the program for the reason which was the subject of the notice.
- e) A customer participating in the program may be disconnected for failure to abide by the provisions of Section 281.30(a) but only after the customer has failed to comply with the provisions of the notice issued under Section 281.70(d)(1).

Section 281.80 Late Payment Charges

No late payment charges shall be assessed on customers participating in the program.

Section 281.90 Utility Reports to the Commission

- a) EACH PUBLIC UTILITY PROVIDING GAS OR ELECTRIC SERVICE SHALL COMPILE THE DATA AND INFORMATION NECESSARY TO complete the form set forth in Exhibit D (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1985, ch. 111 2/3, par. 1305). Monthly reports substantially in the form of Exhibit D shall be filed with the Chief Clerk of the Commission by each such utility on or before the 30th day of the following month.
- b) Utilities shall submit documentation of the data included in Section VI of Exhibit D. Such documentation shall include, at a minimum, an explanation of the method used by the utility to derive customer numbers, IHEAP grant amounts, and the weather normalization technique. After the initial documentation is submitted, utilities are only required to submit documentation concerning changes in the forecasting method.

Section 281.95 Dispute Procedure

- a) If any dispute arises concerning applications under this Part, it shall be resolved in accordance with the dispute procedure set forth in 47 Ill. Adm. Code 100.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- b) Once an applicant has been determined eligible by the LAA pursuant to 47 Ill. Adm. Code 100, any other dispute arising under this Part shall be resolved in accordance with the complaint procedures set forth in 83 Ill. Adm. Code 280.

Section 281.100 Sunset Provision

By operation of law, Section 4.1 of the Energy Assistance Act IS REPEALED AND THE PROGRAM TERMINATED ON THE EARLIER OF JANUARY 1, 1991, OR THE DATE UPON WHICH THE FUNDS APPROPRIATED FROM THE EXXON OIL OVERCHARGE SETTLEMENT FUND TO THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS FOR SHORTFALLS UNDER THE PROGRAM ARE DEPLETED (Section 4.1 of the Act).

Section 281.EXHIBIT A Notice Concerning IRAPP Program

TO ALL (UTILITY) CUSTOMERS:

- 1) If you are not in the Illinois Residential Affordable Payment Program, you may qualify for it. If you do, you would pay no more than 12% of your household income for utility service during the winter months. To find out if you qualify, contact your local Illinois Home Energy Assistance Program (IHEAP) office or (utility).
- 2) If you are in the Illinois Residential Affordable Payment Program, you must apply for recertification from your local Illinois Home Energy Assistance Program (IHEAP) office. In order to stay in the program, you must be recertified.

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

Section 281. EXHIBIT D Monthly Reporting Requirements

Utility

ANALYSIS OF THE IRAPP PROGRAM

For the Month Ended

	Primary	Secondary	Both	Total
1. <i>Chlamydia trachomatis</i>	100	100	100	100
2. <i>Neisseria gonorrhoeae</i>	100	100	100	100
3. <i>Trichomonas vaginalis</i>	100	100	100	100
4. <i>Herpes simplex virus</i>	100	100	100	100
5. <i>Human immunodeficiency virus</i>	100	100	100	100
6. <i>Cytomegalovirus</i>	100	100	100	100
7. <i>Epstein-Barr virus</i>	100	100	100	100
8. <i>Human papillomavirus</i>	100	100	100	100
9. <i>Varicella-zoster virus</i>	100	100	100	100
10. <i>Adenovirus</i>	100	100	100	100
11. <i>Rotavirus</i>	100	100	100	100
12. <i>Poliovirus</i>	100	100	100	100
13. <i>Measles virus</i>	100	100	100	100
14. <i>Mumps virus</i>	100	100	100	100
15. <i>Scarlet fever</i>	100	100	100	100
16. <i>Diphtheria</i>	100	100	100	100
17. <i>Tetanus</i>	100	100	100	100
18. <i>Whooping cough</i>	100	100	100	100
19. <i>Measles</i>	100	100	100	100
20. <i>Mumps</i>	100	100	100	100
21. <i>Scarlet fever</i>	100	100	100	100
22. <i>Diphtheria</i>	100	100	100	100
23. <i>Tetanus</i>	100	100	100	100
24. <i>Whooping cough</i>	100	100	100	100
25. <i>Measles</i>	100	100	100	100
26. <i>Mumps</i>	100	100	100	100
27. <i>Scarlet fever</i>	100	100	100	100
28. <i>Diphtheria</i>	100	100	100	100
29. <i>Tetanus</i>	100	100	100	100
30. <i>Whooping cough</i>	100	100	100	100
31. <i>Measles</i>	100	100	100	100
32. <i>Mumps</i>	100	100	100	100
33. <i>Scarlet fever</i>	100	100	100	100
34. <i>Diphtheria</i>	100	100	100	100
35. <i>Tetanus</i>	100	100	100	100
36. <i>Whooping cough</i>	100	100	100	100
37. <i>Measles</i>	100	100	100	100
38. <i>Mumps</i>	100	100	100	100
39. <i>Scarlet fever</i>	100	100	100	100
40. <i>Diphtheria</i>	100	100	100	100
41. <i>Tetanus</i>	100	100	100	100
42. <i>Whooping cough</i>	100	100	100	100
43. <i>Measles</i>	100	100	100	100
44. <i>Mumps</i>	100	100	100	100
45. <i>Scarlet fever</i>	100	100	100	100
46. <i>Diphtheria</i>	100	100	100	100
47. <i>Tetanus</i>	100	100	100	100
48. <i>Whooping cough</i>	100	100	100	100
49. <i>Measles</i>	100	100	100	100
50. <i>Mumps</i>	100	100	100	100
51. <i>Scarlet fever</i>	100	100	100	100
52. <i>Diphtheria</i>	100	100	100	100
53. <i>Tetanus</i>	100	100	100	100
54. <i>Whooping cough</i>	100	100	100	100
55. <i>Measles</i>	100	100	100	100
56. <i>Mumps</i>	100	100	100	100
57. <i>Scarlet fever</i>	100	100	100	100
58. <i>Diphtheria</i>	100	100	100	100
59. <i>Tetanus</i>	100	100	100	100
60. <i>Whooping cough</i>	100	100	100	100
61. <i>Measles</i>	100	100	100	100
62. <i>Mumps</i>	100	100	100	100
63. <i>Scarlet fever</i>	100	100	100	100
64. <i>Diphtheria</i>	100	100	100	100
65. <i>Tetanus</i>	100	100	100	100
66. <i>Whooping cough</i>	100	100	100	100
67. <i>Measles</i>	100	100	100	100
68. <i>Mumps</i>	100	100</		

- | | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| I. Number of Customers | |
| Enrolled in Program | |
| A. Balance at Beginning | |
| of Period | |
| 1. Additions | |
| 2. Deletions | |
| a. Due to Payment | |
| Default | |
| b. Due to Voluntary | |
| Withdrawal | |
| c. Due to Other | |
| Reasons | |
| B. Balance at End of Period | |

II. Program Participants Statistics

- | | | | | | |
|----|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| A. | Number of New Participants in Program | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| | 1. Entered With Zero Balance | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| | 2. Entered with Credit Balance | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| B. | Disconnections During Period | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| C. | Reconnections During Period | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| D. | Number of Medical Certificates Submitted During Period | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |

Utility

ANALYSIS OF THE IRAPP PROGRAM

For the Month Ended

- III. Total Residential Class Statistics
- | | |
|----------------------------|----------|
| A. IHEAP Payments Received | |
| 1. Current Period | |
| 2. Program to Date | |
| | \$ _____ |
| TOTAL | |

- B. Gross Amounts Written Off - Calendar Year**

- | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| 1. | 1985 | |
| 2. | Current Period | |
| 3. | Year to Date - 1986 | |
| 4. | Year to Date - 1987 | |
| 5. | Year to Date - 1988 | |
| 6. | Year to Date - 1989 | |
| 7. | Year to Date - 1990 | |
| Disconnections During Period | | |
| Reconnections During Period | | |
| Customers at End of Period | | |

Utility

ANALYSIS OF THE IRAPP PROGRAM

For the Month Ended

- #### IV. Analysis of Accounts Receivable of IRAPP Participants

Customer Amount Due

- | Program Obligation | | Excess Usage | Short-fall | Arrear-age | Service Charges | Other | Total |
|-------------------------------|-----|--------------|------------|------------|-----------------|-------|-------|
| (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | (e) | (f) | (g) | |
| A. Current Period | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 1. Past Due | | | | | | | |
| Amounts | | | | | | | |
| 2. Bills to Participants | | | | | | | |
| 3. Less Payment Received | | | | | | | |
| a. Customer | | | | | | | |
| b. IHEAP Grants | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 4. Less Shortfall | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Recovery | | | | | | | |
| (Tariffs Filled, Exxon, etc.) | | | | | | | |
| 5. Other | | | | | | | |
| 6. Monthly | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Total | | | | | | | |
| 7. Debit Shortfall | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| B. Program to Date | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 1. Bills to Participants | | | | | | | |
| 2. Less Payment Received | | | | | | | |
| a. Customer | | | | | | | |
| b. IHEAP Grants | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

3.	Less Shortfall Recovery (Tariffs Filed, Exxon, etc.)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
4.	Less Program Deletions	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
5.	Other	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
6.	Program-to-Date Total	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
7.	Debit shortfall	--	--	\$	--	--	--	--	--
Utility									

ANALYSIS OF THE IRAPP PROGRAM

For the Month Ended

Account Number and Description		INCREMENTAL COST		TOTAL COST (Optional)	
		Current Month	Program To Date	Current Month	Program To Date
A.	Administrative Costs	\$	\$	\$	\$
B.	901 - Supervision				
	903 - Customer Records & Collections				
	1. Salaries and Fringe Benefits				
	2. Materials				
	3. Postage				
	4. Transportation Expense				
	5. Preprinted Forms				
	6. Other				
C.	905 - Miscellaneous Customer Accounts				
D.	920 - Administrative and General Salaries				
E.	921 - General Office Supplies & Expenses				
F.	923 - Outside Services Employed				
G.	928 - Regulatory Commission Expenses				
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS		\$	\$	\$	\$
H.	Total of above 900 Accounts,				
I.	431 - Other Interest Expense (1)	\$	\$	\$	\$
	(1) Rate of Interest Used Calculation	\$	\$	\$	\$
J.	Gross Write-Offs	\$	\$	\$	\$
K.	Total Late Fees Waived	\$	\$	\$	\$

Utility					
ANALYSIS OF THE IRAPP PROGRAM					
For the Month Ended					
VI. Shortfall Projections					
A.	Amount of debit shortfall accrued under the program through the end of the prior month.				\$
B.	Amount of debit shortfall projected to be accrued through the end of the current month.				\$
C.	Amount of debit shortfall projected to be accrued through the end of the month following the month reported in (B).				\$
D.	Amount of debit shortfall projected to be accrued through the end of the month following the month reported in (C).				\$
E.	Amount of debit shortfall projected to be accrued through the end of the month following the month reported in (D).				\$

Verification

State of Illinois)
County of) SS

(Name) , being first duly sworn, states that he/she has read Section VI of the foregoing Report, that he/she is authorized to execute it on behalf of (utility) , and that the matters and statements contained in that Section are true and correct to the best of his/her knowledge, information, and belief.

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION
NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

Subscribed and sworn to before me
this _____ day of _____,
19 ____.

Notary Public

Section 281. EXHIBIT E Agreement Form

LAA Name: _____
Initials: _____

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION (ICC) AGREEMENT FORM

ILLINOIS RESIDENTIAL AFFORDABLE PAYMENT PROGRAM (IRAPP)

I, the undersigned, understand and agree, that under this IRAPP
Rule I will pay:

From November 1 through April 30:

8% of my household's monthly household income to the provider of
my primary heat service and/or,
4% of my household's monthly household income to the provider of
my secondary utility service, plus
any amount billed over my average residential usage

From May 1 through October 31:

My current bill or my monthly percentage amount, whichever is
greater,
plus 1/6 monthly of any deposit that is requested.

I also agree to abide by the IRAPP rules. I also understand
that:

1. My monthly bill(s) will tell me how much I must pay. I must
pay by the due date so that my service will not be shut off.
2. My monthly payment will not be covered by any IHEAP heating
grant.

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION
NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

3. If I owe money to the utility after my IHEAP grant has been
applied to my account, I must sign a Deferred Payment Agree-
ment when I go on this Program.
4. If I am dropped from the Program because I didn't make a
monthly payment, I can get back on the program by paying all
amounts due under the program, but I can do this only twice
during any twelve month period.
5. If my service is shut off, I can get it back on if I follow
existing ICC rules covering reconnection. I will have only
90 days from the date I was shut off to be reconnected and
go back on the Program, but I can do this only one time
during any twelve month period.
6. If I want to get off this Program I must tell my util-
ity(ies). If I later change my mind and want to get back on
the program, I must pay the greater of (a) all bills
incurred while I was off the program or (b) the amount I
would have been required to pay to avoid disconnection had I
stayed on the program. I can do this only one time during
any twelve month period.
7. I must apply for all energy assistance and weatherization
programs available to me.
8. I must go back to the IHEAP office between November 1 and
March 31 to recertify or I will be dropped from the program.
9. This agreement is effective as of my first billing period
after the utility receives this agreement form.
10. I am the current customer of record of the following utili-
ties who will receive copies of this agreement;
(1) _____/
(2) _____/ Account # _____

WAIVER

I authorize the company(ies) providing my utility service to get
income information from any public utility, any public agency
providing income or energy assistance and from any employer,
whether public or private.

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

Signature of Customer/Date	Customer's Name (Printed)
Social Security # of Customer	Spouse's Name (Printed)
IHEAP Applicant's Name (Printed)	Street Address
City and Zip Code	Social Security #

If after receiving your utility bill, you have any questions about this program, call your utility company representative. If the person you talk to cannot help you, ask to talk to a supervisor. If the supervisor cannot help you, call the Consumer Services Division of the Illinois Commerce Commission at (312) 917-2887 in Chicago or (217) 782-2024 in Springfield.

Completion of this form is necessary to accomplish the statutory purpose as outlined in the Energy Assistance Act. Failure to complete this form will prevent your request from being processed. This form has been approved by the Forms Management Center.

white copy - IHEAP Agency
yellow copy - Primary Utility
goldenrod - Secondary Utility
pink - Applicant

Section 281.EXHIBIT F Notice of Failure to Recertify

We have not received any recertification papers from your Illinois Home Energy Assistance Program (IHEAP) office. To remain on the Illinois Residential Affordable Payment Program (IRAPP), you must apply for IHEAP and recertify for IRAPP by March 31 or you will be dropped from the program. If you have any questions, call your service representative.

Section 281.EXHIBIT G Nonpayment Notice

We have not yet received your payment. To avoid being removed from the IRAPP program, you must pay \$ [amount due pursuant to 83 Ill. Adm. Code 281.70(a)(1)(A)] by [due date pursuant to 83 Ill. Adm. Code 281.70(d)(1)(A)]. If you have any questions, please contact your service representative.

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

Section 281.EXHIBIT H Other Notice

You have failed to [Specify] . To remain on IRAPP, you must [Specify] by [due date pursuant to 83 Ill. Adm. Code 281.70(d)(1)(B)] . If you have any questions, please contact your service representative.

Section 281.APPENDIX A Agreement for IRAPP Between the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs and the Illinois Commerce Commission

1) regulate the utilities involved to ensure that they are complying with the Energy Assistance Act and 83 Ill. Adm. Code 281;

2) make brochures describing IRAPP available to the Local Administering Agencies through the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs DCCA; and

3) provide ICC Agreement Forms to DCCA.

b) The Department of Commerce and Community Affairs ("DCCA") agrees to:

1) ensure that the Local Administering Agencies are complying with the requirements set forth in this agreement and with 83 Ill. Adm. Code 281 as it relates to processing of IRAPP applications;

2) process applications on a full-time basis as received between December 1 and April 30th, each year, and at least 2 days per week the rest of the year, as State appropriations allow;

3) require local administering agencies to adhere to the dispute resolution procedure for applicants and to conduct the informal review and formal hearing as set forth in this agreement and in 47 Ill. Adm. Code 100; and

4) promulgate rules consistent with Part 281.

c) Requirements of Local Administering Agencies ("LAA's")

1) LAA's will inform applicants for the Illinois Home Energy Assistance Program ("IHEAP"):

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- A) of IRAPP, if their utilities are regulated by the Illinois Commerce Commission; and
- B) that only customers of record can apply for IRAPP.

9) When IHEAP funds are not available, the customer may apply for IRAPP. The LAA will send notification of the lack of funds and the determination of eligibility or ineligibility for IRAPP to the appropriate utility and the customer.

2) The customer will receive a copy of ICC Agreement Form (Exhibit E of this Part) at time of application.

10) Customers who have participated in IRAPP, but whose participation was subsequently terminated because their household income rendered them ineligible, may reapply for IRAPP through IHEAP.

3) An intake worker shall print the customer's name and initial it if the customer is unable to sign the IRAPP form and has made an identifying mark on the application.

11) LAA's shall adhere to the dispute resolution procedures established in 83 Ill. Adm. Code 281.95.

4) In the event the applicant is homebound, the intake worker shall mail or deliver the application for the customer to sign. All four copies of the Agreement shall be returned to the office. The customer's copy shall be mailed to the customer after the LAA checks for completeness.

12) The LAA shall either approve or disapprove a completed application within 30 days of its receipt and, in the event of approval, shall within the same 30 days notify the applicant and the utility of the applicant's eligibility. If the application is incomplete at the time of its receipt, the LAA shall notify the applicant in writing at the time of its receipt of the application of all the information required from the applicant to complete the application. The applicant shall submit the additional information necessary to complete the application within 15 days of the initial application. In the event an applicant fails to submit the application in a timely manner or fails to submit all information necessary to complete the application, the LAA may disapprove the application. In the event the applicant submits a complete application in a timely manner, the LAA shall either approve or disapprove the application within 30 days of its receipt and, in the event of approval, shall within the same 30 days notify the applicant and the utility of the applicant's eligibility. If the LAA disapproves an application at any time, it shall within 30 days of its receipt of the complete application notify the applicant of such disapproval and reasons for disapproval in writing and such notification must also apprise the applicant of the dispute resolution procedures set forth in 83 Ill. Adm. Code 281.95. If within 30 days of receipt of a completed application, the local administering agency does not send notice either approving or disapproving an application, this shall be deemed a

5) The LAA will notify applicants of whether they have been determined eligible or ineligible for IRAPP within 30 days of the date the application is complete. An application for IRAPP is complete when the applicant has completed the application for IHEAP under 47 Ill. Adm. Code 100.41 and has completed the ICC Agreement Form.

6) If the application is approved, the LAA will indicate in the notification letter for IHEAP the percentage amount due to be paid to the regulated utility; if a present IRAPP participant's IHEAP eligibility application is denied, the LAA will so indicate in the notification letter to the utility and the applicant.

7) LAA's will notify the utility and customer of the percentage of income amounts. The LAA will send a copy of the IRAPP agreement to the utility.

8) If a mistake has been made in determining the payment amount, the LAA shall notify the customer and the utility in writing.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

denial of the application and the applicant shall be permitted, at the applicant's election, either to pursue the dispute resolution procedure set forth in this agreement or to submit a new application.

- d) This agreement is in effect until January 1, 1989, unless extended by authority of the General Assembly, provided sufficient funding is available to implement this agreement.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- 1) HEADING OF THE PART: Camping on Department of Conservation Properties

- 2) CODE CITATION: 17 Ill. Adm. Code 130

- 3) SECTION NUMBERS: PROPOSED ACTION:

130.60 Amendments
130.70 Amendments
130.80 Amendments
130.90 Amendments
130.100 Amendments
130.130 Amendments

- 4) STATUTORY AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Sections 1, 4(1), and 4(5) of "AN ACT in relation to the acquisition, control, maintenance, improvement and protection of State parks", (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 105, pars. 465 and 468(1)), and by Sections 63a23 and 63a28 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 127, pars. 63a23 and 63a28).

- 5) A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF THE SUBJECTS AND ISSUES INVOLVED: This Part is being amended to make changes in the Sections referring to fees to consistently differentiate between camping fees and utility fees.

- 6) WILL THIS PROPOSED RULE REPLACE AN EMERGENCY RULE CURRENTLY IN EFFECT? No

- 7) DOES THIS RULEMAKING CONTAIN AN AUTOMATIC REPEAL DATE? No

- 8) DOES THIS PROPOSED RULE CONTAIN INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE? No

- 9) ARE THERE ANY OTHER PROPOSED AMENDMENTS PENDING ON THIS PART? No

- 10) STATEMENT OF STATEWIDE POLICY OBJECTIVES: This rule has no impact on local governments.

- 11) TIME, PLACE AND MANNER IN WHICH INTERESTED PERSONS MAY COMMENT ON THIS PROPOSED RULEMAKING: Comments on the proposed rule may be submitted in writing for a period of 30 days following publication of this notice to:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

Jack Price
Department of Conservation
524 S. Second Street, Room 485
Springfield, IL 62701-1787

- 12) INITIAL REGULATORY FLEXIBILITY ANALYSIS: This rule has no impact on small businesses or municipalities.

THE FULL TEXT OF THE PROPOSED AMENDMENTS BEGINS ON THE NEXT PAGE:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 17: CONSERVATION
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION
SUBCHAPTER a: LANDS AND HISTORIC SITES

PART 130

CAMPING ON DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION PROPERTIES

Section	Location
130.10	Purpose of Campground
130.20	Classification of Camps by Equipment Used - Definitions
130.30	Definition of a Camp
130.40	Registrations
130.50	Permits, Extensions and Time Limits
130.60	Fees and Charges
130.70	Refunds
130.80	Check-in and Check-out Times
130.90	Unoccupied Camps
130.100	Vehicles per Camp (Refer to 17 Ill. Adm. Code 130.30)
130.110	Youth Group (Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Explorers, church groups, or others)
130.120	Organization Group Camps (charter organizations, ROTC, private clubs or others)
130.130	Campground Host Program
130.135	Use of Campground
130.140	Eviction
130.150	

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Sections 1, 4(1), and 4(5) of "AN ACT in relation to the acquisition, control, maintenance, improvement and protection of State parks", (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1985, ch. 105, pars. 465 and 468(1)), and by Sections 63a23 and 63a28 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1985, ch. 127, pars. 63a23 and 63a28).

SOURCE: Adopted at 4 Ill. Reg. 7, p. 110, effective February 4, 1980; emergency amendment at 5 Ill. Reg. 5707, effective June 1, 1981 for a maximum of 150 days; codified at 5 Ill. Reg. 10623; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 14568, effective December 9, 1981; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 3840, effective March 31, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 9626, effective July 21, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 14835, effective November 24, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 5870, effective April 22, 1983; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 5647, effective April 16, 1984; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 6173, effective April 23, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 11594, effective July 16, 1985; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 9777, effective May 21, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 13244, effective July 28, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 9506, effective May 15, 1987; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 130.60 Permits, Extensions and Time Limits

- a) A camp permit may be issued for a period not to exceed 14 consecutive nights. Persons are eligible to camp at a specific Department of Conservation facility for a maximum of 14 nights in a 30 day period. The 30 day period starts from the first day the person actually obtains a bona fide camping permit and the camping equipment involved is subject to these limitations also.
- b) Exceptions to the above time limit may be made in the following instances: In bona fide emergency cases involving serious illness or accident which makes compliance with the rules impossible and only for the duration of the emergency - the burden of proof is on the permittee and the Site Superintendent should be satisfied by investigation or inquiry that facts in the case warrant consideration before granting an extension.
- c) During periods when a vacancy occurs in the reservation schedule at the Pere Marquette group camps, day use shall be allowed during a twelve-hour period beginning at 9:00 a.m. and ending at 9:00 p.m. Reservations will be made by application to the site superintendent.

(Source: Amended at 14 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 130.70 Fees and Charges

- a) The full amount of the camping fee and, if applicable, the utility fee shall be collected at the time the permit is issued. If checks are taken, they shall be made payable to the Illinois Department of Conservation and the site identified. Camping fees vary in accordance with the degree of campground development and type of facilities available as follows:

- 1) Spring - Summer Camping (May 15 through September 15)

- A) Class A Sites: Camping fee of \$7.00 per night per site at all sites having availability to showers, electricity and vehicular access, plus an additional \$2.00 utility fee.
- B) Class B Sites: Camping fee of \$6.00 per night

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

per site at all sites having availability to electricity or showers and vehicular access, plus an additional \$2.00 utility fee.

- C) Class C Sites: Camping fee of \$4.00 per night per site at all sites having vehicular access.
- D) Class D Sites: Camping fee of \$3.00 per night per site, tent camping or primitive sites (walk-in or backpack) with no vehicular access.
- E) Youth Group Camping \$.75 per person, minimum daily camping fee of \$7.50.
- F) Each student or member of an organized youth group utilizing facilities furnished at Dixon Springs State Park and Pere Marquette State Park shall pay a fee of \$2.00 daily per night or \$3.00 daily per night for each member of an organized adult group. Fees for daily use of the group camps at Pere Marquette shall be \$25.00 per day for youth groups and \$37.50 per day for adult groups.

- G) Rent-A-Camp Sites will be made available at designated state parks and recreational areas throughout the department's statewide system. These designated areas will provide, at additional fees of \$8.00 and \$12.00 per night, one large tent (approximately 10' x 13') or one extra large tent (approximately 14' x 14'), respectively (erected), with wood floor, one charcoal grill, one picnic table, one trash barrel, and either four (4) sleeping cots per large tent or eight (8) sleeping cots per extra large tent. The total overnight fee for a rent-a-camp will be based on the basic fees given of \$8.00 or \$12.00 per night in addition to the fee for the class of the camping site A through D on which the rent-a-camps are located, as follows:

- i) Rent-A-Camp at Class A Sites: \$17.00 or \$21.00 per night per site at all sites having availability to showers, electricity and vehicular access-\$15.00 or \$19.00 plus \$2.00 utility fee per night per site at all sites having availability

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

to showers, electricity and vehicular access.

- ii) Rent-A-Camp at Class B Sites:
~~\$16.00 or \$20.00 per night per site at all sites having availability of showers or electricity and vehicular access-\$14.00 or \$18.00 plus \$2.00 utility fee per night per site at all sites having availability to showers, electricity and vehicular access.~~

- iii) Rent-A-Camp at Class C Sites:
~~\$12.00 or \$16.00 per night per site at all sites having vehicular access.~~

- iv) Rent-A-Camp at Class D Sites:
~~\$11.00 or \$15.00 per night per site at all sites having tent camping or primitive sites (walk-in or backpack) with no vehicular access.~~

- H) A \$3.00 per campsite non-refundable fee must be remitted at those facilities offering reservation services.

2) Fall - Winter Camping (September 16 through May 14)

- A) As long as buildings, water and electrical service are available, regardless of the date, the regular camping fee will apply.

- B) When cold weather requires closing down buildings and shutting off water in Class A campgrounds, the fee shall be reduced commensurate with the services and facilities available for use.

- C) The fee for primitive campsites shall be \$3.00 per site. When a change in facilities is made and a campsite is reclassified, the fee for a site will change automatically.

- b) Exceptions: Employees, Concessionaires, and Special Legislation

- 1) Except for temporary employees of the Department of Conservation who qualify and are placed in the

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

campground host program at approved camping sites, employees of the Department of Conservation or any other state agency, regardless of their official status, will be required to pay the established camping fee.

- 2) The concessionaire, manager, or a responsible employee designated by the concessionaire will not be charged the regular camping fee. Rent will be paid at the rate established by the Department or pursuant to the concession lease.

- 3) A person 62 through 64 years of age, 65 years of age or older, or a person who has a Class 2 disability as defined in Section 4A of The Illinois Identification Card Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1985, ch. 124, par. 24A) or a disabled veteran, as defined in Section 5 of "AN ACT creating the Illinois Department of Veterans' Affairs" (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1985, ch. 126 1/2, par. 70), is entitled to the following camping fee provisions, upon qualifying, which will allow the spouse, or minor (under 18) children, or minor grandchildren to be included in the camping party. All other members must be registered and pay the regular camping fee for the facilities provided.

- A) Illinois residents 62 to and including 64 years of age will be charged one-half the established camping fee on any Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday or Thursday, but must pay the entire established camping fee on any Friday, Saturday or Sunday, and, if at a site with utilities, must pay the entire utility fee for each day of camping. Verification of age may be made by birth certificate, driver's license, Golden Age Passport or other valid document required by law to establish proof of age and date of birth and issued by a federal or state governmental agency.

- B) Illinois residents 65 years of age or older may camp without being charged a camping fee on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday or Thursday, but must pay the entire established camping fee for any Friday, Saturday or Sunday, and, if at a site with utilities, must pay the entire utility fee for each day of camping.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Verification of age may be made by birth certificate, driver's license, Golden Age Passport (16 U.S.C. 4601-6a, 1984) or other valid document required by law to establish proof of age and date of birth and issued by a federal or state governmental agency.

- c) Illinois residents who have a Class 2 disability as defined in Section 4A of The Illinois Identification Card Act or a disabled veteran, as defined in Section 5 of "AN ACT creating the Illinois Department of Veterans' Affairs" may camp without being charged a camping fee, but if at a site with utilities, must pay the entire utility fee for each day of camping. An individual wishing to qualify for free camping under the provisions stated above must be able to submit one of the following documents as verification:

- i) Applicant must have a current Illinois Disabled Person Identification Card issued by the Secretary of State, or
- ii) Applicant must possess a free use permit issued by the Illinois Department of Veterans' Affairs (Ill. Rev. Stat. 19857, ch. 126 1/2, par. 70)

- 4) A person who is a veteran, an Illinois resident, and a former prisoner of war (Ill. Rev. Stat. 19857, ch. 126 1/2, par. 70(b)) is exempt from all camping fees, but if at a site with utilities, must pay the entire utility fee for each day of camping. This shall allow the spouse, or minor children (under 18) or minor grandchildren, to be included in the camping party. An individual wishing to qualify for free camping under the provisions stated above must be able to submit an identification card issued by the Veterans' Administration or other government agency which indicates the cardholder's former prisoner of war status.

(Source: Amended at 14 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 130.80 Refunds

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- a) A refund of camping and utility fees for unused time shall be made upon the request of the registered camper. No personal check refunds shall be made sooner than 10 days after the check has been deposited to insure clearance. Refunds will be made in the field out of current cash receipts. Refunds for Camper's Permit will be prepared and appropriate copies submitted to accounting.
- b) Refund forms must be completed whenever a camper requests a refund for the unused portion of this camping permit.
- c) The person requesting the refund must show identification at the time of the refund.
- d) The camper's copy of the permit must be surrendered at the time of the refund.
- e) Rent-A-Camp reservation deposits will not be refunded by the Department.
- f) No refunds will be made for reservation fees unless the campground is closed by the Department.

(Source: Amended at 14 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 130.90 Check-in and Check-out Times

- a) Check-in times are normally from 7:00 a.m. until 10:00 p.m. Late check-in will be allowed providing camping space is available, when site staff is available or to help avert emergencies.
- b) Check-out time is 3:00 p.m.
 - 1) If a camper has checked out and desires to remain in the area for the other purposes after the check-out time, he must break camp and move from the campground.
 - 2) The camper shall remove all personally owned camping equipment from the campground at the time the camper leaves.
 - 3) Failure to remove camping equipment by 3:00 p.m. without specific authorization by Department of Conservation staff shall obligate the camper to pay

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

an additional night's fee(s). The camper may elect to stay the additional night if such use does not violate time limits and if space is available.

b) An organized group camp consisting of 10 or more adults may apply for reservation in the organized group camping area. If the area is available and the Site Superintendent has approved the reservation, each member will pay \$2.00 a day camping fee.

(Source: Amended at 14 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

c) If the organized group camping area is unavailable, the organization will be accommodated only as individual campers and will use the regular campgrounds on an equal basis with other campers. The camping fee and utility fee applicable to the campsite classification will be charged for each campsite used by the group.

(Source: Amended at 14 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 130.100 Unoccupied Camps

a) A camper may leave his camp unoccupied at his own risk for no more than 24 hours during the period between May 15 and September 15. The permit will be revoked for any camp which is continuously vacant for longer than 24 hours. No refund will be issued in this case.

b) During the period between September 16 and May 14, a camper may leave his camp unoccupied at his own risk by paying the camping fee and, if at a site with utilities, the utility fee for the entire period covered by the permit, within the limits set by Section 130.60), when notification has been given to the site superintendent.

c) A camp is deemed to have been abandoned if a camper does not appear to remove his camping equipment within 24 hours of the expiration of his camping permit. When a camp is abandoned, staff will attempt to call the owner at the phone number associated with the license plate number of the camping vehicle. Following this effort, the camp equipment will be inventoried by park staff with an authorized peace officer and it will be removed to a place for safeguarding in the maintenance area for storage. If the owner cannot be located within 30 days, it will be sent to the Law Enforcement Division of the Department for disposal under the rules of abandoned property (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1985, ch. 141, par. 141 et seq. and ch. 95 1/2, par. 4-201 et seq.).

(Source: Amended at 14 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 130.130 Organization Group Camps (charter organizations, ROTC, private clubs or Others)

a) The organized group camping areas are available for camping without showers or electricity. Other forms of camps will be placed in the appropriate sites on an individual and equal basis with other campers.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- 1) HEADING OF THE PART: Hunting Season for Game Breeding and Hunting Preserve Areas

- 2) CODE CITATION: 17 Ill. Adm. Code 745

- 3) SECTION NUMBERS:

745.10
745.20
745.30

PROPOSED ACTION:

New Section
New Section
New Section

- 4) STATUTORY AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Sections 1.3, 1.4, 2.1, 2.2, 3.27, 3.28, 3.29 and 3.30 of the Wildlife Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 61, pars. 1.3, 1.4, 2.1, 2.2, 3.27, 3.28, 3.29 and 3.30)

- 5) A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF THE SUBJECTS AND ISSUED INVOLVED:
This new Part outlines the criteria the Department of Conservation will use to evaluate all year hunting of hand reared game birds on certain game breeding and hunting preserve areas.

- 6) WILL THIS PROPOSED RULE REPLACE AN EMERGENCY RULE CURRENTLY IN EFFECT? No

- 7) DOES THIS RULEMAKING CONTAIN AN AUTOMATIC REPEAL DATE? No

- 8) DOES THIS PROPOSED RULE CONTAIN INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE?
No

- 9) ARE THERE ANY OTHER PROPOSED AMENDMENTS PENDING ON THIS PART?
No

- 10) STATEMENT OF STATEWIDE POLICY OBJECTIVES: This rule has no impact on local governments.

- 11) TIME, PLACE AND MANNER IN WHICH INTERESTED PERSONS MAY COMMENT ON THIS PROPOSED RULEMAKING: Comments on the proposed rule may be submitted in writing for a period of 30 days following publication of this notice to:

Jack Price
Department of Conservation
524 S. Second Street, Room 485
Springfield, IL 62701-1787

- 12) INITIAL REGULATORY FLEXIBILITY ANALYSIS: This rule has no impact on small businesses or municipalities.

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

THE FULL TEXT OF THE PROPOSED AMENDMENTS BEGINS ON THE NEXT PAGE:

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

17: CONSERVATION
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION
SUBCHAPTER b: FISH AND WILDLIFE

PART 745

HUNTING SEASON FOR GAME BREEDING AND HUNTING PRESERVE AREAS

- Section 745.10 Purpose
- 745.20 Hunting Season
- 745.30 Evaluation Requirements

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Sections 1.3, 1.4, 2.1, 2.2, 3.27, 3.28, 3.29 and 3.30 of the Wildlife Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 61, pars. 1.3, 1.4, 2.1, 2.2, 3.27, 3.28, 3.29 and 3.30)

SOURCE: Adopted at 14 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

Section 745.10 Purpose

The Department of Conservation (Department) will evaluate all year hunting of hand reared game birds on certain game breeding and hunting preserve areas. The evaluation shall be based on the following criteria:

- a) Demand for all year hunting, as measured by the number of hunters who utilize the hunting preserve areas designated in Section 745.20 between April 16 and August 31 combined with the number of hunters whose reservation requests are denied, if any;
- b) Quality of hunting during April 16 to August 31, as measured by the ability of breeders to provide hand-reared game birds during this period, the field performance of the birds during this period, perceptions of hunters in regard to hunting during this period compared to standard season hunting and quality of the hunting dog field performance;
- c) Public acceptance of all-year hunting, as measured by public comment received by the Department of Conservation during the pilot program period.

Section 745.20 Hunting Season

Game birds may be taken all year on any game breeding and hunting

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

preserve area that notifies the Department of its intent to continue hunting during April 15 - August 31. Notification must be received in writing by April 1.

Section 745.30 Evaluation Requirements

Any game breeding and hunting preserve area participating in the all year hunting evaluation which refuses to cooperate with the Department's investigation and evaluation procedures will, upon written notification, be eliminated from the all year hunting evaluation. The hunting season on any preserve area eliminated from the all year hunting evaluation will be as specified in Section 3.30 of the Wildlife Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 61, par. 3.30).

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1) HEADING OF THE PART: The Taking of Wild Turkeys - Fall Archery Season

2) CODE CITATION: 17 Ill. Adm. Code 720

3) SECTION NUMBERS: PROPOSED ACTION:

720.10 Amendments
720.20 Amendments
720.40 Amendments

4) STATUTORY AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Sections 1.3, 1.4, 2.9, 2.10 and 2.11 of the Wildlife Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 61, pars. 1.3, 1.4, 2.9, 2.10 and 2.11).

5) A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF THE SUBJECTS AND ISSUED INVOLVED:
The amendments to this Part are based upon biological surveys and data analyses which have resulted in the determination that modifications to fall archery turkey hunting regulations are necessary to maintain and manage healthy populations of turkeys.

The proposed changes include expanding/modifying/decreasing county-wide hunting programs as recommended following evaluation of specific resources, clarification of the permit process and opening additional counties to fall archery turkey hunting.

6) WILL THIS PROPOSED RULE REPLACE AN EMERGENCY RULE CURRENTLY IN EFFECT? No

7) DOES THIS RULEMAKING CONTAIN AN AUTOMATIC REPEAL DATE? No

8) DOES THIS PROPOSED RULE CONTAIN INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE? No

9) ARE THERE ANY OTHER PROPOSED AMENDMENTS PENDING ON THIS PART? No

10) STATEMENT OF STATEWIDE POLICY OBJECTIVES: This rule has no impact on local governments.

11) TIME, PLACE AND MANNER IN WHICH INTERESTED PERSONS MAY COMMENT ON THIS PROPOSED RULEMAKING: Comments on the proposed rule may be submitted in writing for a period of 30 days following publication of this notice to:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Jack Price
Department of Conservation
524 S. Second Street, Room 485
Springfield, IL 62701-1787

12) INITIAL REGULATORY FLEXIBILITY ANALYSIS: This rule has no impact on small businesses or municipalities.

THE FULL TEXT OF THE PROPOSED AMENDMENTS BEGINS ON THE NEXT PAGE:

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 17: CONSERVATION

CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

SUBCHAPTER b: FISH AND WILDLIFE

PART 720

THE TAKING OF WILD TURKEYS - FALL ARCHERY SEASON

Section

- 720.10 Hunting Seasons and Counties Open to Hunting
 720.20 Turkey Permit Requirements
 720.30 Turkey Hunting Regulations
 720.40 Regulations at Various Department-Owned or -Managed Sites
 720.50 Releasing or Stocking of Turkeys (Repealed)

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Sections 1.3, 1.4, 2.9, 2.10 and 2.11 of the Wildlife Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 61, pars. 1.3, 1.4, 2.9, 2.10 and 2.11).

SOURCE: Adopted and codified at 8 Ill. Reg. 7825, effective May 22, 1984; emergency amendments at 8 Ill. Reg. 20086, effective October 12, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired March 2, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 14311, effective September 5, 1985; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 9556, effective May 5, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 12254, effective July 15, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 12831, effective July 21, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

Section 720.10 Hunting Seasons and Counties Open to Hunting

- a) Season: October 1 through December 31, except closed during firearm deer season.

b) Open Counties:

Adams	Jo Daviess
Alexander	Johnson
Brown	Macoupin
Calhoun	Marion
Carroll	Marshall
Cass	McDonough
Effingham	Monroe
Fayette	Pike
Fulton	Pope
Gallatin	Putnam
Greene	Randolph
Hancock	Saline
Hardin	Schuyler
Henderson	Union

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Jackson Washington
 Jersey Williamson

(Source: Amended at 14 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 720.20 Turkey Permit Requirements

- a) To take, or attempt to take, a wild turkey, Illinois residents must first obtain a "Wild Turkey Hunting Permit" from the Department of Conservation for a fee of \$5.00. Non-resident turkey hunters shall be charged the same fee for wild turkey hunting permits as that charged residents of Illinois by the state in which the applicant resides, except that in no case shall the fee be less than \$30.00. If the state in which the applicant resides does not provide for turkey hunting by Illinois residents, then the fee shall be \$75.00. Non-residents are also required to obtain a Non-Resident Hunting License before hunting wild turkeys. Residents, except those exempted by Section 3.1 of the Wildlife Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 61, par. 3.1) are also required to obtain a hunting license before hunting wild turkey. Applications for wild turkey permits must be mailed to:

Department of Conservation - Fall Archery Wild Turkey Permit
 524 S. Second Street, Room 210
 P.O. Box 19446
 Springfield, Illinois 62794-9446

- b) Applicants must complete all portions of the permit application form. Incomplete applications will be rejected and fees returned. Each applicant must submit a personal check or money order for his/her individual application. ~~Not more than 4 individuals may apply for a group hunt.~~ Applicants submitting applications within three weeks of the season will not be guaranteed receipt of permit by start of season.

- c) Applications will be accepted beginning the first Monday in June. All requests must be on an official application form. Permits are not transferable and refunds will not be granted.

- d) Illinois resident landowners or tenants of 40 acres or more land and members of their immediate family may apply for a free turkey permit for their property only in

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

counties open for turkey hunting. A tenant for the purpose of this Part is one who rents 40 acres or more land for commercial agricultural purposes under an agreement with a landowner. Commercial agriculture shall be defined as utilization of land for the raising of hay, grain crops or livestock for profit. All landowners or tenants that do not reside on the property must possess a valid hunting license. If the property is owned or rented by more than one person: Only one landowner (and his immediate family) or one tenant (and his immediate family) will be issued a permit for every 40 acres of owned or rented land. For example, if 3 persons own 90 acres, only 2 of the landowners and their immediate family may receive permits.

e) Landowners, or tenants are not required to participate in the public drawing for permits and are not counted toward the total number of permits issued for a particular county.

- 1) The immediate family is limited to the spouse, children, and parents permanently residing on the same property as the landowner or tenant.
- 2) Proof of ownership for all free landowner or tenant applications must be provided by one of the following methods:

- A) Submittal of a copy of property deed;
- B) Submittal of a copy of contract for deed;
- C) ~~Submittal of a copy of most recent real estate tax statement, (if name on tax statement is different from name of landowner, proof of purchase agreement must be submitted).~~ Submittal of a copy of a tax statement for the property (upon which the landowner's name appears);
- D) Submittal of a copy of either an Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service 476 or Commodity Credit Corporation 477 Form; or
- E) Submittal of a copy of a trust agreement which must indicate that the trust owns at least 40 acres and the applicant is a beneficiary of the trust.

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 3) If you are applying for a tenant permit, you are required to submit in addition to the landowner certification and proof of ownership, a copy of one of the following:

- A) ~~A copy of Internal Revenue Service Schedule F 1987 Submittal of a copy of a lease or rental agreement, file stamped as recorded by the County Clerk, covering the current year; or~~
- B) ~~Any document showing participation in Set-Aside or Agricultural Conservation Programs (ACP) such as a form Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service 476, or Agricultural Conservation Programs 245. Submittal of a copy of either an Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service 476 Form or Commodity Credit Corporation 477 Form.~~

- 4) A hunting rights lease or other non-agricultural lease, is not valid for a landowner or tenant permit. A trustee of a land trust is not eligible to receive a landowner permit.

- 5) ~~Ownership of shares in a corporation shall not be accepted as a basis for county-wide wild turkey hunting paid permit based upon lands owned by the corporation.~~

- 6) ~~Shareholders of corporations owning 40 or more acres of land in a county may apply for a free permit to hunt the corporation lands only. Only one permit per 40 acres, for a maximum number of 15 permits per county shall be issued based on ownership of lands by corporations. Lands leased to corporations shall not be considered as a basis for a free permit for the shareholders of the trustee. If application is made for a free permit based upon lands owned by the corporation, a duly authorized officer of the corporation must sign a notarized statement authorizing the applicant to hunt on the corporate lands for which a permit is being requested. This statement must identify the applicant as a shareholder, identify authorization to hunt and identify that no more than 15 authorizations will be requested per county for the corporation lands. This document must be attached to the application upon submittal to the Permit Office.~~

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

f) A \$3.00 service fee will be charged for replacement permits issued by the Department, except when permits are lost in the mail then there will be no charge.

g) It shall be unlawful to:

- 1) Submit more than one application for the same person.
- 2) Provide false and/or deceptive information on a permit application form. In addition to criminal charges, individuals found guilty of violating this Section shall have their application rejected, permit revoked, and fees forfeited. The procedure by which an individual may appeal an application for rejection, permit revocation, and the forfeiture of fees is set forth in 17 Ill. Adm. Code 2530 (Department Formal Hearings Conducted for Rulemaking and Contested Cases).

(Source: Amended at 14 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 720.40 Regulations at Various Department-Owned or -Managed Sites

- a) All the regulations in 17 Ill. Adm. Code 510 - General Hunting and Trapping apply in this Section, unless this Section is more restrictive.
- b) Statewide regulations shall apply for the following sites:

AMAX Leased Lands

Anderson Lake Conservation Area

Argyle Lake State Park (October 15 through December 31)

Big River State Forest

Carlyle Lake Wildlife Management Area and Corps of Engineers managed land (subimpoundment area closed 3 days prior to and during the duck season)

Dog Island Wildlife Management Area

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Ferne Clyffe State Park

Fort de Chartres Historic Site

Giant City State Park

Kinkaid Lake Fish and Wildlife Area

LaRue Scatters

Mississippi Palisades State Park (season dates - November 1 - December 31)

Oakwood Bottoms

Pere Marquette State Park

Pike County Conservation Area (October 1 - October 31 only)

Ramsey Lake State Park

Rockhouse Creek (Monroe County)

Saline County Conservation Area

Siloam Springs State Park

Tapley Woods

Trail of Tears State Forest

Turkey Bluffs Fish and Wildlife Area

Union County Conservation Area - Firing Line Management Unit only

Weinburg-King State Park

- c) Additional regulations may be posted at the sites when more restriction is required. These additional regulations shall include, but not be limited to, selected check stations, limited hunting hours, and designated first-come, first-served sites.

(Source: Amended at 14 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

1) HEADING OF THE PART: The Taking of Wild Turkeys - Fall Gun Season

2) CODE CITATION: 17 Ill. Adm. Code 715

3) SECTION NUMBERS: PROPOSED ACTION:

715.10 Amendments
715.20 Amendments
715.30 Amendments
715.40 Amendments

4) STATUTORY AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Sections 1.3, 1.4, 1.20, 2.9, 2.10 and 2.11 of the Wildlife Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 61, pars. 1.3, 1.4, 1.20, 2.9, 2.10 and 2.11).

5) A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF THE SUBJECTS AND ISSUED INVOLVED:
The amendment to this Part are based upon biological surveys and data analyses which have resulted in the determination that modifications to fall gun turkey hunting regulations are necessary to maintain and manage healthy populations of turkeys.

The proposed changes include expanding/modifying/decreasing county-wide hunting programs as recommended following evaluation of specific resources, clarification of the permit process and opening additional counties to fall gun turkey hunting.

6) WILL THIS PROPOSED RULE REPLACE AN EMERGENCY RULE CURRENTLY IN EFFECT? No

7) DOES THIS RULEMAKING CONTAIN AN AUTOMATIC REPEAL DATE? No

8) DOES THIS PROPOSED RULE CONTAIN INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE? No

9) ARE THERE ANY OTHER PROPOSED AMENDMENTS PENDING ON THIS PART? No

10) STATEMENT OF STATEWIDE POLICY OBJECTIVES: This rule has no impact on local governments.

11) TIME, PLACE AND MANNER IN WHICH INTERESTED PERSONS MAY COMMENT ON THIS PROPOSED RULEMAKING: Comments on the proposed rule may be submitted in writing for a period of 30 days following publication of this notice to:

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Jack Price
Department of Conservation
524 S. Second Street, Room 485
Springfield, IL 62701-1787

12) INITIAL REGULATORY FLEXIBILITY ANALYSIS: This rule has no impact on small businesses or municipalities.

THE FULL TEXT OF THE PROPOSED AMENDMENTS BEGINS ON THE NEXT PAGE:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 17: CONSERVATION
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION
SUBCHAPTER b: FISH AND WILDLIFEPART 715
THE TAKING OF WILD TURKEYS - FALL GUN SEASON

Section

715.10 Hunting Season and Permit Quotas
715.20 Turkey Permit Requirements
715.30 Turkey Hunting Regulations
715.40 Regulations at Various Department-Owned or -Managed Sites

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Sections 1.3, 1.4, 1.20, 2.9, 2.10 and 2.11 of the Wildlife Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 61, pars. 1.3, 1.4, 1.20, 2.9, 2.10 and 2.11).

SOURCE: Adopted at 13 Ill. Reg. 14950, effective September 6, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

Section 715.10 Hunting Season and Permit Quotas

a) Season: October ~~14~~¹³ through October ~~22~~²¹, 1990.

b) Open Counties and Permit Quotas

OPEN COUNTIES	NUMBER OF PERMITS PER SEASON
Adams	425200
Alexander	400150
Brown	450200
Calhoun	475200
Carroll	150
Gallatin/Hardin (south of Rt. 13 only)	200
Greene	100
Jackson	250
Jersey	400175
Jo Daviess	225400
Marshall/Putnam (east of Ill. River only ¹ north of State Hwy 17; and south of the McNabb Blacktop (County Road 500 N.1))	75
Pike	250350
Pope (north of Rt. 146 only)	300
Saline	5075
Schuyler	200300
Union	250

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Williamson

50

(Source: Amended at 14 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 715.20 Turkey Permit Requirements

a) To take, or attempt to take, a wild turkey, Illinois residents must first obtain a "Wild Turkey Hunting Permit" from the Department of Conservation for a fee of \$15.00. Non-resident turkey hunters shall be charged the same fee for wild turkey hunting permits as that charged residents of Illinois by the state in which the applicant resides, except that in no case shall the fee be less than \$30.00. If the state in which the applicant resides does not provide for turkey hunting by Illinois residents, then the fee shall be \$75.00. Non-residents are also required to obtain a Non-Resident Hunting License before hunting wild turkeys. Residents, except those exempted by Section 3.1 of the Wildlife Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 61, par. 3.1) are also required to obtain a hunting license before hunting wild turkey. Permits are issued for a specific county or area and are valid only in the county or area designated on the permit. Applications for wild turkey permits must be mailed to:

Department of Conservation - Turkey
524 S. Second Street, Room 210
P.O. Box 19446
Springfield, IL 62794-9446

b) Applicants must complete all portions of the permit application form. Incomplete applications will be rejected and fees returned. Each applicant must submit a personal check or money order for his/her individual application. Not more than 4 applications may be submitted for group hunters. Applicants submitting applications within three weeks of the season will not be guaranteed receipt of permit by start of season.

c) The application dates for obtaining permits are July 5 through July 19. All requests must be on an official application form. Permits are not transferable and refunds will not be granted. Permits will be allocated in a computerized drawing to be held in Springfield in which the first choice of county will be allocated before the second choice is considered. Applications

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

post-marked after July 19 will not be included in the drawing.

- d) Permits not issued during the computerized drawing will be available in a random daily drawing beginning September 5. All hunters not receiving a permit in the computerized drawing may apply at this time for the available permits.
- e) Landowners or tenants of 40 acres or more land and members of their immediate family may apply for one free turkey permit for their property only in counties areas open for turkey hunting. A tenant for the purpose of this Part is one who rents 40 acres or more land for commercial agricultural purposes under an agreement with a landowner. Commercial agriculture shall be defined as utilization of land for the raising of hay, grain crops or livestock for profit. All landowners or tenants that do not reside on the property must possess a valid hunting license.
- f) Landowners, or tenants are not required to participate in the public drawing for permits and are not counted toward the total number of permits issued for a particular county.
 - 1) The immediate family is limited to the spouse, children, and parents permanently residing on the same property as the landowner or tenant.
 - 2) Proof of ownership for all free landowner or tenant applications must be provided by one of the following methods:
 - A) Submittal of a copy of property deed;
 - B) Submittal of a copy of contract for deed; or
 - C) ~~Submittal of copy of most recent real estate tax statement. (If name on tax statement is different from name of landowner, proof of purchase agreement must be submitted).~~ Submittal of a copy of a tax statement for the property (upon which the landowner's name appears);
 - D) Submittal of a copy of either an Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service 476 or Commodity Credit Corporation 477 Form; or

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- E) Submittal of a copy of a trust agreement which must indicate that the trust owns at least 40 acres and the applicant is a beneficiary of the trust.
- 3) If you are applying for a tenant permit, you are required to submit, in addition to the landowner certification and proof of ownership, a copy of one of the following:
 - A) ~~A copy of Internal Revenue Service Schedule F 1988, or a copy of a lease or rental agreement, file stamped as recorded by the County Clerk, covering the current year; or~~
 - B) ~~Any document showing participation in Set Aside or Agricultural Conservation Programs (ACP) such as a form Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service 476, Commodity Credit Corporation 477 or Agricultural Conservation Programs 245-A copy of either an Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service 476 form or Commodity Credit Corporation 477 form.~~
- 4) A hunting rights lease, or other non-agricultural lease, is not valid for a landowner or tenant permit.
- 5) If the property is owned or rented by more than one person: Only one landowner (and his immediate family) or one tenant (and his immediate family) will be issued a permit for every 40 acres of owned or rented land.
- 6) For example, if 3 persons own 90 acres, only 2 of the landowners and their immediate family may receive turkey permits.
- 7) Shareholders of corporations owning 40 or more acres of land in a county area open to hunting may apply for a free permit to hunt the corporation lands only. Only one permit per 40 acres, for a maximum number of 15 permits per county shall be issued based on ownership of lands by corporations. Lands leased to corporations shall not be considered as a basis for a free permit for the shareholders of the lessee. Lands held in trust by corporations

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

shall not be considered as a basis for a free permit by the shareholders of the trustee. If application is made for a free permit based upon lands owned by the corporation, a duly authorized officer of the corporation must sign a notarized statement authorizing the applicant to hunt on the corporate lands for which a permit is being requested. This statement must identify the applicant as a shareholder, identify authorization to hunt and identify that no more than 15 authorizations will be requested per county for the corporation lands. This document must be attached to the application upon submittal to the Permit Office.

- g) A \$3.00 service fee will be charged for replacement permits issued by the Department, except when permits are lost in the mail, no charge will be made.

h) It shall be unlawful to:

- 1) Submit applications for receiving more than one permit for the same person; or
- 2) Provide false and/or deceptive information on a permit application form. In addition to criminal charges, individuals found guilty of violating this Section shall have their application rejected, permit revoked, and fees forfeited.

(Source: Amended at 14 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 715.30 Turkey Hunting Regulations

It is unlawful:

- a) to use live turkey decoys, recorded calls, dogs or bait;
- b) to take, or attempt to take, more than one wild turkey per valid permit;
- c) to use any weapon except a shotgun. #4 shot is the largest and #7 1/2 is the smallest size shot that may be legally used;
- d) to hunt except from 1/2 hour before sunrise to sunset during each day of the season;

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- e) for any person to hunt wild turkeys without having a signed Wild Turkey Hunting Permit in possession;
- f) to transport a wild turkey without first affixing the adhesive-backed turkey permit securely around the leg. Leg tag must be affixed to the turkey immediately upon taking possession. The wild turkey shall be taken whole (not dressed) by the hunter in person to the designated check station for the county in which it was killed, or the closest check station, by 7:00 p.m. the same day it was killed. It will be checked, tagged and recorded by the Department at the check station; and
- g) for any person to shoot a wild turkey while it is in a tree before 7:00 a.m.

(Source: Amended at 14 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 715.40 Regulations at Various Department-Owned or -Managed Sites

- a) Statewide regulations (See 17 Ill. Adm. Code 510) shall apply for the following sites:

AMAX Leased Lands in Schuyler County

Dog Island Wildlife Management Area

Pike County Conservation Area

Shawnee National Forest

- b) Statewide regulations shall apply except that all hunters must check in and check out and must report turkey harvest at the check station or on a sign out sheet at the areas listed below. Quotas, where listed, will be on a first-come, first-serve basis. Hunters will not be allowed to sign in prior to 4 a.m. each day of the season.

Giant City State Park

Pere Marquette State Park - Public Hunting Area

Saline County Conservation Area

Siloam Springs State Park - quota 20

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Trail of Tears State Forest

Union County Conservation Area - Firing Line
Management Unit Only

Weinburg-King State Park

- c) Statewide regulations shall apply except that all hunters must sign in and check out to report turkeys harvested. There will be a daily quota of 2 (two) hunters which will be taken on a first-come, first-served basis. Hunters will not be allowed to sign in prior to 4 a.m. each day of the season.

Tapley Woods

- d) Additional regulations may be posted at the sites when more restriction is required. These additional regulations shall include, but not be limited to, selected check stations, limited hunting hours, and designated first-come, first-serve sites.

(Source: Amended at 14 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) HEADING OF THE PART: White-Tailed Deer Hunting by Use of Bow and Arrow

- 2) CODE CITATION: 17 Ill. Adm. Code 670

- 3) SECTION NUMBERS:

670.10	Amendments
670.30	Amendments
670.40	Amendments
670.50	Amendments
670.55	Amendments
670.60	Amendments

- PROPOSED ACTION:

- 4) STATUTORY AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Sections 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 2.1, 2.2, 2.24, 2.25, 2.26, 2.33, 3.5, and 3.36 of the Wildlife Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 61, pars. 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 2.1, 2.2, 2.24, 2.25, 2.26, 2.33, 3.5, and 3.36).

- 5) A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF THE SUBJECTS AND ISSUED INVOLVED:
The amendments to this Part are based upon biological surveys and data analyses which have resulted in the determination that modifications to the archery white-tailed deer hunting regulations are necessary to maintain and manage healthy populations of deer.

The proposed changes include expanding/modifying/decreasing deer hunting programs on state-owned or managed sites and clarification of the permit issuance and harvest reporting processes.

- 6) WILL THIS PROPOSED RULE REPLACE AN EMERGENCY RULE CURRENTLY IN EFFECT? No

- 7) DOES THIS RULEMAKING CONTAIN AN AUTOMATIC REPEAL DATE? No

- 8) DOES THIS PROPOSED RULE CONTAIN INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE?
No

- 9) ARE THERE ANY OTHER PROPOSED AMENDMENTS PENDING ON THIS PART?
No

- 10) STATEMENT OF STATEWIDE POLICY OBJECTIVES: This rule has no impact on local governments.

- 11) TIME, PLACE AND MANNER IN WHICH INTERESTED PERSONS MAY COMMENT ON THIS PROPOSED RULEMAKING: Comments on the proposed rule may be submitted in writing for a period of 30 days following

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

publication of this notice to:

Jack Price
Department of Conservation
524 S. Second Street, Room 485
Springfield, IL 62701-1787

- 12) INITIAL REGULATORY FLEXIBILITY ANALYSIS: This rule has no impact on small businesses or municipalities.

THE FULL TEXT OF THE PROPOSED AMENDMENTS BEGINS ON THE NEXT PAGE:

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 17: CONSERVATION
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION
SUBCHAPTER b: FISH AND WILDLIFE

PART 670

WHITE-TAILED DEER HUNTING BY USE OF BOW AND ARROW

Section
670.10 Statewide Open Seasons and Counties
670.20 Statewide Deer Permit Requirements
670.30 Statewide Legal Bow and Arrow
670.40 Statewide Deer Hunting Rules
670.50 Rejection of Application/Revocation of Permits
670.55 Reporting Harvest
670.60 Regulations at Various Department-Owned or -Managed Sites

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Sections 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 2.1, 2.2, 2.24, 2.25, 2.26, 2.33, 3.5, and 3.36 of the Wildlife Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 61, pars. 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 2.1, 2.2, 2.24, 2.25, 2.26, 2.33, 3.5, and 3.36).

SOURCE: Adopted at 5 Ill. Reg. 8888, effective August 25, 1981; codified at 5 Ill. Reg. 10641; emergency amendment at 5 Ill. Reg. 11402, effective October 14, 1981, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 10721, effective August 20, 1982; emergency amendment at 6 Ill. Reg. 15581, effective December 14, 1982, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 10790, effective August 24, 1983; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 19004, effective September 26, 1984; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 14317, effective September 9, 1985; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 16658, effective September 22, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 2275, effective January 20, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 12042, effective July 11, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 12839, effective July 21, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

Section 670.10 Statewide Open Seasons and Counties

- a) All regulations set forth in Chapter 61, Section 2.26 of the Wildlife Code apply in this rule.
- b) For Cook, DuPage, Kane and Lake counties - October 1 through December 31.
- c) For all other counties - October 1 through December 31 except during the period when deer hunting with a firearm is permitted.
- d) Hours are half hour before sunrise to sunset unless site

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

specific regulations are ~~more~~ restrictive.

(Source: Amended at 14 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 670.30 Statewide Legal Bow and Arrow

- a) The only legal hunting devices to take, or attempt to take, deer are: a long, recurved, or compound bow with minimum pull of 40 pounds at some point within a 28-inch draw; a metal barbed broadhead hunting arrow that cannot pass through a 7/8 inch diameter hole is the only legal arrow. All other bows and arrows are illegal.
- b) A crossbow device is illegal except as provided by Section 2.26 of the Wildlife Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 61, par. 2.26). It is unlawful to carry any firearm or sidearm while hunting deer with a bow and arrow.
- c) Any mechanical device capable of maintaining a drawn or partially drawn position on a bow without the hunter exerting full string tension is illegal, except as noted in subsection (b) above.

(Source: Amended at 14 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 670.40 Statewide Deer Hunting Rules

- a) The bag limit is one deer of either sex or an antler-less deer per single archery permit during the legal archery season. An antler-less only permit authorizes the holder to take only a deer not having any antlers of a length of 3 inches. Hunters who voluntarily choose two archery permits will not be allowed to obtain a firearm permit of any type until after October 31.
- b) Totally white white-tailed deer are protected by Illinois law and are illegal to kill, pursuant to Sec. 2.24 of the Wildlife Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 61, par. 2.24)
- c) The Archery Deer Hunting Permit shall be signed and carried with you while hunting.
- d) The leg tag shall be attached and sealed to the leg of the deer at the kill site before the deer is moved or transported. Such leg tag shall remain with the deer carcass while being processed for consumption or other

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

purposes. The leg tag can be discarded only after the deer has been processed, prepared for consumption, and is at the legal residence of the person who legally took or possessed the deer. The head/antler or hide tag shall be attached to the head/antler and hide when detached from the carcass. The head/antler and hide tags shall remain attached to the head/antler or hide as long as the head/antler or hide remains in green state, or when in a commercial business for the purpose of taxidermy, tanning, or other manufacturing processing.

e) Hunters shall not have in their possession any deer permit issued to another person during deer hunting hours. (Permits are non-transferable).

f) Permits will not be re-issued in cases involving deer taken which are found to be diseased or spoiled due to previous injury. Disposal of unfit deer taken shall be the responsibility of the hunter.

(Source: Amended at 14 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 670.50 Rejection of Application/Revocation of Permits

a) In the event that an applicant is in violation of one of the following, his or her application will be held in suspension, and the application fees will be deposited, pending final disposition of the offense for which the applicant is charged:

- 1) Using a hunting rights lease, ~~land trusts~~, mineral rights lease or other lease for land which does not evidence a genuine farm tenancy to obtain an archery deer permit;
- 2) Submitting more applications in the same name for an archery deer permit than allowed for in Section 670.20;
- 3) Providing false and/or deceptive information on the deer permit application form.
- b) Any violations of the Wildlife Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 61, pars. 1.1 et seq.) or administrative rules of the Department (17 Ill. Adm. Code, Chapter I), in addition to other penalties, may result in revocation of deer hunting permits as per 17 Ill. Adm. Code 2530.

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

(Source: Amended at 14 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 670.55 Reporting Harvest

- a) Within 48 hours of taking a deer by bow and arrow, the hunter must either check the deer in at a county archery check station ~~or complete and send the mail-in portion of the deer permit to the Department.~~
- b) Site specific reporting requirements must be followed in addition to this Section.
- c) Failure to follow this Section constitutes illegal possession of deer.

(Source: Amended at 14 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 670.60 Regulations at Various Department-Owned or -Managed Sites

- a) All the regulations in 17 Ill. Adm. Code 510 (General Hunting and Trapping) apply in this Section, unless this Section is more restrictive.
- b) Statewide regulations as provided for in this Section shall apply except as noted in parentheses for the following sites:

AMAX Leased LandsCampbell Pond Wildlife Management Area

Carlyle Lake - Carlyle Lake Wildlife Management Area and Corps of Engineers managed lands (except Carlyle Lake Wildlife Management Area in the Subimpoundment Area, hunting closed three days prior to and during the regular waterfowl season).

Dog Island Wildlife Management Area

Kaskaskia River Fish and Wildlife Area (Doza Creek Waterfowl Management Area, a part of this site, closed to hunting three days prior to the regular duck season).

Eldon Hazlet State Park (North of Allen's Branch and West of Peppenhorst Branch only)

Horseshoe Lake Conservation Area, Alexander County, north of Route 3 only

Lake Shelbyville - Kaskaskia and West Okaw Fish and Wildlife Areas

Lake Kinkaid Fish & Wildlife Area

Little Black Slough State Natural Area

Lower Cache River State Natural Area

Mississippi River Pools 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 24, 25 and 26

Panther Creek Conservation Area

Pike County Conservation Area (No hunting after November 30 in Area A)

Rend Lake Wildlife Management Area

Rockhouse Creek (Monroe County)

Sangamon County Conservation Area

Sanganois Conservation Area

Shawnee National Forest, LaRue Scatters

Shawnee National Forest, Oakwood Bottoms

Ten Mile Creek Fish and Wildlife Area (permit required; areas designated as Refuge are closed to all access during Canada Goose season only; windshield cards must be displayed on dashboard of vehicle; permits must be returned by February 15.)

Union County Conservation Area - Firing Line Management Unit

Wildcat Hollow State Forest

- c) Statewide regulations as provided for in this Part shall apply except that all hunters must check in and check out

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

and report deer harvested at the check station. Any other variations are given in parentheses for the following sites:

Argyle Lake State Park (season - October 15 - December 31)

Banner Marsh Fish and Wildlife Area (Season opens day after close of waterfowl season - December 31)

Big Bend Conservation Area

Big River State Forest

Castle Rock State Park (season - November 1 - December 31)

Crawford County Conservation Area

Fort de Chartres Historic Site

Franklin Creek State Park

Hamilton County Conservation Area

Johnson Sauk Trail State Park (October 1 - the day before the upland game season and on Mondays and Tuesdays during the upland game season)

Jubilee College State Park (closed the 1st weekend - Saturday and Sunday - of October)

Lee County Conservation Area (closed during permit pheasant season)

Mackinaw River State Fish and Wildlife Area

Marseilles Fish and Wildlife Area (no hunting on Friday, Saturday, or Sunday in October)

Marshall State Fish and Wildlife Area

~~Mississippi Palisades State Park (season - November 1 - December 31)~~

Randolph County Conservation Area

Red Hills State Park

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Rice Lake (season - the day after the close of the duck season - December 31)

Saline County Conservation Area

Sam Parr Fish and Wildlife Area

Shabbona Lake State Park (Indian Road Wildlife Management Area)

Silver Springs State Park (daily quota posted at site; quota filled on first-come, first-serve basis)

Tapley Woods State Natural Area

Turkey Bluffs Fish and Wildlife Area

Washington County Conservation Area (closed until 3 p.m. Wednesday - Sunday during pheasant, quail and rabbit season)

Wayne Fitzgerald State Recreation Area (season October 1 - November 5)

Woodford County Conservation Area

d) Statewide regulations as provided for in this Part shall apply for deer bow hunting except that hunters must check out and report their harvest; any reduced hunting season and/or daily hunting hours if required are given in parentheses for the following sites:

Anderson Lake Conservation Area

Beaver Dam State Park (hunting in designated area; hunting dates October 29 - November 2 and November 5 - November 9; number of hunters limited to two during each 5-day period; public drawing held at site office)

Ferne Clyffe State Park

Ft. Massac State Park

Giant City State Park

Horseshoe Lake Public Hunting Area (opens with the

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

close of the quota zone goose season through December 31)

I-24 Wildlife Management Area

Iroquois County Conservation Area (closed Wednesday through Sunday of the permit pheasant season and during the non-permit pheasant season, except that hunting is permitted according to statewide regulations in the 80 acres north and east of Hooper Branch Nature Preserve)

Mermet Conservation Area

Mt. Vernon Game Farm (November 1 - December 31)

Pere Marquette State Park (except in designated areas where hunting dates are from October 30 through November 3 and from November 6 through November 10; number of hunters limited to 15 during each 5 day period; public drawing held at Region IV Office)

Pyramid State Park

Sam Dale Lake Conservation Area

Siloam Springs State Park

Trail of Tears State Forest

Union County Conservation Area Public Hunting Area (opens with the close of the quota zone goose season through December 31)

Weinberg-King State Park

- e) Statewide regulations as provided for in this Part shall apply and in addition hunters must obtain season permits at the site office or through the mail prior to hunting and must report success immediately after taking deer with additional requirements given in parentheses at the following sites:

Des Plaines Conservation Area (closed during the site's pheasant hunting season, except open on Mondays and Tuesdays only)

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Kankakee River State Park (Bow deer hunters hunting south of the Kankakee River are required to wear a cap and upper outer garment of solid and vivid blaze orange of at least 400 square inches between the hours of 9:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. on those days when pheasant, quail and rabbit hunting is allowed; the area north of the Kankakee River is closed to all hunting after November 30)

Mississippi Palisades State Park (season November 1 - December 31)

Moraine View State Park (closed Wednesday through Sunday during permit pheasant season)

Pekin Lake State Fish and Wildlife Area (no hunting south of Big Lick Creek)

Rock Cut State Park (November 1 - December 31; hours 1/2 hour before sunrise to 10:00 a.m.)

Sand Ridge State Forest

Spring Lake Conservation Area

- f) Statewide regulations as provided for in this Part shall apply except that all hunters must check in and check out and report deer harvested at the check station. Any other variations are given in parentheses for the following site:

Sangchris Lake Fish and Wildlife Area (Hunting is prohibited within 200 yards of developed areas such as picnic and camping areas. The Peninsula and West Shoreline Areas will be open for hunting from October 1 until the opening day of waterfowl season and from the close of waterfowl season through December 31; closed also during the Youth Hunt. The North Mainland and East Mainland Areas will be open from October 1 through December 31; closed during the Youth Hunt. Areas open for hunting will include: Peninsula Area (DOC and Commonwealth Edison-owned portions of the middle and east peninsulas; boat access only). West Shoreline Area (west shoreline of the west arm of the lake between the site office and the west boat dock; the area immediately adjacent to the waterfowl refuge will be inviolate for the ten days before waterfowl season; foot

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

access from site office or west boat dock area; boat access from west boat dock. North Mainland Area (north and east of both the site office and Deer Run Campground). East Mainland Area (the east Boat Dock area, Pheasant Run, and Maple Flats))

- g) Statewide regulations as provided for in this Part shall apply except that hunting will be permitted on Saturdays and Sundays only as announced by the Department of Conservation at the following site. Hunter quotas will be announced by public news release. The check station will open at 5:00 a.m. and all hunters must check in and exchange their hunting license for a back patch which must be worn at all times while in the field. All hunters must check out immediately after hunting. Parking is permitted at designated parking areas only.

Site "M" Cass County

- h) Statewide regulations as provided for in this Part shall apply, except bow hunting will be allowed only during the area legal waterfowl season. Hunting hours are from one half hour before sunrise to 12 noon, hunters must check out by 1 p.m. A drawing will be held at check station 90 minutes before sunrise; hunters must deposit their hunting license at check station before proceeding to the hunting area; hunters must wear DOC issued back patch while hunting. Only those hunters whose names have been drawn in the daily drawing will be allowed to hunt. Hunting is closed on Mondays and Tuesdays.

Heidecke State Fish and Wildlife Area

- i) Statewide regulations as provided for in this Part shall apply, except bow hunting will be allowed only on Mondays and Tuesdays, beginning on the Monday prior to the opening of permit pheasant hunting season and closing on the Tuesday following the close of the permit pheasant hunting season in designated areas only. Daily quota filled on first-come, first-serve basis. Hunting hours are from one-half hour before sunrise to 2:00 p.m. except on Christmas day when the area is closed to hunting. Hunters must check out by 3:00 p.m. Hunters must check in, check out, and report deer harvested at the main park entrance gatehouse.

Chain O'Lakes State Park

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- j) Hunters must obtain a free permit from the site office. The permit must be in possession while hunting; failure to report harvest by February 15 will result in loss of hunting privileges at the site for the following year.

Clinton Lake State Recreation Area

Eagle Creek State Park

Fox Ridge State Park

Hidden Springs State Forest

Lake Shelbyville Eagle Creek Wildlife Management Area

Ramsey Lake State Park

Stephen A. Forbes State Park

- k) Hunters must obtain free permit from site office; permit must be returned and harvest reported by February 15; failure to return permit will result in loss of hunting privileges the next season.

Kickapoo State Park

Middlefork Fish and Wildlife Area

(Source: Amended at 14 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1) HEADING OF THE PART: White-Tailed Deer Hunting by Use of Firearms

2) CODE CITATION: 17 Ill. Adm. Code 650

3) SECTION NUMBERS: PROPOSED ACTION:

650.10 Amendments
650.20 Amendments
650.21 Amendments
650.22 Amendments
650.30 Amendments
650.40 Amendments
650.50 Amendments
650.60 Amendments

4) STATUTORY AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Sections 1.3, 1.4, 1.13, 2.24, 2.25, 2.26 and 3.36 of the Wildlife Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch 61, pars. 1.3, 1.4, 1.13, 2.24, 2.25, 2.26 and 3.36).

5) A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF THE SUBJECTS AND ISSUED INVOLVED:
The amendments to this Part are based upon biological surveys and data analyses which have resulted in the determination that modifications to the firearm white-tailed deer hunting regulations are necessary to maintain and manage healthy populations of deer.

The proposed changes include expanding/modifying/decreasing deer hunting programs on state-owned or managed sites and clarification of the permit process.

6) WILL THIS PROPOSED RULE REPLACE AN EMERGENCY RULE CURRENTLY IN EFFECT? No

7) DOES THIS RULEMAKING CONTAIN AN AUTOMATIC REPEAL DATE? No

8) DOES THIS PROPOSED RULE CONTAIN INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE? No

9) ARE THERE ANY OTHER PROPOSED AMENDMENTS PENDING ON THIS PART? No

10) STATEMENT OF STATEWIDE POLICY OBJECTIVES: This rule has no impact on local governments.

11) TIME, PLACE AND MANNER IN WHICH INTERESTED PERSONS MAY COMMENT ON THIS PROPOSED RULEMAKING: Comments on the proposed rule

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

may be submitted in writing for a period of 30 days following publication of this notice to:

Jack Price
Department of Conservation
524 S. Second Street, Room 485
Springfield, IL 62701-1787

12) INITIAL REGULATORY FLEXIBILITY ANALYSIS: This rule has no impact on small businesses or municipalities.

THE FULL TEXT OF THE PROPOSED AMENDMENTS BEGINS ON THE NEXT PAGE:

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 17: CONSERVATION

CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

SUBCHAPTER b: FISH AND WILDLIFE

PART 650

WHITE-TAILED DEER HUNTING BY USE OF FIREARMS

- Section
- 650.10 Statewide Season
- 650.20 Statewide Deer Permit Requirements
- 650.21 Deer Permit Requirements - Landowner/Tenant Permits - Paid and Free
- 650.22 Deer Permit Requirements - Special Hunts
- 650.23 Deer Permit Requirements - Group Hunt
- 650.30 Statewide Firearms Requirements
- 650.40 Statewide Deer Hunting Rules
- 650.50 Rejection of Application/Revocation of Permits
- 650.60 Regulations at Various Department-Owned or -Managed Sites
- 650.70 Special Extended Season Firearm Deer Hunt (Repealed)

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Sections 1.3, 1.4, 1.13, 2.24, 2.25, 2.26 and 3.36 of the Wildlife Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch 61, pars. 1.3, 1.4, 1.13, 2.24, 2.25, 2.26 and 3.36).

SOURCE: Adopted at 5 Ill. Reg. 9771, effective September 17, 1981; codified 5 Ill. Reg. 10640; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 10730, effective August 20, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 10798, effective August 24, 1983; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 21602, effective October 23, 1984; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 16213, effective October 10, 1985; emergency amendments at 9 Ill. Reg. 20922, effective December 18, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 4223, effective February 25, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 16665, effective September 22, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 3044, effective February 3, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 9564, effective May 5, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 8003, effective April 25, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 12055, effective July 11, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 12853, effective July 21, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

Section 650.10 Statewide Season

- a) Season: 12:01 a.m. on Friday of the third 3-day weekend in November to 6:00 p.m. on Sunday of the third 3-day weekend in November, and 12:01 a.m. on Friday of the second 3-day weekend in December to 6:00 p.m. on Sunday of the second 3-day weekend in December. Shooting hours are half hour before sunrise to sunset.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- b) ~~All persons in the field during the firearm deer season hunting bobwhite quail, Hungarian partridge, cack pheasant, rabbits, crows, rail, common snipe and woodcock in these counties for which an open season is established for the taking of deer by firearm shall wear the same blaze orange clothing required for deer hunting.~~

(Source: Amended at 14 Ill. Reg. _____, effective 1989)

Section 650.20 Statewide Deer Permit Requirements

- a) Illinois resident hunters must have a current, valid "Firearm Deer Permit" (\$15.00). "Non-Resident Firearm Deer Permit" may be obtained by non-residents of Illinois provided that they shall be charged the same fee as an Illinois resident would be charged for a deer hunting permit by the State in which the applicant resides, except in no case shall the fee be less than \$50.00, and if the State in which the applicant resides does not provide for deer hunting by Illinois residents, then the fee shall be \$100.00. A permit is issued for one county and is valid only in the county stated on the permit. For permit applications and other information write to:

Department of Conservation
(Firearm or Landowner/Tenant or Non-Resident)
Deer Permit Office
524 South Second Street, Room 210
P.O. Box 19227
Springfield, Illinois 62794-9227

- b) Applications will be accepted through April 30, of the current year. Applications received after April 30 will not be included in the lottery. Permits will be allocated in a computerized random drawing in which the first choice of hunt areas or counties will be allocated before the second choice areas are considered.

- c) Counties with unfilled quotas after the drawing will be allocated in a Random Daily Drawing procedure. Applications for Random Daily Drawing will be accepted beginning August 1, of the current year. Applications received after October 31 will be issued a permit for the second hunting season. A list of unfilled counties will be announced prior to the August application dates. Applicants must apply on a current year Firearm Deer Permit application form. All applications for the Random

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Daily Drawing will be processed individually.

- d) In-person and mail-in applications will receive equal treatment in the drawings. For the Random Daily Drawing, applications received one day will not be processed until all applications received for that day are mixed proportionately (mail and over the counter receipt). All applications received on a specific day will be processed before processing applications received for a subsequent day.
- e) Applicants must complete all portions of the current year permit application form. Incomplete or incorrect applications will be returned along with the applicant's permit fee for correction or completion if received in this office prior to April 30, of the current year. No more than 6 single applications per envelope will be accepted. Each applicant must submit a separate personal check or money order. Pope County shall be divided into Northern Pope and Southern Pope by Route 146, beginning at Golconda and extending westward to the Johnson-Pope county lines. Separate permits will be issued for each of these areas. Separate envelopes must be used to send permit applications to the Deer Permit Office for firearm, archery, and free or paid landowner/tenant permits.
- f) Applications for non-resident firearm permits will be accepted beginning October 15. These applications will not be processed until October 31.
- g) Applicants may apply as of November 1 for a firearm permit (\$15 fee), issued in a random daily drawing, ~~from~~ for any permits left over from the county quotas to hunt the second 3-day firearm season. Applicants may be anyone that:
 - 1) is applying for their first permit;
 - 2) was previously issued one firearm or one archery permit;
 - 3) was previously issued one firearm and one archery permit; or
 - 4) was previously issued two archery permits.
- h) Hunter preference in obtaining a permit will be given

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

to unsuccessful lottery applicants from the previous year who were unsuccessful due to the ~~county~~ counties of their choice being full. The following criteria must be met to obtain a preference in the permit lottery:

- 1) The applicant must apply using the official agency preprinted Data-Mailer application.
- 2) The applicant must be a resident of the state, be eligible to receive a Firearm Deer Permit, and not had deer hunting privileges revoked pursuant to Section 650.50.
- 3) The applicant must apply for the same first county choice which he/she listed on the previous year's application. Preference for a permit is valid only for the first county choice.
- 4) Where applicants apply as a group, preference for the entire group will apply as it does above for the individual. All first county choices for the group must be identical.
- i) Applications may be accepted at the counter window of the permit office; however, permits will be mailed.
- j) Permits are not transferrable. Refunds will not be granted, unless the Department of Conservation (Department) has erroneously issued the permit after the quota has been depleted or where the applicant was unsuccessful in obtaining a permit.
- k) A three dollar (\$3.00) service fee will be charged for replacement permits issued by the Department, except when permits are lost in the mail, then there will be no charge. Monies derived from this source will be deposited in the Wildlife and Fish Fund.
- l) Applications must have the Antlered-Only (a deer with at least one antler of a length of 3 inches or more) box checked if the application is to be considered for an Antlered-Only permit and the application is unsuccessful in the lottery for an Either Sex permit.
- m) Persons with lottery preference (i.e., who did not

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

receive a Firearm Deer Permit during the previous year) will have first chance at receiving available Either Sex permits. Where the number of applications receiving preference over-subscribes a county for Either Sex permits, the oversubscribed preference applications will be allocated Antlered-Only permits if the Antlered-Only box is marked.

(Source: Amended at 14 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 650.21 Deer Permit Requirements - Landowner/Tenant Permits - Paid and Free

a) Landowners, including out-of-state Illinois landowners, and tenants, but not out-of-state tenants, owning or renting 40 acres or more of commercial agricultural lands may apply for a county-wide paid permit to hunt in the county where the land is located. Members of the immediate family of the landowner or tenant are also eligible to apply for a county-wide paid Firearm Deer permit providing they reside on the same property as the landowner or tenant. Incomplete applications will be returned. Out-of-state landowners must obtain a non-resident hunting license, in addition to the deer permit. The fee for an out-of-state landowner deer permit is the same as an Illinois resident would be charged for an out-of-state landowner deer permit by the State in which the applicant resides, and if the State in which the applicant resides does not provide for deer hunting by Illinois out-of-state landowners, then the fee shall be \$100.00. These applications will not be subject to the public drawing or the Random Daily Drawing.

b) Landowners, including out-of-state Illinois landowners, who own 40 acres or more of land or tenants residing on 40 acres or more of farm land, and members of their immediate family whose domicile is on the same land as the landowner or tenant, may apply for a free permit for their property only. These applications will not be subject to the permit lottery described above or the Random Daily Drawing. The deer hunting permit issued without fee shall be valid on all farmlands which the person to whom it is issued owns, leases or rents. (Sec. 2.26 of the Wildlife Code, Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 61, par.

2.26)

c) The immediate family of a landowner or tenant is limited to the spouse, children or parents permanently residing on the same property as the landowner or tenant.

d) A tenant for the purpose of Part 650 is one who rents 40 acres or more land for commercial agricultural purposes under an agreement with a landowner. Commercial agriculture shall be defined as utilization of land for the raising of hay, grain crops or livestock for profit.

e) Date of acceptance of landowner/tenant free permit applications will be publicly announced. Applications for county-wide paid permits must be submitted by February 28.

f) Landowners, or tenants are not required to participate in the public drawing for permits and are not counted toward the total number of permits issued for a particular county.

g) Proof of ownership for all landowner or tenant applications must be provided by one of the following methods:

- 1) Submittal of a copy of property deed;
- 2) Submittal of a copy of contract for deed;
- 3) ~~Submittal of a copy of a tax statement for the property (if name on tax statement is different from name of landowner, proof of purchase agreement must be submitted).~~ Submittal of a copy of a tax statement for the property (upon which the landowner's name appears).
- 4) Submittal of a copy of either an Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service 476 or Commodity Credit Corporation 477 Form; or
- 5) Submittal of a copy of a trust agreement which must indicate that the trust owns at least 40 acres and the applicant is a beneficiary of the trust.

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

h) Tenant permit applicants are required to submit, in addition to the landowner certification and proof of ownership, a copy of one of the following:

- 1) A copy of Internal Revenue Service Schedule F from either of the previous two years. A copy of a lease or a rental agreement, file stamped as recorded by the County Clerk, covering the current year; or
- 2) Any document showing participation in Set Aside or Agricultural Conservation Programs (ACP) such as a Farm Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service 476, Commodity Credit Corporation 477 or Agricultural Conservation Programs 245. A copy of either an Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Services 476 Form or Commodity Credit Corporation 477 Form.

i) Land trusts, a hunting rights lease, or other non-agricultural lease, is not valid for a landowner or tenant permit.

j) County-wide permit holders are authorized to firearm deer hunt only in the county identified on the deer permit and only on property where permission to hunt has been obtained from the property owner.

k) If the property is owned or rented by more than one person: Only one landowner (and his immediate family) or one tenant (and his immediate family) shall be issued a permit on a first-come, first-serve basis for every 40 acres of owned or rented land. For example, if 3 persons own 90 acres, only 2 of the landowners and their immediate family may receive deer permits.

l) Shareholders of corporations owning 40 or more acres of land in a county may apply for a free permit to hunt the corporation lands only. Only one permit per 40 acres, for a maximum number of 15 permits per county shall be issued based on ownership of lands by corporations. Lands leased to corporations shall not be considered as a basis for a free permit for the shareholders of the lessee. Lands held in trust by corporations shall not be considered as a basis for a free permit by the shareholders of the trustee. If application is made for a free permit based upon

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

lands owned by the corporation, a duly authorized officer of the corporation must sign a notarized statement authorizing the applicant to hunt on the corporate lands for which a permit is being requested. This statement must identify the applicant as a shareholder, identify authorization to hunt and identify that no more than 15 authorizations will be requested per county for the corporation lands. This document must be attached to the application upon submittal to the Permit Office.

m) Landowners or tenants may apply for a second permit (\$15.00 fee) from any permits not issued as of November 1 in the random daily drawing.

(Source: Amended at 14 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 650.22 Deer Permit Requirements - Special Hunts

a) Special hunts are regulated by the agency which manages the property. The Permit Office only issues deer hunting permits for Crab Orchard, Shelbyville Wildlife Management Area - (Moultrie County), Fox Ridge State Park - (Coles County), Hidden Springs State Forest - (Shelby County), Eagle Creek Wildlife Management Area - (Shelby County), Sand Ridge State Forest - (Mason County), ~~Kankakee River State Park~~ ~~(Kankakee and Will Counties first season only)~~ ~~Des Plaines Conservation Area - (Will County January 6, 7, and 8, 1990, 12 and 13 1991 only), Cilco Duck Creek - (Fulton County first and second season only).~~ The Department of Conservation allocates firearm permits for the areas listed below through a computerized drawing. Hunters wishing to hunt special conservation areas other than those listed in this subsection must first acquire a deer permit for the county in which the conservation area is located and then apply for the specific site drawing. (See Section 650.60 for a list of Conservation areas and permit and specific site application procedures).

- 1) Crab Orchard - Permits for Crab Orchard are allocated separately for each of the first and second three-day seasons. Each three-day season will be considered as a choice. Applicant must indicate in the First Choice

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

County or Hunt Area field if they are applying for the first or second season on Crab Orchard (for example: Applicants should show "Crab Orchard 1st Season" or "Crab Orchard 2nd Season") or the application will be returned.

- 2) The preference system does not include, Shelbyville Wildlife Management Area - (Moultrie County), Fox Ridge State Park - (Coles County), Hidden Springs State Forest - (Shelby County), Eagle Creek Wildlife Management Area - (Shelby County), Sand Ridge State Forest - (Mason County), ~~Kankakee River State Park - (Kankakee and Will Counties - first season only)~~, Des Plaines Conservation Area - (Will County January 6, 7, and 8, 1990, 11, 12 and 13, 1991 only), Cilco Duck Creek - (Fulton County first and second season) and Crab Orchard.

- b) Each applicant must enclose a separate \$15.00 fee (check or money order) payable to the Department of Conservation, or the application will be RETURNED. Applicants should not send cash with their applications. The Department will not be responsible for cash sent through the mail.

(Source: Amended at 14 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 650.30 Statewide Firearms Requirements

- a) The only legal hunting devices to take, or attempt to take, deer are:

- 1) Shotgun of not larger than 10 nor smaller than 20 gauge, not capable of firing more than 3 consecutive slugs; or
- 2) A single or double barreled muzzle-loading firearm shooting a single projectile through a smooth or rifled barrel.

- b) All other firearms are illegal.

- c) The standards and specifications for use of such muzzle-loading firearms are as follows:

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) The minimum size of the muzzle-loading rifle with its associated projectile shall be .45 caliber. A wad or sleeve is not considered a projectile or a part of the projectile.
- 2) Black powder or Pyrodex only may be used.
- 3) Percussion caps or flint type ignition only may be used.
- 4) Removal of percussion cap or flint only from a muzzle-loading rifle will constitute an unloaded gun.

(Source: Amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 12055, effective July 11, 1988)

Section 650.40 Statewide Deer Hunting Rules

- a) Bag limits (per legally authorized permit): an either sex firearm permit holder, including a Landowner/Tenant Firearm permit holder, is allowed one deer of either sex during the legal firearm season. An Antlered-Only firearm permit holder is allowed to take a deer having at least one antler of a length of 3 inches or more during the legal firearm season. An antler-less only permit holder is allowed to take a deer that does not have any antler of a length of 3" or more during the legal firearm deer season or as identified in site specific regulations.

- b) Totally white white-tailed deer are protected by Illinois Law and are illegal to kill. (Sec. 2.26 of the Wildlife Code, Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 61, par. 2.24)

- c) The Firearm Deer Hunting Permit shall be signed, date of birth, Firearm Owners Identification number, hunting license number and physical description recorded on the permit and worn on the back while hunting with hunter's name and address plainly visible.

- d) The leg tag shall be attached and sealed to the leg of the deer at the kill site before the deer is moved or transported. The leg tag shall be attached and properly sealed immediately upon kill and before the deer is moved, transported or field dressed. No person shall leave any deer that has been killed

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

without properly attaching the leg tag to the deer. Such leg tag shall remain with the deer carcass while being processed for consumption or other purposes. The leg tag can be discarded only after the deer has been processed, prepared for consumption, and is at the legal residence of the person who legally took or possessed the deer. The head/antler or hide tag shall be attached to the head/antler and hide when detached from the carcass. The head/antler and hide tags shall remain attached to the head/antler or hide as long as the head/antler or hide remains in green state, or when in a commercial business for the purpose of taxidermy, tanning, or other manufacturing processing. Deer shall be checked in by the hunter in person by 7:00 p.m., the same day it is killed; either at the county check station or the nearest check station to the kill site.

e) Hunters shall not have in their possession, any deer permit issued to another person, during deer hunting hours (permits are non-transferrable).

f) An Antlered-Only Deer permit authorizes the holder to take only a deer with at least one antler of a length of 3 inches or more. An antler-less only permit authorizes the holder to take only a deer not having any antler of 3" or more. These permits will be issued only in selected counties having large deer herds and related crop damage and will provide additional hunters the opportunity to hunt in these counties.

g) Permits will not be re-issued in cases involving deer taken which are found to be diseased or spoiled due to previous injury. Disposal of unfit deer taken shall be the responsibility of the hunter.

(Source: Amended at 14 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 650.50 Rejection of Application/Revocation of Permits

a) Any of the following shall result in rejection of an application:

- 1) Using ~~land trusts~~, hunting rights lease, or mineral rights lease or other lease for land which does not evidence a genuine farm tenancy

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

to obtain a firearm deer permit;

2) Submitting more than one application in the same name or by the same person for a Firearm Deer Permit. This will also result in the forfeiture of application fees submitted.

3) Providing false and/or deceptive information on the deer permit application form.

4) Submitting an application when the applicant has a license or permit currently revoked pursuant to Section 3.36 of the Wildlife Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 61, par. 3.36).

b) Any violation of the Wildlife Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 61, pars. 1.1 et seq.) or administrative rules of the Department (17 Ill. Adm. Code, Chapter 1), in addition to other penalties, may result in revocation of deer hunting permits as per 17 Ill. Adm. Code 2530.

(Source: Amended at 14 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 650.60 Regulations at Various Department-Owned or -Managed Sites

a) All the regulations in 17 Ill. Adm. Code 510 - General Hunting and Trapping apply in this Section, unless this Section is more restrictive.

b) Statewide regulations shall apply at the following sites:

AMAX Leased Lands

Campbell Pond Wildlife Management Area

Carlyle Lake Wildlife Management Area except Subimpoundment Area

Crawford County Conservation Area

Dog Island Wildlife Management Area

Hamilton County Conservation Area

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Horseshoe Lake Conservation Area - Alexander County - north of Route 3 only

Kaskaskia River Fish and Wildlife Area, except Doza Creek Waterfowl Management Area where firearm deer hunting is prohibited during duck season

Lake Kinkaid Fish and Wildlife Area

Little Black Slough State Natural Area

Lower Cache River State Natural Area

Mississippi River Pools 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26

Panther Creek Conservation Area

Rend Lake Wildlife Management Area

Rockhouse Creek (Monroe County)

Saline County Conservation Area

Sangamon County Conservation Area

Sanganois Conservation Area

Shawnee National Forest, LaRue Scatters (closed at noon)

Shawnee National Forest, Oakwood Bottoms (Greentree Reservoir, West of the Big Muddy Levee, closed at noon)

Ten Mile Creek Fish and Wildlife Management Area (permit required; areas designated as Refuge are closed to all access during Canada Goose Season only; windshield cards must be displayed on dashboard of vehicle; permits must be returned by February 15)

Union County Conservation Area - firing line management unit

Wildcat Hollow State Park

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

c) Statewide regulations shall apply at the following sites (all hunters must check out and report harvest):

Fort de Chartres State Park (hunting in designated areas only; muzzle-loading firearms only)

Giant City State Park

I-24 Wildlife Management Area

Mermet Conservation Area (no hunting in the waterfowl area)

Pere Marquette State Park

Pyramid State Park

Trail of Tears State Forest

Turkey Bluffs Fish and Wildlife Area

Weinberg-King State Park

d) Statewide regulations shall apply and in addition all hunters must have a free permit allocated by mail-in drawing held at Regional Office on October 19. Only one permit per person will be issued. Applications will be accepted only from persons who already have a firearm deer permit for the county in which the site is located. Any duplicate applications will be denied and the hunter will forfeit his rights to a site permit. Permit holders must check in at the site check station by 5:30 a.m. Permits are void for that day after 5:30 a.m. Vacancies each day will be filled by a drawing held at 5:30 a.m. Each permit will be valid for the first 3-day portion of the firearm deer season or the second 3-day portion of the season. At Heidecke State Fish and Wildlife Area, no vacancies will be filled after the daily drawing to fill vacancies and no more than two (2) applications may be submitted as a group for the October 19 drawing; and hunters under 16 years of age must hunt with an adult who is eligible to hunt at Heidecke State Fish and Wildlife Area.

Heidecke State Fish and Wildlife Area

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Tapley Woods

- e) Statewide regulations shall apply except hunting allowed by permit only during the first 3-day portion of the firearm deer season. Hunter permits are allocated by a mail-in drawing held at the Regional Office or site office on October 19. Applications will be accepted only from persons who already have a firearm deer permit for the county in which the site is located. Only one permit per person will be issued. Any duplicate applications will be denied and the hunter will forfeit his rights to a permit. Permit holders must check in at the site check station by 5:30 a.m. each day. Permits are void after 5:30 a.m. Vacancies each day will be filled by a drawing held at 5:30 a.m. at the sites. Further check-in and check-out and reporting of deer harvested is required of all hunters.

Castle Rock State Park

Green River (Lee County Conservation Area)

Iroquois County Conservation Area

Mississippi Palisades State Park

Morrison Rockwood State Park

- f) Statewide regulations shall apply except hunting allowed by permit only. Each permit will be valid for both of the 3-day portions of the firearm deer season and permits will be allocated by a mail-in drawing to be held at the Regional office on October 19. Only one permit per person will be issued. Any duplicate applications will be denied and the hunter will forfeit his rights to a permit. Permit holders must check in at the site by 5:30 a.m. Permits are void after 5:30 a.m. Vacancies each day will be filled by a drawing until 1:00 p.m. ~~except at Morrison Rockwood State Park where a drawing will be held at 5:30 a.m. to fill vacancies for that day.~~ Further check-in and check-out and reporting of deer harvested is required of all hunters.

Big River State Forest

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Mackinaw River State Fish and Wildlife Area

Marseilles Conservation Area

Marshall State Fish and Wildlife Area

~~Morrison Rockwood State Park~~

Woodford County Conservation Area

- g) Statewide regulations shall apply except hunting allowed by permit only. One-day hunter permits are allocated by public drawing every night for the next day's hunt. Drawings for Kickapoo State Park and Middle Fork State Fish and Wildlife Area will be held at the Kickapoo State Recreation Area Office. Check-in and check-out and reporting deer harvested required of all hunters.

Kickapoo State Park

Middle Fork Fish and Wildlife Area

- h) Statewide regulations will apply, except hunting is allowed by permit only. Permits will be allocated by a mail-in drawing at the District office. The registration procedure, hunter quota, and date for the drawing will be announced by public news release. Holders of current Cass County Firearm Deer Permits will be eligible for the drawing. Permits available after the drawing will be allocated on a first-come or first-come basis from the District office. All permit holders must sign in at the site check station between 4:30 a.m. and 6:00 a.m. and exchange their hunting license for a back patch which must be worn at all times. Daily vacancies will be filled on a first-come basis at the site office beginning at 6:00 a.m. Hunters will be assigned an area from which to begin their hunt. After one hour has elapsed, hunters may move to any portion of the area open to hunting. It is unlawful to park anywhere on the site except at designated parking areas. Hunters must check out and report their harvest immediately after hunting.

Site "M"- Land leased from Commonwealth Edison,
Cass County

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- i) Statewide regulations shall apply. Hunters must check in at the site check station at 4:30 a.m. and obtain a back patch before hunting. All hunters must check out immediately after hunting:

Sand Ridge State Forest (All hunters must have a current Sand Ridge State Forest Firearm Deer Permit, obtainable via the lottery process through the Deer Permit Office)

- j) Statewide regulations shall apply. A maximum of 20 hunters will be allowed on the site each day. Hunter registration begins at the check station at 4:00 a.m. each day of the season. If more than 20 hunters register by 4:30 a.m. a public drawing will be conducted. Hunters must check out and report their harvest immediately after the day's hunt.

Ferne Clyffe State Park

- k) Statewide regulations will apply, except as noted. Hunting is allowed by permit only. First and second season permits will be allocated by mail-in drawings at the site office. The registration procedures, hunter quota and dates for these drawings will be announced by public news release. To be eligible for the drawing, an individual under the age of 16 must register with and hunt with an adult at least 18 years of age. All individuals must possess a current Christian County or Sangamon County Firearm Deer Permit. Permits available after the drawings will be allocated on a first-come basis from the site office. All permit holders must sign in by 8:00 a.m. at the site office. Daily vacancies will be filled on a first-come basis at the site office beginning at 8:00 a.m. Check-in and check-out and reporting of deer harvested is required of all hunters. To minimize safety concerns regarding the simultaneous hunting of deer and waterfowl on the Saturday and Sunday of the November deer season, the western shoreline of the west arm of the lake and the western half of the DOC-owned middle peninsula will be closed to deer hunting until 1:00 p.m. on the Saturday and Sunday of the November deer season.

Sangchris Lake Fish and Wildlife Area

- l) Statewide regulations shall apply and in addition all

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

hunters must have a permit allocated by a mail-in drawing held at the Regional Office. Permits will be for Area A or Area B. Permits for Area A will be valid for the first 3-day deer season only; Area B permits will be valid for both 3-day seasons. Only one permit per person will be issued. Any duplicate applications will be denied and the hunter will forfeit his rights to a permit.

Pike County Conservation Area

- m) Statewide regulations shall apply, hunting dates are the last Saturday and Sunday of January. In addition, all hunters must have a special permit allocated by a mail-in drawing to be held at the Union County Refuge Office. Only Alexander County permit holders who were unsuccessful during the previous year's shotgun deer season are eligible. Permits will be valid for one day only of this special hunt. Any duplicate applications will be denied and that person shall forfeit his or her rights to a permit. Specific information regarding application requirements and drawing dates will be included with the Alexander County Shotgun-Deer permits. Statewide regulations shall apply, the hunting date is the last Saturday in January 1991. Hunters must have a special permit allocated by a mail-in drawing. Only paid permit holders who were unsuccessful during the previous year's shotgun season are eligible. Permits are valid for one day only. Any duplicate applications will be denied and that person shall forfeit their rights to a permit. Specific information regarding application requirements and drawing dates will be included with the 1990 Deer Firearm Permits for Union and Alexander Counties.

Herseshee Lake Refuge (Alexander County)

Horseshoe Lake Conservation Area (Alexander County permit holders only)

Union County Conservation Area (Union County permit holders only)

- n) Statewide regulations shall apply except hunting is by special permit obtained through statewide lottery for Kankakee River State Park only; hunting permitted

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~the first deer season; hunters are required to hunt within 50 feet of assigned, numbered stand only; no standby hunters allowed; hunters are required to obtain a vehicle permit from site office and display the permit in the windshield of their vehicle while hunting. Statewide regulations shall apply. Hunting is allowed by permit only during the first three day portion of the firearm season. Special permits are allocated by a mail-in drawing. Only one permit per person. Any duplicate applications will be denied and that person shall forfeit their right to a permit. Only Franklin County permit holders can apply. Permit holders must check in at the site check station by 5:30 a.m. each day. Permits are void after 5:30 a.m. Further check-in and reporting of deer harvested is required by all hunters. Specific application information will be included with the Franklin County 1990 Deer Firearm Permits.~~

Kankakee River State Park

Wayne Fitzgerald State Recreation Area
(Franklin County portion only)

- o) Statewide regulations shall apply except hunting is by special permit only obtained through statewide lottery for the Des Plaines Conservation Area; hunting dates are January 5, 6 and 7, 1990, 12 and 13, 1991 only; the area is closed to firearm deer hunting during the regular statewide seasons; hunters are required to hunt in assigned, designated areas only; areas will be assigned by drawing at mandatory pre-hunt meeting each morning from 4:30 a.m. to 5:00 a.m.; no standby hunters permitted; hunters must obtain vehicle permit from site office before hunting and display the permit in the windshield of their vehicle while hunting; the site office is the only check station for this hunt; all deer taken must be taken to the check station as per regular firearm deer hunting regulations; hunters under 16 years of age must be accompanied by an adult while hunting. said adult is exempt from provisions of 17 Ill. Adm. Code 510.10(c)(5).

Des Plaines Conservation Area

(Source: Amended at 14 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Underground Storage Tanks
- 2) Code Citation: 35 Ill. Adm. Code 731
- 3) Section Numbers:
731.192, 731.197, 731.205
Proposed Action:
Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: Ill. Rev. Stat. 1988 Supp., ch. 111 1/2, pars. 1022.4 and 1027.
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved:

A complete description is contained in the Board's Proposed Opinion of March 8, 1990, in R90-3, which Opinion is available from the address below. Section 22.4(d) of the Environmental Protection Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1988 Supp., ch. 111 1/2, par. 1022.4(d)) provides that Section 5 of the Administrative Procedure Act shall not apply. Because this rulemaking is not subject to Section 5 of the APA, it is not subject to first notice or to second notice review by JCAR.

This rulemaking updates the Board's RCRA hazardous waste rules to correspond with amendments adopted by USEPA which appeared in the Federal Register during the period June 30, 1989, through December 31, 1989. These amendments are derived from 54 Fed. Reg. 47081, November 9, 1989. They concern termination of insurance coverage.

- 6) Will this proposed rule replace an emergency rule currently in effect? No.
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No.
- 8) Does this proposed amendment contain incorporations by reference?
Yes. This Part incorporates federal regulations by reference.
- 9) Are there any other amendments pending on this Part? Yes. In R89-10 & 19:

Section Numbers	Proposed Action	Illinois Register Citation
731.191	Amendment	January 5, 1990; 14 Ill. Reg. 153
731.193	Amendment	January 5, 1990; 14 Ill. Reg. 153
731.200	New Section	February 23, 1990; 14 Ill. Reg. 2791
731.203	Amendment	January 5, 1990; 14 Ill. Reg. 153
Appendix A	Amendment	January 5, 1990; 14 Ill. Reg. 153

- 10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives:

This rulemaking is mandated by Section 22.4(d) of the Environmental Protection Act, and by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. (42 U.S.C. 6901 et seq.) This rulemaking imposes mandates on units of local

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

government only to the extent that they may own or operate underground storage tanks which contain petroleum or hazardous substances. The rules are intended to prevent groundwater contamination caused by leaking underground storage tanks.

- 11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking:

The Board will accept written public comment on this proposal for a period of 45 days after the date of this publication. Comments should reference Docket R90-3 and be addressed to:

Ms. Dorothy M. Gunn, Clerk
Illinois Pollution Control Board
State of Illinois Center, Suite 11-500
100 W. Randolph St.
Chicago, IL 60601

- 12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

A) Date rule was submitted to the Small Business Office of the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs: March 12, 1990

B) Types of small businesses affected:

The existing rules and proposed amendments affect small businesses which own or operate underground storage tanks which contain petroleum or hazardous substances. The rules indirectly affect small businesses involved in the manufacturing, installation, testing and repair of underground storage tanks and related equipment.

C) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance:

The existing rules and proposed amendments require extensive reporting, bookkeeping and other procedures, including notification of the existence of tanks, monitoring for leaks, reporting of suspected leaks, preparation of corrective action plans and maintenance of repair records.

D) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance:

Compliance with the existing rules and proposed amendments may require the services of an attorney, certified public accountant and registered professional engineer with training in corrosion protection and hydrogeology.

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begin on the next page:

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 35: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
SUBTITLE G: WASTE DISPOSAL
CHAPTER I: POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD
SUBCHAPTER d: UNDERGROUND INJECTION CONTROL
AND UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK PROGRAMS

PART 731

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

SUBPART A: PROGRAM SCOPE AND INTERIM PROHIBITION

Section	
731.101	Definitions and exemptions (Repealed)
731.102	Interim prohibitions (Repealed)
731.103	Notification Requirements (Repealed)
731.110	Applicability
731.111	Interim Prohibition for Deferred Systems
731.112	Definitions
731.113	Incorporations by Reference
731.114	Implementing Agency

SUBPART B: UST SYSTEMS: DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION, INSTALLATION AND NOTIFICATION

Section	
731.120	Performance Standards for New Systems
731.121	Upgrading of Existing Systems
731.122	Notification Requirements

SUBPART C: GENERAL OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Section	
731.130	Spill and Overfill Control
731.131	Operation and Maintenance of Corrosion Protection
731.132	Compatibility
731.133	Repairs Allowed
731.134	Reporting and Recordkeeping

SUBPART D: RELEASE DETECTION

Section	
731.140	General Requirements for all Systems
731.141	Petroleum Systems
731.142	Hazardous Substance Systems
731.143	Tanks
731.144	Piping
731.145	Recordkeeping

SUBPART E: RELEASE REPORTING, INVESTIGATION AND CONFIRMATION

Section	
731.150	Reporting of Suspected Releases
731.151	Investigation due to Off-site Impacts
731.152	Release Investigation and Confirmation

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

731.153 Reporting and Cleanup of Spills and Overfills

SUBPART F: RELEASE RESPONSE AND CORRECTIVE ACTION

Section
 731.160 General
 731.161 Initial Response
 731.162 Initial Abatement Measures and Site Check
 731.163 Initial Site Characterization
 731.164 Free Product Removal
 731.165 Investigations for Soil and Groundwater Cleanup
 731.166 Corrective Action Plan
 731.167 Public Participation

SUBPART G: OUT-OF-SERVICE SYSTEMS AND CLOSURE

Section
 731.170 Temporary Closure
 731.171 Permanent Closure and Changes-in-Service
 731.172 Assessing Site at Closure or Change-in-Service
 731.173 Previously Closed Systems
 731.174 Closure Records

SUBPART H: FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

Section
 731.190 Applicability
 731.191 Compliance Dates
 731.192 Definitions
 731.193 Amount and Scope of Required Financial Responsibility
 731.194 Allowable Mechanisms and Combinations
 731.195 Financial Test of Self-insurance
 731.196 Guarantee
 731.197 Insurance or Risk Retention Group Coverage
 731.198 Surety Bond
 731.199 Letter of Credit
 731.202 Trust Fund
 731.203 Standby Trust Fund
 731.204 Substitution of Mechanisms
 731.205 Cancellation or Nonrenewal by Provider
 731.206 Reporting
 731.207 Recordkeeping
 731.208 Drawing on Financial Assurance
 731.209 Release from Financial Assurance Requirement
 731.210 Bankruptcy or other Incapacity
 731.211 Replenishment
 731.900 Incorporation by reference (Repealed)
 731.901 Compliance Date (Repealed)

Appendix A Notification Form

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 22.4(d) and authorized by Section 27 of the Environmental Protection Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1988 Supp. ch. 111 1/2, pars. 1022.4(d) and 1027).

SOURCE: Adopted in R86-1 at 10 Ill. Reg. 14175, effective August 12, 1986; amended in R86-28 at 11 Ill. Reg. 6220, effective March 24, 1987; amended in R88-27 at 13 Ill. Reg. 9519, effective June 12, 1989; amended in R89-4 at 13 Ill. Reg. 15010, effective September 12, 1989; amended in R89-10 at 14 Ill. Reg. ; effective ;
 Reg. ; effective ;
 Reg. ; effective

SUBPART H: FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

Section 731.192 Definitions

When used in this Subpart, the following terms have the meanings given below:

"Accidental release" means any sudden or nonsudden release of petroleum from an underground storage tank that results in a need for corrective action or compensation for bodily injury or property damage neither expected nor intended by the tank owner or operator.

"Bodily injury" means bodily injury, sickness or disease sustained by a person, including death resulting from any of these at any time. However, this term does not include those liabilities which, consistent with standard insurance industry practices, are excluded from coverage in liability insurance policies for bodily injury.

BOARD NOTE: Derived from 40 CFR 280.92, as adopted at 53 Fed. Reg. 43370, October 26, 1988, modified to insert the Insurance Services Office definition.

"Controlling interest" means direct ownership of at least 50 percent of the voting stock of another entity.

"Director of the Implementing Agency". See Section 731.114.

"Environmental damage" means the injurious presence in or upon land, the atmosphere or any watercourse or body of water of solid, liquid, gaseous or thermal contaminants, irritants or pollutants.

BOARD NOTE: This term is used in the definition of "pollution incident".

"Financial reporting year" means:

The latest consecutive twelve-month period for which any of the

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

following reports used to support a financial test is prepared:

A 10-K report submitted to the Securities Exchange Commission;

An annual report of tangible net worth submitted to Dun and Bradstreet; or

Annual reports submitted to the Energy Information Administration or the Rural Electrification Administration.

"Financial reporting year" may thus comprise a fiscal or a calendar year period.

"Legal defense cost" is any expense that an owner or operator or provider of financial assurance incurs in defending against claims or actions brought,

By USEPA or the State to require corrective action or to recover the costs of corrective action;

By or on behalf of a third party for bodily injury or property damage caused by an accidental release; or

By any person to enforce the terms of a financial assurance mechanism.

"Occurrence" means an accident, including continuous or repeated exposure to conditions, which results in a release from an underground storage tank.

BOARD NOTE: This definition is intended to assist in the understanding of these regulations and is not intended either to limit the meaning of "occurrence" in a way that conflicts with standard insurance usage or to prevent the use of other standard insurance terms in place of "occurrence".

"Owner or operator", when the owner or operator are separate persons, refers to the person that is obtaining or has obtained financial assurance.

"Petroleum marketing facilities" include all facilities at which petroleum is produced or refined and all facilities from which petroleum is sold or transferred to other petroleum marketers or to the public.

"Petroleum marketing firms" are all firms owning petroleum marketing facilities. Firms owning other types of facilities with USTs as well

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

as petroleum marketing facilities are considered to be petroleum marketing firms.

"Pollution incident" means emission, discharge, release or escape of pollutants into or upon land, the atmosphere or any watercourse or body of water, provided that such emission, discharge, release or escape results in "environmental damage". The entirety of any such emission, discharge, release or escape shall be deemed to be one "pollution incident". "Pollutants" means any solid, liquid, gaseous or thermal irritant or contaminant, including smoke, vapor, soot, fumes, acids, alkalis, chemicals and waste. "Waste" includes materials to be recycled, reconditioned or reclaimed. The term "pollution incident" includes an "accidental release" or an "occurrence".

BOARD NOTE: This definition is used in the definition of "property damage."

"Property damage" means

Physical injury to, destruction of or contamination of tangible property, including all resulting loss of use of that property; or

Loss of use of tangible property that is not physically injured, destroyed or contaminated, but has been evacuated, withdrawn from use or rendered inaccessible because of a "pollution incident".

This term does not include those liabilities which, consistent with standard insurance industry practices, are excluded from coverage in liability insurance policies for property damage. However, such exclusions for property damage do not include corrective action associated with releases from tanks which are covered by the policy.

BOARD NOTE: Derived from 40 CFR 280.92, as adopted at 53 Fed. Reg. 43370, October 26, 1988, modified to insert the Insurance Services Office definition.

"Provider of financial assurance" means an entity that provides financial assurance to an owner or operator of an underground storage tank through one of the mechanisms listed in Section 731.195 through 731.203, including a guarantor, insurer, risk retention group, surety or issuer of a letter of credit.

"Substantial business relationship" means that one business entity has an ownership interest in another.

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

"Termination" under Section 731.197(b) means only those changes that could result in a gap in coverage as where the insured has not obtained substitute coverage or has obtained substitute coverage with a different retroactive date than the retroactive date of the original policy.

BOARD NOTE: Derived from 40 CFR 280.92(o), as adopted at 54 Fed. Reg. 47081, November 9, 1989.

"Tangible net worth" means the tangible assets that remain after deducting liabilities; such assets do not include intangibles such as goodwill and rights to patents or royalties. For purposes of this definition, "assets" means all existing and all probable future economic benefits obtained or controlled by a particular entity as a result of past transactions.

"Unit of local government" is as defined in the Illinois Constitution of 1970, Art. VII, Section 1.

(Source: Amended at 14 Ill. Reg. , effective)

Section 731.197 Insurance or Risk Retention Group Coverage

- a) An owner or operator may satisfy the requirements of Section 731.193 by obtaining liability insurance that conforms to the requirements of this Section from a qualified insurer or risk retention group. Such insurance must be in the form of a separate insurance policy or an endorsement to an existing insurance policy.

b) Forms.

- 1) The Board incorporates by reference 40 CFR 280.97(b) as adopted at 53 Fed. Reg. 43370, October 26, 1988, as amended at 54 Fed. Reg. 47081, November 9, 1989. This Section incorporates no future editions or amendments.
- 2) The Fire Marshal shall promulgate forms based on the forms in 40 CFR 280.97(b), with such changes as are necessary under Illinois law.
- 3) Each insurance policy must be amended by an endorsement, or evidenced by a certificate of insurance. The owner or operator shall use the forms specified in subsection (b)(2), if available; otherwise, the owner or operator shall use the forms in 40 CFR 280.97(b), except that instructions in brackets must be replaced with the relevant information and the brackets deleted.

(Source: Amended at 14 Ill. Reg. , effective)

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- c) Each insurance policy must be issued by an insurer or a risk retention group which is licensed by the Illinois Department of Insurance.

(Source: Amended at 14 Ill. Reg. , effective)

Section 731.205 Cancellation or Nonrenewal by Provider

- a) Except as otherwise provided, a provider of financial assurance may cancel or fail to renew an assurance mechanism by sending a notice of termination by certified mail to the owner or operator.

- 1) Termination of a guarantee, a surety bond or a letter of credit must not occur until 120 days after the date on which the owner or operator receives the notice of termination as evidenced by the return receipt; or

- 2) Termination of insurance or risk retention group coverage, except for non-payment or misrepresentation by the insured, or coverage by the USF State Fund under Section 731.200, must not occur until 60 days after the date on which the owner or operator receives the notice of termination, as evidenced by the return receipt. Termination for non-payment of premium or misrepresentation by the insured must not occur until a minimum of 10 days after the date on which the owner or operator receives the notice of termination, as evidenced by the return receipt.

- b) If a provider of financial responsibility cancels or fails to renew for reasons other than incapacity of the provider as specified in Section 731.206, the owner or operator shall obtain alternate coverage as specified in this Section within 60 days after receipt of the notice of termination. If the owner or operator fails to obtain alternate coverage within 60 days after receipt of the notice of termination, the owner or operator shall notify the Fire Marshal of such failure and submit:

- 1) The name and address of the provider of financial assurance;
- 2) The effective date of termination; and
- 3) The evidence of the financial assistance mechanism subject to the termination maintained in accordance with Section 731.207(b).

(Source: Amended at 14 Ill. Reg. , effective)

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) The Heading of the Part: MEDICAL PAYMENT
- 2) Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140
- 3) Section Numbers:

140.542	Amendment
140.543	Amendment
140.544	Repealed
140.545	Amendment
140.646	Amendment
140.647	Amendment
140.648	Amendment
140.649	Amendment
140.650	Amendment
140.652	Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: Sections 5-1 et seq. and 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, Ch. 23, Pars. 5-1 et seq. and 12-13).
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues
Involved: Proposed revisions are being made to rules which relate to developmental training (DT) programs. The primary reasons for these revisions are to update the description of DT services in conformance with federal standards, and to provide a new DT reimbursement system which is largely based on the active treatment needs of each DT participant.
- 6) Will these Proposed Amendments replace an Emergency Amendment currently in effect? Yes
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date?
Yes ☐ No ☒
- 8) Does this Proposed Amendment contain incorporations by reference? No
- 9) Are there any other Proposed Amendments pending on this Part? Yes

Section Numbers	Proposed Action	Illinois Register Citation
140.400	Amendment	February 2, 1990 (14 Ill. Reg. 1737)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section Numbers	Proposed Action	Illinois Register Citation
140.420	Amendment	January 26, 1990 (14 Ill. Reg. 1570)
140.421	Amendment	January 26, 1990 (14 Ill. Reg. 1570)
140.435	Amendment	February 2, 1990 (14 Ill. Reg. 1737)
140.436	Amendment	February 2, 1990 (14 Ill. Reg. 1737)
140.475	Amendment	September 29, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 15281)
140.476	Amendment	September 29, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 14281)
140.477	Amendment	September 29, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 14281)
140.478	Amendment	September 29, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 15281)
140.479	Amendment	September 29, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 15281)
140.480	Amendment	September 29, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 15281)
140.481	Amendment	September 29, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 15281)
140.525	Amendment	November 17, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 17667)
140.526	Amendment	November 17, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 17667)
140.528	Amendment	November 17, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 17667)
140.565	Repealed	November 17, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 17667)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

<u>Section Numbers</u>	<u>Proposed Action</u>	<u>Illinois Register Citation</u>
140.566	Repealed	November 17, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 17667)
140.567	Repealed	November 17, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 17667)
140.568	Repealed	November 17, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 17667)
140.642	Amendment	March 2, 1990 (14 Ill. Reg. 3019)
140.Table D	Amendment	January 26, 1990 (14 Ill. Reg. 1570)
140.Table H	Amendment	March 2, 1990 (14 Ill. Reg. 3019)

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rulemaking has no effect on local governmental units.

11) Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Any interested parties may submit comments, data, views, or arguments concerning the proposed rulemaking. All comments must be in writing and should be addressed to Dan Leikvold, Office of the General Counsel, Illinois Department of Public Aid, 100 South Grand Avenue East, Springfield, Illinois 62762 (217) 782-1233. The Department will consider all written comments it receives within 30 days of the date of publication of this notice.

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

- A) Date Proposed Amendments were submitted to the Business Assistance Office of the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs: March 6, 1990
- B) Types of small businesses affected: Medical Providers
- C) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: No new procedures required.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

D) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: No new skills required.

The full text of the Proposed Amendments is identical to the text of the Emergency Amendments which appear in this issue of the Register on page 4580.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

1) The Heading of the Part: POINT COUNT GUIDELINES FOR ICF/MR AND SNF/PED FACILITIES

2) Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 146

3) Section Number: Proposed Action:

146.225

Amendment

4) Statutory Authority: Sections 5-5.1 et seq. and 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, Ch. 23, Pars. 5-5.1 et seq. and 12-13).

5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: This rulemaking incorporates changes which will affect reimbursement for active treatment for individuals with developmental disabilities. These changes are estimated to increase the Department's aggregate annual expenditures for these services \$4.1 million.

6) Will this Proposed Amendment replace an Emergency Amendment currently in effect? No

7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date?
Yes ☐ No ☒

8) Does this Proposed Amendment contain incorporations by reference? No

9) Are there any other Proposed Amendments pending on this Part? No

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rulemaking has no effect on local governmental units.

11) Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Any interested parties may submit comments, data, views, or arguments concerning the proposed rulemaking. All comments must be in writing and should be addressed to Daniel Leikvold, Staff Attorney, Office of the General Counsel, Illinois Department of Public Aid, Jesse B. Harris Building II, 100 South Grand Avenue East, 3rd Floor, Springfield, Illinois 62762 (217) 782-1233). The Department will consider all written comments it receives within 30 days of the date of publication of this notice.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

Interested parties can review the rules pertaining to this change at the Department of Public Aid's local office located in each county, except in Cook County, where the rules can be reviewed at the Director's Office, 624 South Michigan Avenue, 13th Floor, Chicago, Illinois. The rule can be reviewed at all offices Monday through Friday, 8:30 a.m. until 5:00 p.m.

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

A) Date Amendment was submitted to the Business Assistance Office of the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs: March 8, 1990

B) Types of small businesses affected: Medical Providers

C) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: No additional reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required.

D) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: No additional professional skills required.

The full text of the Proposed Amendment begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

TITLE 89: SOCIAL SERVICES
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID
SUBCHAPTER d: MEDICAL PROGRAMS

PART 146

POINT COUNT GUIDELINES FOR ICF/MR AND
SNF/PED FACILITIES

Section	
146.5	Facility/Client Participation
146.25	Evaluation Of Need For Care
146.50	Payment
146.75	Definitions
146.100	Guidelines
146.105	Intermediate Care (ICF/MR)
146.125	Skilled Care (SNF/PED)
146.150	Statewide Rates
146.175	Reimbursement for ICF/MR-15 and Under Facilities
146.200	Night Shift Reimbursement
146.225	Reimbursement For Program-Costs (Active Treatment) Costs Per-Client in Long-Term-Care Residential Facilities For the Clients with <u>Developmentally</u> <u>Disabled Developmental Disabilities</u>

AUTHORITY: Implementing Article III of the Illinois Health Finance Reform Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 1/2, par. 6503-1 et seq.) and implementing and authorized by Articles III, IV, V, VI, VII and Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 23, pars. 3-1 et seq., 4-1 et seq., 5-1 et seq., 6-1 et seq., 7-1 et seq., and 12-13)

SOURCE: Sections 146.5 thru 146.225 recodified from 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140.850 thru 140.896 at 13 Ill. Reg. 7040; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

NOTE: CAPITALIZATION DENOTES STATUTORY LANGUAGE.

Section 146.225	Reimbursement For Program Costs (Active Treatment) Costs Per-Client in Long-Term Care Residential Facilities For the Clients with <u>Developmentally-Disabled Developmental Disabilities</u>
-----------------	--

- a) The following categories of facilities or distinct parts of facilities, excluding state operated facilities for the developmentally disabled, will be reimbursed for an active treatment program for each client, effective July-17-1988.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

Section 146.225 Reimbursement For Program Costs-(Active Treatment) Costs Per-Client in Long-Term-Care-Residential Facilities For the Clients with Developmentally-Disabled Developmental Disabilities (Cont'd)

- 1+ Intermediate-care-facilities-for-the developmentally-disabled-(ICF/PB)+
- 2+ Long-term-care-facilities-for-persons-under-22 years-of-age-(SNF/PB)+
- 3+ Specialized-living-centers-(SbC)+
- 4+ Intermediate-care-facilities-for-the developmentally-disabled-of-fifteen-(15)-beds-or-less-(ICF/PB-15)+
- b+ Facility-program-reimbursement-levels-will-be-derived-from-four-determinants-which-in-combination-will result-in-a-total-facility-program-per-diem-amount. These-four-determinants-will-be-determined-and validated-according-to-information-provided-in-the most-recent-inspection-of-Care-(IOC)-conducted-by Department-Health-Facility-Surveillance-Nurses-(HPSN)+-Where-diemar-wage-or-salary-amounts-are-used-these-shall-be-inflated-to-the-fiscal-year-for-which-reimbursement-will-be-made.

Residential facilities for clients with developmental disabilities (ICF/MR, including ICF/DP, ICF/DD-15, SLC, and ICF/MR-SNF/PED license), excluding state operated facilities for the developmentally disabled, will be reimbursed for an active treatment program for each client. Facility program reimbursement levels will be derived from the following four determinants which in combination will result in a total facility program per diem amount. These four determinants will be determined according to information provided in the most recent inspection of Care (IOC) conducted by Department survey staff. This IOC information must be validated by the survey staff prior to utilization for payment purposes. The new reimbursement level will be effective on the first day of the quarter following a facility's IOC. Where dollar, wage, or salary amounts are used, these shall be inflated to the fiscal year for which reimbursement will be made.

- 1+a) Minimum Staffing

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

Section 146.225 Reimbursement For-for Program Costs-(Active Treatment) Costs For-~~Clients-in Long-Term-Care-Residential Facilities For-the-for~~ Clients with Developmentally-Disabled Developmental Disabilities (Cont'd)

A)1) Direct Services - Facilities must be in compliance with the Health Care Financing Administration's (HCFA) (42 CFR 442.430) minimum average daily staffing standards relative to client population by-according to each individual's level of mental retardation:

Level of Retardation	FTE* Staff : Client Ratio
Mild	1:5
Moderate	1:2.5
Severe or Profound	1:2

*FTE = Full Time Equivalent

B)A) Determination of levels of mental retardation, in accord-accordance with the definition of the American Association of Mental Retardation (Mental Retardation refers to significantly subaverage general intellectual functioning existing concurrently with deficits in adaptive behavior and manifested during the developmental period), will include an assessment of adaptive behaviors using a nationally standardized, Department approved assessment instrument, such as the Scales of Independent Behavior (SIB) or the Inventory For Client and Agency Planning (ICAP). Such an assessment instrument will be utilized by at least one Qualified Mental Retardation Professional (QMPP) to evaluate each client's functional skills and adaptive behaviors. Facilities wishing to use assessment instruments other than the SIB or ICAP must submit the instrument and a written request for approval to the Chief of the Office-Bureau of Developmental Disability Services.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

Section 146.225 Reimbursement For-for Program Costs-(Active Treatment) Costs For-~~Clients-in Long-Term-Care-Residential Facilities For-the-for~~ Clients with Developmentally-Disabled Developmental Disabilities (Cont'd)

A)B) The amount for Direct Services for these staffing ratios shall be obtained by:

i) determining the number of clients within each level of mental retardation; dividing each number by the client component of the staff; client ratio; summing these quotients; multiplying the sum by the aide hourly wage factor, and then by 2080 (52 weeks times 40 hours per week), to obtain a total annual Direct Service cost; and dividing this total by 365 days and then by the number of clients to obtain the amount for Direct Services per client per day. For example, if a facility serves 40 clients with mild retardation, 30 clients with moderate retardation, and 30 clients with severe/profound retardation, the number of FTE Direct Services staff will be $(40 \text{ divided by } 5) + (30 \text{ divided by } 2.5) + (30 \text{ divided by } 2) = 35$. If the aide hourly wage is \$5.00, the total annual cost will be $35 \times \$5 \times 2080 = \$364,000$. The amount for FTE Direct Services per client per day will then be $\$364,000 \text{ divided by } 365 \text{ divided by } 100 = \9.97 .

ii) In ICF/DD-15 facilities, the foregoing calculation is modified such that if the Step 2 division results in a fraction, it is rounded up to the next whole number in proportion to the number of clients in the severe/profound level of mental retardation.

iii) For-example-if-a-facility-serves-40-clients-with-mild-retardation-30-clients-with-moderate-retardation-and

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

Section 146.225 Reimbursement For for Program Costs-(Active Treatment) Costs For-clients-in long-Term-Care-Residential Facilities For-the-for Clients with Developmentally-Disabled Developmental Disabilities (Cont'd)

30-clients-with-severe/profound retardation-the-number-of-FTE-nurses will-be-40-divided-by 5-to-40-divided-by-2.5-to-30-divided-by-2--35--If-the-aid-beneficiary-wage-is \$5.00-the-total-annual-cost-will-be-35-x-\$5-x-2080=\$364,000--The-amount-for FTE-nurses-Services-per-client-per-day will-then-be-\$364,000-divided-by-365-divided-by-100=-\$9.97.

e+2) Licensed Nurses -

4+ Facilities must be in compliance with HCFA (42 CFR 483.460) and Illinois Department of Public Health (IDPH)(Section-77 Ill. Adm. Code 350.1230) staffing standards relative to facility type.

A) Average facility population in an ICF/DD or SLC, but excluding ICF/DD-15, is assumed to be ninety (90) clients. An ICF/DD or SLC with a population of ninety (90) or fewer clients will be reimbursed for a minimum of 4.8 FTE nurses. A facility with a population which is greater than ninety (90) clients will be reimbursed for additional FTE nurses according to the following table:

Facility Type	FTE Nurse	Client Ratio
ICF/DD, SLC and ICF/DD-15 (nurses required)	1:18.75	
ICF/DD-15 (nurses not required)	0	
SNF/PED	1:6-25	

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

Section 146.225 Reimbursement For-for Program Costs-(Active Treatment) Costs For-clients-in long-Term-Care-Residential Facilities For-the-for Clients with Developmentally-Disabled Developmental Disabilities (Cont'd)

Facility Type--FTE-Nurse--Client-Ratio
ICF/DD-15-(nurses not-required) 0

B) Average population in a facility providing skilled care is assumed to be thirty (30) clients. A facility with thirty (30) or fewer clients will be reimbursed for a minimum of 4.3 FTE nurses. A facility with a population which is greater than thirty (30) clients will be reimbursed for additional FTE nurses according to the following table:

Facility Type	(FTE Nurse : Client Ratio)
ICF/MR	1:6.25
licensed for skilled care (SNF/PED)	

AGENCY NOTE: The Omnibus Reconciliation Act of 1987 (P.L. 100-203) requirements prohibit the admission of individuals with a primary diagnosis of mental retardation into non-ICF/MR facilities. Therefore, SNF/PED facilities which meet ICF/MR certification requirements must be certified ICF/MR by December 31, 1989, in order to comply with Federal law when admitting individuals with mental retardation. The certification classification, SNF/PED, will not be in use after December 31, 1989. Facilities which undergo certification conversion from SNF/PED to ICF/MR may still retain State licensure for skilled care (SNF/PED). Facilities which are certified ICF/MR and licensed for SNF/PED services will be reimbursed for providing skilled care as indicated in the foregoing table.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

Section 146.225 Reimbursement ~~Per~~-for Program Costs-(Active Treatment) Costs ~~Per~~-clients-in long-Term-Care-Residential Facilities ~~Per~~-the-for Clients with Developmentally-Disabled Developmental Disabilities (Cont'd)

146.225(b)(1)(A) The amount for Licensed Nurses for each facility type shall be obtained by dividing the number of clients in the facility by the client component of the nurse:client ratio, to obtain the required nursing staff. This amount is multiplied by the hourly nurse wage factor and then by 2080 (52 weeks x 40 hours). The product is divided by 365 and then by the number of clients.

B(3) The total reimbursement amount for Minimum Staffing is the sum of the amount for Direct Staff plus the amount for Licensed Nurses.

2(b) Active Treatment

A(1) Qualified Mental Retardation Professional (QMRP) - a person who has at least one year of experience working directly with persons with mental retardation or other developmental disabilities, and is one of the following:

1 A) A doctor of medicine or osteopathy.

2 B) A registered nurse.

3 C) An individual who holds at least a bachelor's degree in one of the following professional categories: Occupational Therapist; Physical Therapist; Psychologist; Master's Degree; Social Worker; Recreation Specialist; Registered Dietitian; and Human Services, including but not limited to Sociology, Special Education, Rehabilitation Counseling, and Psychology. (42 CFR 483.430)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

Section 146.225 Reimbursement ~~Per~~-for Program Costs-(Active Treatment) Costs ~~Per~~-clients-in long-Term-Care-Residential Facilities ~~Per~~-the-for Clients with Developmentally-Disabled Developmental Disabilities (Cont'd)

146.225(b)(1)(A) The amount for QMRPs assumes that a full-time QMRP is required for every 30-fifteen (15) clients. This amount is computed to be \$1.82 per client-per-day. The number of QMRPs shall be obtained by dividing the number of clients in the facility by fifteen (15). The obtained number of QMRPs is multiplied by the hourly wage factor and then by 2080. The product is divided by 365 and then by the number of clients.

B(2) Interdisciplinary Team (IDT)

1 A) The amount for services rendered by the IDT assumes that each client requires one day of IDT services per year. This amount is computed to be \$1.82 per client per day.

2 B) Interdisciplinary Team - A team which represents the professions, disciplines, or service areas that are relevant to identifying the client's needs and designing programs that meet the client's needs. Appropriate facility staff must participate in interdisciplinary team meetings. Participation by other agencies serving the client is encouraged. Participation by the client, his or her parent (if the client is a minor), or the client's legal guardian is required unless the participation is unobtainable or inappropriate. (42 CFR 483.440)

C(3) Additional Direct Service Staff (ADSS)

1 A) The amount for ADSS assumes an FTE staff: client ratio of 1:7.5. The total number of clients is divided by

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

Section 146.225 Reimbursement Per-for Program Costs-(Active Treatment) Costs Per-Clients-in long-Term-Care-Residential Facilities Per-the-for Clients with Developmentally-Disabled Developmental Disabilities (Cont'd)

7.5, and a per diem amount is obtained according to the method described in 146.225(b)(1)(A)-subsection (a)(1)(B). In SLC facilities, the foregoing calculation is modified so that the level of mental retardation is distributed proportionately across each living unit (16-18 clients) in Step 1 of the calculation. If dividing the number of clients results in a fraction, it is rounded up to the next whole number in proportion to the number of clients in the severe/profound level of mental retardation.

(1)(B) Additional Direct Services Staff - Staff which is in addition to HCFA's minimum average daily staffing standards (Section 146.225(b)(1)(A)-subsection (a)(1)), and for which the Department will provide reimbursement to ensure the delivery of active treatment. Examples of ADSS include, but are not limited to, staff who provide activity services, dietetic aides, and music therapists.

(B)(4) The total reimbursement amount for Active Treatment is the sum of the amounts for QMRP, IDT and ADSS.

3(c) Specialized Care

A) An additional amount will be paid for clients in the following categories:--Each client meeting the criteria of more than one category will be assigned to the one which meeting the requirements for services under Specialized Care. Detailed descriptions of services under Specialized Care are found in 89 Ill. Adm. 146.125 Specialized Care -

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

Section 146.225 Reimbursement Per-for Program Costs-(Active Treatment) Costs Per-Clients-in long-Term-Care-Residential Facilities Per-the-for Clients with Developmentally-Disabled Developmental Disabilities (Cont'd)

Behavior Development Programs, and 144.150, Specialized Care - Health and Sensory Disabilities. The service level for each client meeting the criteria of more than one level under Specialized Care will be determined according to his/her disability or functional deficit which represents the most intense need for services under Specialized Care, and results in the greatest reimbursement.

(1) Client-with-sensory-deficits-(visual and-auditory)-physical-disabilities-and/or-behavioral-disabilities--15 hours-Per-Direct-Services-per-day.

(1) Non-ambulatory-high-personal-care- clients-who-have-few-or-no-medical needs--1.9-hours-Per-Direct-Services-per-day--High-personal-Care-means-one or more of the following:--assistance with-bathing-dressing-continence-and mobility-position-changes-at-two-hour intervals-of-as-specified-in-the-client's-individual-program-plan--range of-motion-twice-a-day-or-as-specified in-the-client's-individual-program-plan.

1) Specialized Care-Behavior Development Programs

Behavior development programs are related to maladaptive behaviors which occur with high frequency and/or great severity, and are instituted for the reduction of maladaptive behaviors and/or the increase of adaptive behaviors. The behavior development program must demonstrate the need for and use of a more intensive staffing pattern (direct care staff) than the regular pattern which is reimbursed for under subsection (a)(1). The service level for a client who meets the requirements for services under Specialized Care-Behavior Development

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

Section 146.225 Reimbursement For-for Program Costs-(Active Treatment) Costs For-clients-in long-term-Care-Residential Facilities For-the-for Clients with Developmentally-Disabled Developmental Disabilities (Cont'd)

Programs will be identified and validated during the most recent IOC.

A) Level I - .5 hours FTE Direct Service per day.

More intense program services are provided for behaviors which occur with high frequency but moderate severity, such as verbal abuse one or more times per 4 hours which is hostile in tone and content.

B) Level II - 1.0 hours FTE Direct Service per day.

More intense program services are provided for behaviors which occur with high frequency and are aggressive or destructive, such as purposeful attacks of others which may result in minimal injuries, one or more times per day.

C) Level III - 2.0 hours FTE Direct Service per day.

More intense program services are provided for behaviors which occur with very high frequency such as hyperactivity one or more times per minute, or occur with high frequency and are seriously aggressive, assaultive or destructive.

2) Specialized Care-Health and Sensory Disabilities

Specialized services for health and sensory disabilities refer to care which some clients must receive in order to attain physical health and development.

A) Definitions

i) Ambulatory-The client is capable of

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

Section 146.225 Reimbursement For-for Program Costs-(Active Treatment) Costs For-clients-in long-term-Care-Residential Facilities For-the-for Clients with Developmentally-Disabled Developmental Disabilities (Cont'd)

walking without assistance or the aid of adaptive equipment or devices.

ii) Mobile Nonambulatory-The client is capable of locomotion with mobility assistance such as adaptive equipment or devices.

iii) Nonmobile-The client is not capable of locomotion even with mobility assistance.

B) Level I - .5 hours FTE Direct Service per day. The client is ambulatory or mobile nonambulatory, and requires services to compensate for a sensory deficit (auditory or visual), or services enabling him/her to be mobile (physical disabilities).

i) Sensory deficits-visual. The client's vision is 20/200 or less in the better eye with the greatest possible correction (Disability Evaluation under Social Security, January 6, 1986, Part A, Section 2.02, and Part B, Section 102.02).

ii) Sensory deficits-auditory. The client has a hearing impairment of at least fifty-five (55) decibels in the better ear, unaided (89 Ill. Adm. Code, 585.400 (b)(1)(3)).

iii) Physical disabilities means physical impairments which result in functional deficits requiring the client to receive training in the use of a device or devices, to achieve some level of independent mobility.

C) Level II - 1.0 hours FTE Direct Service per day. The client is nonmobile, requires mobility assistance, requires services to

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

Section 146.225 Reimbursement Per-for Program Costs-(Active Treatment) Costs Per-Eligibles-in Long-Term-Care-Residential Facilities Per-the-for Clients with Developmentally Disabled Developmental Disabilities (Cont'd)

meet high personal care needs, and/or has significant daily medical needs and/or has dual sensory deficits (visual and auditory).

i) Mobility assistance means assistance in transferring from a bed to an alternative position device, and assistance with movement/mobility around the facility.

ii) High personal care means one or more of the following: assistance with bathing, clothing, grooming and hygiene, eating and continence; position changes at two hour intervals, or as specified in the individual program plan; range of motion twice a day, or as specified in the individual program plan.

iii) Daily medical need means daily insulin injections, drug (insulin) monitoring, and/or ostomy care for a jejunostomy, ileostomy or colostomy.

iv) Dual sensory deficits means both an auditory disability and a visual disability.

AGENCY NOTE: Level II services require that a client meets the criteria for mobility assistance and high personal care. A client who also meets the medical need criteria and/or the dual sensory deficit criteria is eligible for the FTE nurse : client ratio for skilled care, according to subsection (a)(2)(B).

iii) D) Residents-with-high-medical-needs Level III - 2.0 hours FTE Direct Service per day. The client is typically nonmobile or mobile

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

Section 146.225 Reimbursement Per-for Program Costs-(Active Treatment) Costs Per-Eligibles-in Long-Term-Care-Residential Facilities Per-the-for Clients with Developmentally Disabled Developmental Disabilities (Cont'd)

nonambulatory, but may be ambulatory, and requires services to meet high medical needs. High medical needs means High-Medical-Needs-means one or more of the following:

i) daily intermittent catheterization;

ii) care for wounds including stage III and IV decubitus ulcers, deep wounds, infected wounds, extensive burns, or extensive lesions requiring treatment in the form of medications, dressings, whirlpool, ultraviolet light and/or irrigations;

iii) respiratory care including tracheotomy care, positive pressure breathing treatments, aerosol therapy, postural drainage and percussion, vibration and/or suctioning;

iv) feeding via nasogastric tube, or prolonged oral feeding; and

v) intensive physical habilitation due to a functional deficit as determined by physical or psychological causes.

B) 3) The total reimbursement amount for Specialized Care shall be the sum of the amounts determined under Section 146.225 (a)(3)(A), subsection (c)(1) and (2), prorated over the number of eligible clients identified in the most recent facility reimbursement survey. For example, if the hourly wage factor is \$5.00, it assumes a facility of 10 residents, two of whom meet the criteria for Specialized Care-Health and Sensory Disabilities Level II (b)(3)(B)(ii) are non-ambulatory with no daily medical needs, or sensory deficits, and eight of whom do not meet Specialized Care criteria.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

Section 146.225 Reimbursement For Program Costs-(Active Treatment) Costs For Clients in Long-Term-Care-Residential Facilities For the-for Clients with Developmentally-Disabled Developmental Disabilities (Cont'd)

the The facility will receive an amount of \$1.00-\$1.81 per client per day (\$5.00-x-2--\$10.00-divided-by-10--\$1.00)-(2 hours x 1.14 (FTE adjustment factor) divided by 8 hours/day = .285 staff; then .285 x (2080 hours/year divided by 365 days/year); then divide by 10 clients and multiply by \$5.00 to obtain \$0.81).

4+d) Related Costs

- 1) An amount per client per day will be paid for other program costs, including program - related supplies, consultants and other items necessary for the delivery of active treatment to clients in accordance with their individual program plans.
- 2) For each facility type, this amount will be determined as follows. Add the amounts determined for Section-146.225(b)(1)-(2)-and-(3) subsections (a), (b) and (c), but excluding the amount for the IDT (Section-146.225(b)(2)+B) subsection (b)(2)), and then multiply this sum by the facility's Health Service Area (HSA) grouping (89 Ill. Adm. Code 140. Table B, 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140. Table J). The product plus the amount for the IDT (Section-146.225(b)(2)+B) subsection (b)(2)), is then multiplied by a constant for the facility type, as follows:

Facility Type	Constant
ICF/DD & SSG	.10
SNF/PED	.15
ICF/DD-15 & SLC	.20

- 5+e) Total Program Per Diem - Total program per diem for each facility will be determined by the calculation-which-results-in-the-greatest reimbursement-amount-as-follows: the sum of the amounts from subsections (a), (b), (c) and (d).

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

Section 146.225 Reimbursement For Program Costs-(Active Treatment) Costs For Clients in Long-Term-Care-Residential Facilities For the-for Clients with Developmentally-Disabled Developmental Disabilities (Cont'd)

- A) The program rate will be the sum of the amounts from Section-146.225(b)(1)-(2)-(3) and-(4)-(7)-of
- B) The program rate will be set at an amount which is 3% greater than the facility's program rate during FY88.

(Source: Amended at 14 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Health amends various sections of the Illinois Formulary for the Drug Product Selection Program. Several new generic entities have also been concurrently included. These changes have been recommended by the Technical Advisory Council for the Drug Product Selection Program and have been published in the Eleventh Edition of the Illinois Formulary.

This rulemaking will allow consumers and third party fiscal intermediaries (including the Department of Public Aid) to save money when purchasing or reimbursing prescription drug products. Drug purchases made by the Department of Corrections and the Department of Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities may also experience some savings. Pharmacies may have increased sales of generic drug products as approved in the Illinois Formulary.

- 790.7260 Amendment
- 790.7278 Amendment
- 790.7280 Amendment
- 790.7284 Amendment
- 790.7400 Amendment
- 790.7500 Amendment
- 790.7540 Amendment
- 790.7700 Amendment
- 790.7740 Amendment
- 790.7820 Amendment
- 790.7828 Amendment
- 790.7834 Amendment
- 790.7860 Amendment
- 790.8015 Amendment
- 790.8020 Amendment
- 790.8060 Amendment
- 790.8136 Amendment
- 790.8232 Amendment
- 790.8290 Amendment
- 790.8300 Amendment
- 790.8378 Amendment
- 790.8460 Amendment
- 790.8540 Amendment
- 790.8660 Amendment
- 790.8700 Amendment
- 790.8900 Amendment
- 790.8940 Amendment
- 790.9020 Amendment
- 790.9045 Amendment
- 790.9060 Amendment
- 790.9084 Amendment
- 790.9180 Amendment
- 790.9340 Amendment
- 790.9380 Amendment
- 790.9420 Amendment
- 790.9800 Amendment

4) Statutory Authority:
Implementing and authorized by Section 3.14 of the Illinois Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 56 1/2, par. 503.14) and Section 25 of the Pharmacy Practice Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111, par. 4145).

5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved:
Through this emergency rulemaking, the Illinois Department of Public

- 6) Will this Rulemaking Replace an Emergency Rule Currently in Effect? Yes.
- 7) Does this Rulemaking Contain an Automatic Repeal Date? No.
- 8) Does this Rulemaking Contain Any Incorporations By Reference? No.
- 9) Are there any other Proposed Amendments Pending on this Part? Yes.

Section Numbers	Proposed Action	Ill. Reg. Citation
790.1200	Repealer	14 111. Reg. 1220
790.1560	Amendment	14 111. Reg. 1220
790.2097	Amendment	14 111. Reg. 1220
790.2140	Amendment	14 111. Reg. 1220
790.2603	Repealer	14 111. Reg. 1220
790.2618	Amendment	14 111. Reg. 1220
790.3054	Amendment	14 111. Reg. 1220
790.3340	Amendment	14 111. Reg. 1220
790.3420	Amendment	14 111. Reg. 1220
790.3910	Amendment	14 111. Reg. 1220
790.4720	Amendment	14 111. Reg. 1220
790.5220	Amendment	14 111. Reg. 1220
790.5312	Amendment	14 111. Reg. 1220
790.5830	Amendment	14 111. Reg. 1220
790.5837	Repealer	14 111. Reg. 1220
790.6435	Amendment	14 111. Reg. 1220
790.6875	Amendment	14 111. Reg. 1220
790.8900	Amendment	14 111. Reg. 1220
790.9048	Amendment	14 111. Reg. 1220
790.9084	Amendment	14 111. Reg. 1220
790.9320	Amendment	14 111. Reg. 1220

There is still an emergency in effect on Sections 790.2097, 790.2618, 790.3910 and 790.8900 which is not affected by this set

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

of emergency amendments. The emergency amendments appear at 14 Ill. Reg. 1505, effective January 12, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days. The copies filed in the Administrative Code Unit reflect both emergency rules.

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives:

This proposed rulemaking neither creates nor expands a State mandate.

11) Time, Place, and Manner in which Interested Persons May Comment on this Rulemaking:

Interested persons may present their comments concerning these rules by writing to Mr. Robert John Kane, Division of Governmental Affairs, Illinois Department of Public Health, 525 West Jefferson, Second Floor Springfield, Illinois 62761 within 45 days after this issue of the Illinois Register.

These rules may have an impact on small businesses. In accordance with Sections 3.01 and 4.03 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, any small business may present their comments in writing to Robert John Kane at the above address.

Any small business (as defined in Section 3.10 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act) commenting on these rules shall indicate their status as such, in writing, in their comments.

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:A) Date Rulemaking was Submitted to the Business Assistance Office of the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs:

March 9, 1990

B) Type of Small Businesses Affected:

Outpatient pharmacies

C) Reporting, Bookkeeping or Other Procedures Required for Compliance:

As has always been the case with any instance of drug product selection, these proposed amendments would require appropriate documentation of generically interchanged prescriptions on the pharmacy prescription record.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

D) Types of Professional Skills Necessary for Compliance:

Participants in the Drug Product Selection Program would need professional skills such as:

- an understanding of Illinois drug statutes, including the Illinois Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and the Pharmacy Practice Act, and;
- an in-depth understanding of the issues concerning the bioequivalency of drug products, and;
- a license to practice pharmacy in the State of Illinois.

The Proposed Amendments are identical to the text of the Emergency Amendments which appear on page 4625 of this issue of the Illinois Register.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of the Part:

Newborn Metabolic Screening and Treatment Code

2) Code Citation:

77 Ill. Adm. Code 661

3) Section Numbers:

661.70

Proposed Action:

Amendment

4) Statutory Authority:

"AN ACT concerning the disease of phenylketonuria and other metabolic diseases, designating certain powers and duties in relation thereto, providing penalties for violation thereof, to repeal an Act therein named and to make an appropriation in connection therewith."

Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 1/2, par. 4903 et seq.

5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved:

The existing Program screens all newborns in Illinois for biotinidase deficiency, congenital adrenal hyperplasia, galactosemia, congenital primary hypothyroidism, phenylketonuria, and sickle cell disease/trait. The Program also provides comprehensive follow-up services to all infants at risk and/or diagnosed with one of the above disorders. Early detection of these serious disorders prevents slow or poor physical and mental development and avoids costly rehabilitative services. Current rules describe the responsibility; collection of blood and submission of specimens; interpretation of results; designation of consultants; reports; diagnosis and treatment; and fee-for-service necessary to help fulfill the Department's obligation for fulfilling the newborn screening mandate.

The State's newborn screening and follow-up services are funded by a combination of federal and state sources. In FY90 the laboratory will fund operations from fees, a federal SPRANS grant entitled "Newborn Screening for Sickle Cell Disease/Trait and other Hemoglobinopathies," and State General Revenue. Rules allow the Department to assess a fee to the hospital submitting the specimens, unless the infant is eligible for Public Aid. Of the 180,000 babies born in Illinois each year, approximately 45,000 or 25% are Public Aid eligible and no charge is currently made for this group. A fee of \$4.00 per newborn is charged for the remaining infants, and in FY90 will generate \$620,000. The fees collected are allocated directly to the laboratory for expenditure and do

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

not fund any follow-up activities. Additionally, the laboratory will receive \$280,407 from the SPRANS grant and \$339,263 must be supplied from GR funding to meet the needs of the laboratory for this period. The total estimated need for laboratory activities is \$1,239,670.

In FY90 the Genetic Diseases Program will be funded from three sources--federal SPRANS grant, State General Revenue, and the Maternal and Child Health Block grant. Follow-up services require \$245,835 from the federal SPRANS grant, \$90,000 from general revenue for personal services and \$427,200 from the MCH block grant for medical treatment product, and operations. The projected total cost is \$763,035.

The expansion of the Genetic Diseases Program from a PKU screening program to one with a mandate for screening for six disorders makes it imperative that a funding source be identified which will allow for the self sufficient operation of the program. This is even more apparent because the largest percentage of the funding to run the entire screening program is from federal sources such as SPRANS which will not be available in the future. The necessary revenue could be obtained through an increase in the fee for service. It is proposed by the Department to increase the fee-for-service from \$4.00 to 20.00 per infant and to collect reimbursement on all infants including those eligible for Public Aid. An increase to \$20 per infant will generate an additional \$2,880,000 per year or a total of \$3,600,000. This increase will be justified if the funds generated are allocated for expenditure by both the laboratory and the Genetic Diseases Program components. By increasing the fee, the Newborn Screening Program will generate enough income to be self-supporting and funds will be released from general revenue and the MCH block grant to assist in funding the genetic counseling portion of the Genetic Diseases Program.

The economic effect of this proposed rulemaking will be a \$16.00 increase in the fee. However, the overall effect of this increase is unknown. Therefore, the Department requests any information that would assist in calculating this effect.

The Department anticipates that this proposed rulemaking will be adopted four to six months from the date of publication as proposed in the Illinois Register.

6) Will this Rulemaking Replace an Emergency Rule Currently in Effect?Yes ☐ No ☒7) Does this Rulemaking contain an Automatic Repeal Date? Yes ☐ No ☒

If "yes," please specify the date: _____

8) Does this Rulemaking Contain Any Incorporations By Reference?

Yes ☐ No ☒

If "yes," please specify type: 6.02(a) ☐ or 6.02(b) ☐

9) Are there any other Proposed Amendments Pending on this Part?

Yes ☐ No ☒

If Yes:

Section Numbers	Proposed Action	Ill. Reg. Citation
-----------------	-----------------	--------------------

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives:

This change will have only a slight impact upon local government or upon facilities delivering babies. The primary effect of adjusting the fee-for-service will be positive by assuring comprehensive follow-up services and state of the art laboratory techniques in newborn screening. The Department requires the facility to pay the fee and this cost is usually transferred to the client.

11) Time, Place, and Manner in which Interested Persons May Comment on this Rulemaking:

Interested persons may present their comments concerning these rules by writing to Mr. Robert John Kane, Division of Governmental Affairs, Illinois Department of Public Health, 525 West Jefferson, Second Floor, Springfield, Illinois 62761 within 45 days after this issue of the Illinois Register.

These rules may have an impact on small businesses. In accordance with Sections 3.01 and 4.03 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, any small business may present their comments in writing to Robert John Kane at the above address.

Any small business (as defined in Section 3.10 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act) commenting on these rules shall indicate their status as such, in writing, in their comments.

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

A) Date Rulemaking was Submitted to the Business Assistance Office of the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

March 12, 1990

B) Type of Small Businesses Affected:

Facilities delivering babies and/or providing maternal and child health care.

C) Reporting, Bookkeeping or Other Procedures Required for Compliance:

There will be no change in the reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required.

D) Types of Professional Skills Necessary for Compliance:

Medical, laboratory, and fiscal skills are necessary.

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 77: PUBLIC HEALTH
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
SUBCHAPTER 1: MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH

PART 661
NEWBORN METABOLIC SCREENING AND TREATMENT CODE

Section

661.10 Responsibility
661.15 Definition
661.20 Collection of Blood and Submission of Specimens
661.30 Interpretation of Results
661.35 Designation of Consultants
661.40 Reports
661.50 Diagnosis and Treatment
661.60 Exemption
661.70 Fee Assessment and Payment

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by "AN ACT concerning the disease of phenylketonuria and other metabolic diseases, designating certain powers and duties in relation thereto, providing penalties for violation thereof, to repeal an Act therein named and to make an appropriation in connection therewith." (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 1/2, pars. 4903 et seq.).

SOURCE: Adopted December 14, 1973; emergency rules at 3 Ill. Reg. 28, p. 224, effective June 28, 1979; rules repealed and new rules adopted at 3 Ill. Reg. 48, p. 42, effective November 20, 1979; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 4593, effective April 15, 1981; amended and codified at 8 Ill. Reg. 19041, effective September 26, 1984; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 12921, effective August 1, 1987; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 15079, effective October 1, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

Section 661.70 Fee Assessment and Payment

- a) Each person who submits to the Department any sample for newborn screening shall be assessed a fee of \$204.00 for such analysis unless specimens are requested by the Department for follow-up purposes.
- 1) The specimen analysis is to be billed by the Department to any other state agency or recognized local health department.
- 2) Specimens are requested by the Department for follow-up purposes.
- b) Statements of fee assessment shall be mailed to persons submitting specimens for analysis on a monthly basis.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- c) Payment shall be rendered to the Department upon receipt of the monthly statement of fee assessment.

(Source: Amended at 14 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.)

ILLINOIS RURAL BOND BANK

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- 1) Heading of Part: Application Process for Governmental Units
- 2) Code Citation: 47 Ill. Adm. Code 410
- 3) Section Numbers:
- | | |
|---------|-------------|
| 410.101 | New Section |
| 410.102 | New Section |
| 410.103 | New Section |
| 410.104 | New Section |
| 410.105 | New Section |
| 410.106 | New Section |
| 410.107 | New Section |
| 410.108 | New Section |
| 410.109 | New Section |
- Proposed Action:

- 4) Statutory Authority: Section 2-7(c) of Public Act (86-0927) creating the Illinois Rural Bond Bank Act.

- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved:
These Rules are established to implement Public Act 86-0927. These Rules establish procedures for the operation of the program authorized by the Act.

- 6) Will this proposed rule replace an emergency rule currently in effect? Yes

- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date?
No

- 8) Does this proposed rule contain incorporations by reference?
No

- 9) Are there any other amendments pending on this Part?
No

- 10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rulemaking creates a program which provides rural governmental units with the ability to finance public improvements and is particularly necessary for those rural governmental units not otherwise able to borrow for these purposes.

ILLINOIS RURAL BOND BANK

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- 11) Time, Place and Manner Which Interested Persons May Comment on This Proposed Rulemaking: Interested parties may submit comments, data, views or arguments concerning this rulemaking in writing to: Don Norton, Executive Director, Illinois Rural Bond Bank, P.O. Box 10204, Springfield, Illinois 62791.
- 12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:
- A) Date rule was submitted to the Business Assistance Office of the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs: March 12, 1990.
- B) Types of small business affected: None. Only affects rural governmental units.
- C) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: Records shall be maintained in a manner sufficient to establish compliance with this Part.
- D) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: Legal and financial.

The text of the Proposed Rule is identical to the text of the Emergency Rule which appears on page 4714 of this issue:

- 1) Heading of Part: General Rules
- 2) Code Citation: 47 Ill. Adm. Code 400
- 3) Section Numbers:
- | | |
|---------|-------------|
| 400.102 | New Section |
| 400.103 | New Section |
| 400.104 | New Section |
| 400.105 | New Section |
| 400.106 | New Section |
| 400.107 | New Section |
| 400.108 | New Section |
| 400.109 | New Section |
| 400.110 | New Section |
| 400.111 | New Section |
| 400.112 | New Section |
| 400.113 | New Section |
| 400.114 | New Section |
| 400.115 | New Section |
| 400.116 | New Section |
| 400.117 | New Section |
| 400.118 | New Section |
- Proposed Action:
- 4) Statutory Authority: Section 2-7(c) of Public Act (86-0927) creating the Illinois Rural Bond Bank Act.
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved:
These Rules are established to implement Public Act 86-0927. These Rules establish procedures for the operation of the program authorized by the Act.
- 6) Will this proposed rule replace an emergency rule currently in effect? Yes
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 8) Does this proposed rule contain incorporations by reference? No
- 9) Are there any other amendments pending on this Part? No
- 10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rulemaking creates a program which provides rural governmental units with the ability to finance public improvements and is particularly necessary for those rural governmental units not otherwise able to borrow for these purposes.
- 11) Time, Place and Manner Which Interested Persons May Comment on This Proposed Rulemaking: Interested parties may submit comments, data, views or arguments concerning this rulemaking in writing to: Don Norton, Executive Director, Illinois Rural Bond Bank, P.O. Box 10204, Springfield, Illinois 62791.
- 12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:
- A) Date rule was submitted to the Business Assistance Office of the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs: March 12, 1990.
- B) Types of small business affected: None. Only affects rural governmental units.
- C) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: Records shall be maintained in a manner sufficient to establish compliance with this Part.
- D) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: Legal and financial.

The text of the Proposed Rule is identical to the text of the Emergency Rule which appears on page 4722 of this issue.

1) Heading of Part: Purchase of Governmental Unit Bonds

2) Code Citation: 47 Ill. Adm. Code 420

3) Section Numbers:

- | | |
|---------|-------------|
| 420.101 | New Section |
| 420.102 | New Section |
| 420.103 | New Section |
| 420.104 | New Section |
| 420.105 | New Section |
| 420.106 | New Section |
| 420.107 | New Section |
| 420.108 | New Section |
| 420.109 | New Section |

Proposed Action:

4) Statutory Authority: Section 2-7(c) of Public Act (86-0927) creating the Illinois Rural Bond Bank Act.

5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved:
These Rules are established to implement Public Act 86-0927. These Rules establish procedures for the operation of the program authorized by the Act.

6) Will this proposed rule replace an emergency rule currently in effect? Yes

7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date?
No

8) Does this proposed rule contain incorporations by reference?
No

9) Are there any other amendments pending on this Part?
No

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rulemaking creates a program which provides rural governmental units with the ability to finance public improvements and is particularly necessary for those rural governmental units not otherwise able to borrow for these purposes.

11) Time, Place and Manner Which Interested Persons May Comment on This Proposed Rulemaking: Interested parties may submit comments, data, views or arguments concerning this rulemaking in writing to: Don Norton, Executive Director, Illinois Rural Bond Bank, P.O. Box 10204, Springfield, Illinois 62791.

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

- A) Date rule was submitted to the Business Assistance Office of the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs: March 12, 1990.
- B) Types of small business affected: None. Only affects rural governmental units.
- C) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: Records shall be maintained in a manner sufficient to establish compliance with this Part.
- D) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: Legal and financial.

The text of the Proposed Rule is identical to the text of the Emergency Rule which appears on page 4736 of this issue:

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) The Heading of the Part: Pay Plan
- 2) The Code Citation: 80 Ill. Adm. Code 310
- 3) Section Numbers:
- | | | |
|----------------------|---------|------------------------|
| 310.230 | Amended | <u>Adopted Action:</u> |
| 310.280 | Amended | |
| 310. App. A, Table D | Amended | |
| 310. App. A, Table E | Amended | |
| 310. App. A, Table F | Amended | |
| 310. App. A, Table J | Amended | |
| 310. App. A, Table O | Amended | |
| 310. App. A, Table P | Amended | |
| 310. App. A, Table S | Amended | |
| 310. Appendix B | Amended | |
- 4) Statutory Authority: Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 127, par. 63b-108a(2)
- 5) Effective Date of Amendment: March 12, 1990
- 6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? Yes ☐ No ☒
If "yes", please specify date: _____
- 7) Does this amendment contain incorporation by reference? No
If "yes", was a copy of the approval form issued by JCAR attached to this rulemaking? _____
- These amendments do not contain any incorporations by reference.
- 8) Date filed in Agency's Principal Office: March 12, 1990
- 9) Notice of Proposal Published in Illinois Register:
November 17, 1989, Issue #46, 13 Ill. Reg. 17521
- 10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objections to this rule? No
If answer is "yes", please complete the following:
- A) Statement of Objection: (Issue Date) _____ Ill. Reg. _____
- B) Agency Response: (Issue Date) _____ Ill. Reg. _____
- C) Date Agency Response Submitted for Approval to JCAR: _____

11) Difference between proposal and final version:

The Joint Committee on Administrative Rules made the following recommendations:

- a) To include a heading above Section 310. Table D which states "Section 310. Appendix A Negotiated Rates of Pay". Also, to remove the strikeouts in "Department" in the subsection (D) heading for Table D.
- b) To state \$13.02 in subsection (c) of Section 310. Table E under the classification of Janitor I.
- c) To change the titles in Section 310. App. A, Table S of Technical Administrator II and III to Technical Advisor II and III, and correct the pay rate of Step 5 for Technical Advisor III (\$3,232).

12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreement letter issued by JCAR? Yes13) Will these Amendments replace an emergency amendment currently in effect? No14) Are there any amendments pending to this part? Yes

Section Numbers	Proposed Action	Ill. Reg. Citation
310. App. A, Table G	Amended	14 Ill. Reg. 427 (January 12, 1990)
310. App. A, Table K	Amended	14 Ill. Reg. 427 (January 12, 1990)
310. App. A, Table T	Amended	14 Ill. Reg. 427 (January 12, 1990)

15) Summary and Purpose of Amendment:

The amendments to Section 310.230, Part-Time Daily or Hourly Special Services Rate, the title of Conservation Worker was changed to Conservation/Historic Preservation Worker with the hourly rate changed from \$3.91 to \$4.50, effective January 1, 1990. The Conservation/Historic Preservation Worker (2nd season) was upgraded 3% above the 1st season worker which increased their rate to \$4.64. The Conservation/Historic Preservation Worker (3rd season) was increased 3% above the 2nd season worker which increased their rate to \$4.78.

In Section 310.280, Designated Rate, an Executive V (\$67,200 annually) was included for the Department of Conservation, effective February 1, 1989. Also, the annual salary for an Executive V was changed from

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

\$57,000 to \$60,420 in the Health Care Cost Containment Council.

In Section 310. Tables D, E and F, the title of Highway Maintenance Equipment Operator was deleted since the title was abolished on September 1, 1989. The duties of the above title are being performed by the existing Highway Maintainer title. To comply with recommendations made by the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules and maintain consistency with the Teamsters' contracts, the following changes were made:

- a) These titles were not included in the Teamsters' contracts, therefore, they were omitted: Bridge Mechanic (omitted from Table F only), Grounds Supervisor (Supervising Tractor Trailer Drivers), Guard I and II, Highway Maintenance Lead Worker (Lead Worker), and Maintenance Equipment Operator (Tractor Trailer).
- b) In Table D, HR-001, the Grounds Lead Worker and Highway Maintenance Laborer titles were included without the salary information since these titles are obsolete but were included in the Teamsters' contracts. Also, the Departments of Central Management Services, Employment Security and Rehabilitation Services and all titles under the above agencies were omitted since they were not included in the Teamsters' contracts. Other modifications to this table were for format purposes only.

- c) In Tables E (RC-020) and F (RC-019), the titles of Security Guard I and II were included to replace the Guard I and II titles. In regards to the agencies utilizing the title of Maintenance Equipment Operator, the Departments of Labor and Veterans' Affairs were omitted in Table E, and the Departments of Labor and Rehabilitation Services were omitted in Table F since they were not included in the Teamsters' contracts. The Department of Employment Security was included as utilizing the title of Maintenance Equipment Operator in Tables E and F.

In Section 310. Table J, RC-014 (Clerical Employees, AFSQME), range changes occurred to the Account Clerk I and II, Microfilm Operator I, II and III, and Vehicle Permit Evaluator titles as illustrated in the text, effective July 1, 1989. The title of Executive Secretary I (\$1,568 - 1,997) was included, effective July 1, 1989. Also, the titles of Telecommunicator - Command Center (\$1,714 - 2,208) and Telecommunicator Lead Worker - Command Center (\$1,877 - 2,441) were added, effective September 1, 1989.

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

In Section 310. Table O, RC-028 (Paraprofessional Human Services Employees, AFSQME), the abolished Apprentice Pharmacist title was deleted and the new titles of Pharmacist Lead Technician (\$1,394 - 1,748) and Pharmacist Technician (\$1,303 - 1,610) were added, effective August 16, 1989.

In Section 310. Table P, RC-029 (Paraprofessional Investigatory and Law Enforcement Employees, ISEA), the general increases for Fiscal Year 1990 were ratified and signed into effect for July 1, 1989 for a 3.5% increase, and a 4.5% increase for July 1, 1990. Effective September 1, 1989, salary range changes for eight titles within this agreement were changed to be parallel with the Schedule of Salary Grades for the Commerce Commission Police Officer II, Conservation Police Officer II, Drug Compliance Investigator, Licensing Investigator II, Motorist Assistance Specialist, Plumbing Inspector, Well Inspector I and II as illustrated in the text.

In Section 310. Table S, HR-012 (Fair Employment Practices Employees, SEIU), the general increases for Fiscal Year 1990 were ratified and signed into effect for July 1, 1989, with the new agreement stipulating a 3.5% increase for July 1, 1989, and a 4.5% increase for July 1, 1990.

In Section 310. Appendix B, Schedule of Salary Grades, an additional salary grade (23) was added with the range of \$2,876 - 3,868.

16) Information and questions regarding these adopted amendments shall be directed to:

Name: Mr. Michael Murphy
Address: Department of Central Management Services
Division of Technical Services
504 William G. Stratton Building
Springfield, Illinois 62706

Telephone: (217) 782-5601

The full text of the Adopted Amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 80: PUBLIC OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES
SUBTITLE B: PERSONNEL RULES, PAY PLANS, AND
POSITION CLASSIFICATIONS
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

PART 310
PAY PLAN

SUBPART A: NARRATIVE

Section	
310.20	Policy and Responsibilities
310.30	Jurisdiction
310.40	Pay Schedules
310.50	Definitions
310.60	Conversion of Base Salary to Pay Period Units
310.70	Conversion of Base Salary to Daily or Hourly Equivalents
310.80	Increases in Pay
310.90	Decreases in Pay
310.100	Other Pay Provisions
310.110	Implementation of Pay Plan Changes, Effective July 1, 1989
310.120	Interpretation and Application of Pay Plan
310.130	Effective Date
310.140	Reinstitution of Within Grade Salary Increases
310.150	Fiscal Year 1985 Pay Changes in Schedule of Salary Grades, effective July 1, 1984 (Repealed)

SUBPART B: SCHEDULE OF RATES

Section	
310.205	Introduction
310.210	Prevailing Rate
310.220	Negotiated Rate
310.230	Part-Time Daily or Hourly Special Services Rate
310.240	Hourly Rate
310.250	Member, Patient and Inmate Rate
310.260	Trainee Rate
310.270	Legislated and Contracted Rate
310.280	Designated Rate
310.290	Out-of-State or Foreign Service Rate
310.300	Education Rate
310.310	Physician Specialist Rate
310.320	Annual Compensation Ranges for Executive Director and Assistant Executive Director, State Board of Elections
310.330	Excluded Classes Rate (Repealed)

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

SUBPART C: MERIT COMPENSATION SYSTEM

Section	
310.410	Jurisdiction
310.420	Objectives
310.430	Responsibilities
310.440	Merit Compensation Salary Schedule
310.450	Procedures for Determining Annual Merit Increases
310.455	Intermittent Merit Increase
310.456	Merit Zone
310.460	Other Pay Increases
310.470	Adjustment
310.480	Decreases in Pay
310.490	Other Pay Provisions
310.500	Definitions
310.510	Conversion of Base Salary to Pay Period Units
310.520	Conversion of Base Salary to Daily or Hourly Equivalents
310.530	Implementation
310.540	Annual Merit Increase Guidechart for Fiscal Year 1990
310.550	Fiscal Year 1985 Pay Changes in Merit Compensation System, effective July 1, 1984 (Repealed)

APPENDIX A Negotiated Rates of Pay

TABLE A	HR-190 (Department of Central Management Services - State of Illinois Building - SEIU)
TABLE B	HR-200 (Department of Labor - Chicago, Illinois - SEIU)
TABLE C	RC-069 (Firefighters, AFSCME)
TABLE D	HR-001 (Teamsters Local #726)
TABLE E	RC-020 (Teamsters Local #330)
TABLE F	RC-019 (Teamsters Local #25)
TABLE G	RC-045 (Automotive Mechanics, ISEA)
TABLE H	RC-006 (Corrections Employees, AFSCME)
TABLE I	RC-009 (Institutional Employees, AFSCME)
TABLE J	RC-014 (Clerical Employees, AFSCME)
TABLE K	RC-023 (Registered Nurses, INA)
TABLE L	VR-004 (Illinois State Treasurer's Office Employees, Teamsters and IFT)
TABLE M	RC-027 (Educators, AFSCME) (Repealed)
TABLE N	RC-027 (Physician Rates, AFSCME) (Repealed)
TABLE O	RC-028 (Paraprofessional Human Services Employees, AFSCME)
TABLE P	RC-029 (Paraprofessional Investigatory and Law Enforcement Employees, ISEA)
TABLE Q	RC-033 (Meat Inspectors, ISEA)
TABLE R	RC-042 (Residual Maintenance Workers, AFSCME)
TABLE S	HR-012 (Fair Employment Practices Employees, SEIU)
TABLE T	HR-010 (Teachers of Deaf, IFT)
TABLE U	HR-010 (Teachers of Deaf, Extracurricular Paid Activities)

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

TABLE V	CU-500 (Corrections, Meet and Confer Employees)
TABLE W	RC-062 (Technical Employees, AFSQME)
TABLE X	RC-063 (Professional Employees, AFSQME)
TABLE Y	RC-063 (Educators, AFSQME)
TABLE Z	RC-063 (Physicians, AFSQME)
APPENDIX B	Schedule of Salary Grades - Monthly and Annual Rates of Pay for Fiscal Year 1990
APPENDIX C	Physician Administrator Rates and Medical Facilities Administrator Rates for Fiscal Year 1990
APPENDIX D	Merit Compensation System Salary Schedule for Fiscal Year 1990
APPENDIX E	Teaching Salary Schedule (Repealed)
APPENDIX F	Physician and Physician Specialist Salary Schedule (Repealed)

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Section 8a(2) of the Personnel Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 127, par. 63b108a(2)).

SOURCE: Filed June 28, 1967; codified at 8 Ill. Reg. 1558; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 1990, effective January 31, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 2440, effective February 15, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 3348, effective March 5, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 4249, effective March 16, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 5704, effective April 16, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 7290, effective May 11, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 11299, effective June 25, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 12616, effective July 1, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 15007, effective August 6, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 15367, effective August 13, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 21310, effective October 10, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 21544, effective October 24, 1984; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 1134, effective November 14, 1984; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 1134, effective January 16, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 1320, effective January 23, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 3681, effective March 12, 1985; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 4163, effective March 15, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 9231, effective May 31, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 9420, effective June 7, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 10663, effective July 1, 1985; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 15043, effective September 24, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 3325, effective January 22, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 3230, effective January 24, 1986; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 8904, effective May 13, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 8928, effective May 13, 1986; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 12090, effective June 30, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 13675,

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

effective July 31, 1986; peremptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 14867, effective August 26, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 15567, effective September 17, 1986; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 17765, effective September 30, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 19132, effective October 28, 1986; peremptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 21097, effective December 9, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 648, effective December 22, 1986; peremptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 3363, effective February 3, 1987; peremptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 4388, effective February 27, 1987; peremptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 6291, effective March 23, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 5901, effective March 24, 1987; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 8787, effective April 15, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 11830, effective July 1, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 13675, effective July 29, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 14984, effective August 27, 1987; peremptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 15273, effective September 1, 1987; peremptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 17919, effective October 19, 1987; peremptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 19812, effective November 19, 1987; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 20664, effective December 4, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 20778, effective December 11, 1987; peremptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 3811, effective January 27, 1988; peremptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 5459, effective March 3, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6073, effective March 21, 1988; peremptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 7783, effective April 14, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 7734, effective April 15, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 8135, effective April 22, 1988; peremptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 9745, effective May 23, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 11778, effective July 1, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 12895, effective July 18, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 13306, effective July 27, 1988; corrected at 12 Ill. Reg. 13359; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 14630, effective September 6, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 20449, effective November 28, 1988; peremptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 20584, effective November 28, 1988; peremptory amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 8080, effective May 10, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 8849, effective May 30, 1989; peremptory amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 8970, effective May 26, 1989; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 10967, effective June 20, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment expired on November 17, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 11451, effective June 28, 1989; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 11854, effective July 1, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 12887, effective July 24, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 16950, effective October 20, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 1921, effective December 12, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 615, effective January 2, 1990; peremptory amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 1627, effective January 11, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 4455, effective March 12, 1990.

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

SUBPART B: SCHEDULE OF RATES

Section 310.230 Part-Time Daily or Hourly Special Services Rate

The rate of pay as approved by the Director of Central Management Services for persons employed on a consultative or part-time basis requiring irregular hours of work shall be as listed below, except the total compensation of an employee in any given month shall not exceed the monthly rate of Step 5 of the salary grade for the title as shown in the Schedule of Salary Grades (Appendix B) if the class title is subject to the schedule of positions shown in Section 310.220, Subpart B, Schedule of Rates, or 75% of the maximum rate of those classes of positions subject to the provisions of the Merit Compensation System, Subpart C of this Pay Plan.

Apiary Inspector	\$10 to \$50
Building/Grounds Laborer	\$3.50 to \$6.00 (per hour)
Building/Grounds Lead I	\$3.50 to \$7.00 (per hour)
Building/Grounds Lead II	\$4.50 to \$8.00 (per hour)
Building/Grounds Maintenance Worker	\$5.00 to \$6.00 (per hour)
Chaplain I	\$20 to \$70
Chemist I	\$30 to \$45
Conservation-Worker	\$3.91 \$4.50 (per hour)
Conservation/Historic Preservation Worker	\$4.02 \$4.64 (per hour)
Conservation-Worker	\$4.02 \$4.64 (per hour)
Conservation/Historic Preservation Worker	\$4.14 \$4.78 (per hour)
(2nd season -- site interpretation)	
Conservation-Worker	\$4.14 \$4.78 (per hour)
Conservation/Historic Preservation Worker	
(3rd season -- site interpretation)	
Dentist I	\$70 to \$150
Dentist II	\$100 to \$185
Educator	\$25 to \$60
Educator Aide	\$18 to \$35
Hearing and Speech Specialist III	\$15 to \$30 (per hour)
Hearing Referee	\$75 to \$200
Janitor I	\$4.73 to \$5.30 (per hour)
Labor Maintenance Lead Worker	\$5.00 to \$6.00 (per hour)
Labor Relations Investigator	\$35 to \$70
Laboratory Technician II	\$26 to \$40
Laborer (Maintenance)	\$3.35 to \$5.50 (per hour)
Lifeguard	\$3.91 (per hour)
Lifeguard Captain	\$4.02 (per hour)
Maintenance Worker	\$3.50 to \$5.00 (per hour)

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Nurse I	\$39 to \$54
Nurse I (2nd or 3rd shift)	\$41 to \$56
Nurse I (Cook County)	\$43 to \$58
Nurse I (Cook Co. 2nd or 3rd shift)	\$44 to \$59
Nurse II	\$43 to \$58
Nurse II (2nd or 3rd shift)	\$44 to \$59
Nurse II (Cook County)	\$45 to \$60
Nurse II (Cook Co. 2nd or 3rd shift)	\$47 to \$62
Occupational Therapist Program Coordinator	\$40 to \$160
Office Aide	\$3.50 to \$7.50 (per hour)
Office Assistant	\$4.00 to \$8.75 (per hour)
Office Associate	\$42 to \$65
Optometrist	\$4.00 to \$9.50 (per hour)
Optometrist	\$50 to \$160 (daily)
Physician	\$15 to \$35 (hourly)
Physician Specialist (A)	\$100 to \$300
Physician Specialist (A)	\$100 to \$325 (daily)
Physician Specialist (B)	\$20 to \$60 (hourly)
Physician Specialist (B)	\$100 to \$350 (daily)
Physician Specialist (B)	\$20 to \$70 (hourly)
Physician Specialist (C)	\$100 to \$360 (daily)
Physician Specialist (C)	\$20 to \$75 (hourly)
Physician Specialist (D)	\$100 to \$370 (daily)
Physician Specialist (D)	\$20 to \$85 (hourly)
Podiatrist	\$50 to \$125
Psychologist I	\$35 to \$80
Psychologist II	\$40 to \$125
Psychologist III	\$40 to \$150
Recreation Worker I	\$25 to \$40
Recreation Worker I	\$5.33 (per hour)
Social Worker II	\$35 to \$75
Social Worker III	\$35 to \$80
Student Worker	\$3.35 to \$6.00 (per hour)
Tax Examiner	\$53 to \$73
Technical Advisor II	\$20 to \$35 (per hour)
Technical Advisor III	\$30 to \$60 (per hour)
Technical Advisor IV	\$50 to \$80 (per hour)
Veterinarian II	\$95 to \$130 (daily)

(Source: Amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 4455, effective March 12, 1990)

Section 310.280 Designated Rate

The rate of pay for a specific position or class of positions where it is deemed desirable to exclude such from the other requirements of this Pay Plan shall be only as designated by the Governor.

Banks and Trust Commission

Technical Advisor IV
(Pos. No. 45254-50-92-300-00-01)

Annual Salary
\$50,000

Department of Central Management Services

Executive Press Photographer
(Pos. No. 14000-37-05-000-00-36)

Annual Salary
\$31,896

Information System Specialist II
(Pos. No. 21212-37-10-000-09-08)

Annual Salary
\$53,172

Department of Conservation

Executive III
(Pos. No. 13853-12-31-600-00-01)

Annual Salary
\$51,450

Executive V
(Pos. No. 13855-12-33-000-00-01)

Annual Salary
\$67,200

Health Care Cost Containment Council

Executive V
(Pos. No. 13855-50-72-000-00-01)

Annual Salary
\$57,000
\$60,420

Illinois Arts Council

Executive Director of the Ill. Arts Council
(Pos. No. 13868-50-90-000-00-01)

Annual Salary
\$55,000

Department of Insurance

Deputy Director
(Pos. No. 12200-14-00-000-00-01)

Annual Salary
\$72,600

Department of Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities

Pharmacy Services Manager
(Pos. No. 32015-22-59-914-10-01)

Annual Salary
\$45,000

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Physician Administrator II
(Pos. No. 32212-22-15-600-00-01)

Annual Salary
\$90,000

Department of Public Aid

Public Aid Program Executive II
(Pos. No. 35889-33-00-000-00-51)

Annual Salary
\$70,008

Department of State Police

Deputy Director
(Pos. No. 12200-21-00-000-00-01)

Annual Salary
\$62,769

Executive V
(Pos. No. 13855-21-00-000-40-01)

Annual Salary
\$55,615

(Source: Amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 4455, effective March 12, 1990)

Section 310.APPENDIX A Negotiated Rates of Pay

Section 310.TABLE D HR-001 (Teamsters Local #726)

A) Department of Transportation - Division of Highways - Emergency Patrol - Northeast Region - (Cook)

	July 1, 1989
	Mo. Hr.
Highway-Maintenance-Equipment-Operator-----	\$2633-----\$15.13
Highway Maintainer	\$2633 \$15.13
Highway Maintenance Lead Worker	2762 15.87
Highway-Maintenance-Lead-Worker-----	2812-----16.16
(Lead-Lead-Worker)	
Maintenance Worker	2577 14.81

B)-Department-of-Public-Health---Northeast-Region---(Cook)

	July-1,-1989
	Mo-----Hr-
Maintenance-Worker	-----
	-----\$2411-----\$13.86

B6) Department of Transportation - Division of Highways - Northeast Region - (Cook)

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

	July 1, 1989
Mo.	Hr.
Heavy Construction Equipment Operator	\$2657 \$15.27
Highway Maintainer	2558 14.70
Highway Maintenance-Equipment-Operator	2558 14.70
Highway Maintenance-Equipment-Operator (Tractor-Mower)	2558 14.70
Highway Maintenance Laborer	---
Highway Maintenance Lead Worker	2687 15.44
Highway Maintenance Lead Worker (Lead Lead Worker)	2737 15.73
Laborer (Maintenance)	2466 14.17
Maintenance Worker	2502 14.38

C) Department of Public Health - Northeast Region - (Cook)

	July 1, 1989
Mo.	Hr.
Maintenance Equipment Operator	\$2558 \$14.70
Maintenance Worker	2411 13.86

D) Departments of Central-Management-Services--Children-and-Family Services--Labor; Mental Health & Developmental Disabilities, Public-Aid--Public-Health--Rehabilitation-Services--Employment Security -Northeast Region - (Cook)

	July 1, 1989
Mo.	Hr.
Grounds Lead Worker	\$---
Maintenance Equipment Operator	2558 14.70
Maintenance Worker	2411 13.86

E) Departments of Central-Management-Services-and-Mental-Health-and-Developmental-Disabilities Children & Family Services, Employment Security, and Public Aid -- Northeast Region - (Cook)

	July 1, 1989
Mo.	Hr.
Grounds-Supervisor	\$2444 \$14.05
Grounds-Supervisor (Supervising-Tractor-Trailer-Drivers)	2644 15.20
Maintenance Equipment Operator	2558 14.70
Maintenance-Equipment-Operator	2619 15.05
Maintenance-Worker (Tractor-Trailer)	2411 13.86

(Source: Amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 4455, effective March 12, 1990)

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 310. TABLE E RC-020 (Teamsters Local #330)

A) Departments of Central-Management-Services--Veterans-Affairs Children & Family Services, Corrections, Employment Security, Labor; Mental Health & Developmental Disabilities - (Counties of DuPage, Kane, Kankakee, Kendall, Lake, McHenry and Will)

	July 1, 1989
Mo.	Hr.
Maintenance Equipment Operator	\$2558 \$14.70

B) Department of Transportation - Division of Highways - (Counties of DuPage, Kane, Kankakee, Kendall, Lake, McHenry and Will)

	July 1, 1989
Mo.	Hr.
Bridge Mechanic	\$2591 \$14.89
Bridge Tender	2390 13.74
Guard-I	2292 13.17
Guard-II	2340 13.45
Highway Maintainer	2558 14.70
Highway Maintenance-Equipment-Operator	2558 14.70
Highway Maintenance Lead Worker	2687 15.44
Highway Maintenance-Head-Worker (Lead-Head-Worker)	2737 15.73
Janitor I	2265 13.02
Janitor II	2296 13.20
Labor Maintenance Lead Worker	2522 14.49
Laborer (Maintenance)	2466 14.17
Maintenance Worker	2502 14.38
Power Shovel Operator (Maintenance)	2558 14.70
Security Guard I	2292 13.17
Security Guard II	2340 13.45
Silk Screen Operator	2612 15.01

C) Department of Central Management Services - Division of Vehicles - (Counties of DuPage, Kane, Kankakee, Kendall, Lake, McHenry and Will)

	July 1, 1989
Mo.	Hr.
Guard-I	\$2292 \$13.17
Guard-II	2340 13.45
Janitor I	\$2265 \$13.02
Janitor II	2296 13.20
Maintenance Equipment Operator (all divisions)	2558 14.70

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Maintenance Worker	2502	14.38
Security Guard I	2292	13.17
Security Guard II	2340	13.45

(Source: Amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 4455, effective March 12, 1990)

Section 310.TABLE F RC-019 (Teamsters Local #25)

- A) Department of Transportation - Division of Highways - Downstate - (All Counties Other Than Cook, DuPage, Kane, Kankakee, Kendall, Lake, McHenry and Will)

	July 1, 1989	
	Mo.	Hr.
Bridge-Mechanic	2259	14.89
Bridge Tender	2390	13.74
Deck Hand	2363	13.58
Ferry Operator I	2588	14.87
Ferry Operator II	2638	15.16
Guard-I	2292	13.17
(incl.-Off.-of-Admin-)		
Guard-II	2340	13.45
(incl.-Off.-of-Admin-)		
Highway Maintainer	2558	14.70
Highway-Maintenance-Equipment-Operator	2558	14.70
Highway Maintenance Lead Worker	2687	15.44
Highway-Maintenance-Lead-Worker	2737	15.73
(Lead-Head-Worker)		
Janitor I	2265	13.02
(including Office of Administration)		
Janitor II	2296	13.20
(including Office of Administration)		
Laborer (Maintenance)	2466	14.17
Labor Maintenance Lead Worker	2522	14.49
Maintenance Worker	2502	14.38
(including Office of Administration)		
Power Shovel Operator (Maintenance)	2558	14.70
Security Guard I	2292	13.17
(including Office of Administration)		
Security Guard II	2340	13.45
(including Office of Administration)		
Silk Screen Operator	2612	15.01

- B) Department of Central Management Services - Division of Vehicles - Downstate - (All Counties Other Than Cook, DuPage, Kane, Kankakee, Kendall, Lake, McHenry and Will)

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

	July 1, 1989	
	Mo.	Hr.
Guard-I	2292	13.17
Guard-II	2340	13.45
Janitor I	2265	13.02
Janitor II	2296	13.20
Maintenance Worker	2502	14.38
Maintenance Equipment Operator	2558	14.70
(all divisions)		
Security Guard I	2292	13.17
Security Guard II	2340	13.45

- C) Department of Mental Health & Developmental Disabilities - Lincoln State-School Developmental Center

	July 1, 1989	
	Mo.	Hr.
Laborer (Maintenance)	2746	14.17

- D) Departments of Children & Family Services, Corrections, Employment Security, Labor, State Police, Mental Health & Developmental Disabilities, Public Aid, Rehabilitation--Services, Veterans' Affairs - Downstate - (All Counties Other Than Cook, DuPage, Kane, Kankakee, Kendall, Lake, McHenry and Will)

	July 1, 1989	
	Mo.	Hr.
Maintenance Equipment Operator	2558	14.70

- E) Department of Transportation - Division of Highways - Emergency Patrol - District #8

	July 1, 1989	
	Mo.	Hr.
Highway-Maintenance-Equipment-Operator	2633	15.13
Highway Maintainer	2762	15.87
Highway Maintenance Lead Worker		

- F) Department of Conservation

	July 1, 1989	
	Mo.	Hr.
Power Shovel Operator (Maintenance)	2558	14.70

(Source: Amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 4455, effective March 12, 1990)

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

Section 310.TABLE J RC-014 (Clerical Employees, AFSCME)

Effective:--July-17-1988

	S-T-B-P-S				
	--1	--2	--3	--4	--5
ACCOUNT-CLERK-I	1170	1210	1257	1294	1336
ACCOUNT-CLERK-II	1259	1301	1344	1380	1433
ACCOUNT-TECH-I	1398	1450	1507	1560	1619
ACCOUNT-TECH-II	1515	1579	1630	1704	1767
ADJUDICATIVE-SERVICES					
ASSISTANT	1301	1347	1393	1442	1489
AIRCRAFT-DISPATCHER	1507	1654	1710	1780	1854
AIRCRAFT-LEAD					
DISPATCHER	1736	1813	1888	1972	2048
AUDIO-VISUAL-TECH-I	1259	1301	1344	1380	1433
AUDIO-VISUAL-TECH-II	1398	1450	1507	1560	1619
BOOKKEEPING-MACHINE-OPERATOR					
I	1115	1146	1170	1217	1252
BOOKKEEPING-MACHINE-OPERATOR					
I	1170	1210	1257	1294	1336
BOOKKEEPING-MACHINE-OPERATOR					
I	1259	1301	1344	1380	1433
BUYER-ASSISTANT	1452	1514	1570	1630	1687
CHECK-ISSUANCE-MACHINE					
OPERATOR	1398	1450	1507	1560	1619
COMMUNICATION					
DISPATCHER	1347	1390	1440	1502	1552
COMMUNICATION-EQUIPMENT-TECH-					
I	1999	2094	2191	2283	2376
COMMUNICATION-EQUIPMENT-TECH-					
I	2221	2333	2443	2556	2664
COMMUNICATION-EQUIPMENT-TECH-					
I	2347	2464	2580	2702	2819
COURT-REPORTER	1814	1899	1980	2061	2146
DRAFTING-WORKER	1515	1579	1630	1704	1767
ELECTRONIC-EQUIP-					
INSTALLER/REPAIRER	1452	1514	1570	1630	1687
--LEADWORK					
ELECTRONIC-TECHNICIAN	1507	1654	1710	1780	1854
ENGINEERING-TECH-I	1814	1899	1980	2061	2146
ENGINEERING-TECH-II	1452	1514	1570	1630	1687
ENGINEERING-TECH-III	1656	1737	1800	1872	1944
ENGINEERING-TECH-III	1904	1993	2085	2171	2262
EXECUTIVE-CORRESPONDENT	1452	1514	1570	1630	1687
FIRE-PROTECTION-SERVICE-COORD-					
I	1656	1727	1800	1872	1944
GRAPHIC-ARTS-DESIGNER	1736	1813	1888	1972	2048

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

GRAPHIC-ARTS-TECHNICIAN	1507	1654	1710	1780	1854	1923	2031
INDUSTRIAL-COMMISSION							
REPORTER	1904	1993	2085	2171	2262	2352	2492
INDUSTRIAL-COMMISSION							
TECHNICIAN	1515	1579	1630	1704	1767	1820	1929
INSURANCE-ANALYST-I	1398	1450	1507	1560	1619	1675	1761
INSURANCE-ANALYST-II	1507	1654	1710	1780	1854	1923	2031
TRAINING							
INTERMEDIATE-CLERK	1301	1347	1393	1442	1489	1537	1620
KEY-DRIVER-CALCULATING-MACH--OPER-	6-85	7-05	7-26	7-50	7-70	7-91	8-30
I	1115	1146	1170	1217	1252	1286	1347
KEY-DRIVER-CALCULATING-MACH--OPER-							
II	1170	1210	1257	1294	1336	1374	1444
LIBRARY-AID-I	1146	1178	1210	1255	1290	1320	1395
LIBRARY-AID-II	1216	1259	1300	1342	1383	1423	1494
LIBRARY-TECHNICAL							
ASSISTANT	1452	1514	1570	1630	1687	1749	1844
LICENSING-QUALITY-ASSURANCE							
ANALYST	1398	1450	1507	1560	1619	1675	1761
MICROFILM-LABORATORY-TECH-							
I	1301	1347	1393	1442	1489	1537	1620
MICROFILM-LABORATORY-TECH-							
II	1398	1450	1507	1560	1619	1675	1761
MICROFILM-OPERATOR-I	1146	1178	1210	1255	1290	1320	1395
MICROFILM-OPERATOR-II	1210	1259	1300	1342	1383	1423	1494
MICROFILM-OPERATOR-III	1301	1347	1393	1442	1489	1537	1620
PHOTOGRAPHER-I	1515	1579	1630	1704	1767	1820	1929
PHOTOGRAPHER-II	1736	1813	1888	1972	2048	2127	2249
PHOTOGRAPHER-III	1814	1899	1980	2061	2146	2226	2350
PHOTOGRAPHIC-TECHNICIAN							
I	1515	1579	1630	1704	1767	1820	1929
PHOTOGRAPHIC-TECHNICIAN							
II	1736	1813	1888	1972	2048	2127	2249
PHOTOGRAPHIC-TECHNICIAN							
III	1814	1899	1980	2061	2146	2226	2350
PROCUREMENT							
REPRESENTATIVE	1398	1450	1507	1560	1619	1675	1761
PROPERTY-&-SUPPLY-CLERK							
I	1170	1215	1255	1292	1320	1369	1440
PROPERTY-&-SUPPLY-CLERK							
II	1255	1294	1341	1382	1423	1460	1530
PROPERTY-TAX-EXAMINER	1398	1450	1507	1560	1619	1675	1761
REHABILITATION-CASE-COORDINATOR							
I	1301	1347	1393	1442	1489	1537	1620
REHABILITATION-CASE-COORDINATOR							
II	1398	1450	1507	1560	1619	1675	1761
SAPRTY-RESPONSIBILITY-ANALYST							
I	1398	1450	1507	1560	1619	1675	1761

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

SAFETY-RESPONSIBILITY-ANALYST

ii	1507	1654	1710	1700	1054	1923	2031
iii	1452	1514	1570	1630	1607	1749	1844
STATISTICAL-RESEARCH							
TECHNICIAN	1515	1579	1630	1704	1767	1920	1929
STORAGE-RESEARCH	1300	1440	1492	1540	1601	1655	1745
STORAGE-RESEARCH	1495	1560	1620	1682	1742	1804	1904
STORAGE-CLERK	1215	1255	1293	1334	1376	1416	1487
STORAGE-CLERK	1170	1210	1257	1294	1336	1374	1444
STORAGE-CLERK	1259	1301	1344	1380	1433	1479	1556
STORAGE-CLERK	1398	1450	1507	1560	1619	1675	1761
STORAGE-CLERK	1259	1301	1344	1380	1433	1479	1556
STORAGE-CLERK	1210	1259	1300	1342	1383	1423	1494
STORAGE-CLERK	1347	1390	1440	1502	1552	1604	1689
STORAGE-CLERK	1515	1579	1630	1704	1767	1920	1929
STORAGE-CLERK	1014	1099	1100	2061	2146	2226	2350
STORAGE-CLERK	1999	2094	2191	2203	2376	2472	2620
STORAGE-CLERK	1507	1654	1710	1700	1054	1923	2031
STORAGE-CLERK	1736	1813	1800	1972	2040	2127	2249
STORAGE-CLERK	1452	1514	1570	1630	1607	1749	1844
STORAGE-CLERK	1452	1514	1570	1630	1607	1749	1844
STORAGE-CLERK	1301	1347	1393	1442	1489	1537	1620

Effective:--April-167-1909

S-P-B-P-S

DATA-PROCESSING-ASSISTANT	--1	--2	--3	--4	--5	--6	--7
DATA-PROCESSING	1259	1301	1344	1380	1433	1479	1556
OPERATOR	1170	1210	1257	1294	1336	1374	1444
DATA-PROCESSING-OPERATOR	1115	1146	1170	1217	1252	1286	1347
OPERATOR	1115	1146	1170	1217	1252	1286	1347
OPERATOR	1259	1301	1344	1380	1433	1479	1556
OPERATOR	1347	1390	1440	1502	1552	1604	1689
OPERATOR	1170	1210	1257	1294	1336	1374	1444
OPERATOR	1398	1450	1507	1560	1619	1675	1761
OPERATOR	1210	1259	1300	1342	1383	1423	1494

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

ii	1390	1450	1507	1560	1619	1675	1761
iii	1515	1579	1630	1704	1767	1820	1929

Effective: July 1, 1989

S T E P S

ACCOUNT CLERK I	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ACCOUNT CLERK I	1219	1261	1301	1339	1383	1422	1495
ACCOUNT CLERK I	1261	1303	1346	1389	1431	1473	1546
ACCOUNT CLERK II	1303	1347	1391	1437	1483	1531	1610
ACCOUNT CLERK II	1347	1394	1442	1492	1541	1591	1677
ACCOUNT TECH I	1447	1501	1560	1615	1676	1734	1823
ACCOUNT TECH II	1568	1634	1695	1764	1829	1892	1997
ADJUDICATIVE SERVICES ASSISTANT	1347	1394	1442	1492	1541	1591	1677
AIRCRAFT DISPATCHER	1643	1712	1778	1851	1919	1990	2102
AIRCRAFT LEAD DISPATCHER	1797	1876	1954	2041	2120	2201	2328
AUDIO VISUAL TECH. I	1303	1347	1391	1437	1483	1531	1610
AUDIO VISUAL TECH. II	1447	1501	1560	1615	1676	1734	1823
BOOKKEEPING MACHINE OPERATOR I	1154	1186	1219	1260	1296	1331	1394
BOOKKEEPING MACHINE OPERATOR II	1219	1261	1301	1339	1383	1422	1495
BOOKKEEPING MACHINE OPERATOR III	1303	1347	1391	1437	1483	1531	1610
BUYER ASSISTANT	1503	1567	1625	1687	1746	1810	1909
CHECK ISSUANCE MACHINE OPERATOR	1447	1501	1560	1615	1676	1734	1823
COMMUNICATION DISPATCHER	1394	1447	1499	1555	1606	1660	1748
COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT TECH. I	2069	2167	2268	2363	2459	2559	2712
COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT TECH. II	2299	2415	2529	2645	2757	2873	3047
COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT TECH. III	2429	2550	2670	2797	2918	3037	3224
COURT REPORTER	1877	1965	2049	2133	2221	2304	2441
DATA PROCESSING ASSISTANT	1303	1347	1391	1437	1483	1531	1610
DATA PROCESSING OPERATOR	1219	1261	1301	1339	1383	1422	1495
DATA PROCESSING OPERATOR TRAINEE	1154	1186	1219	1260	1296	1331	1394
DRAFTING WORKER	1568	1634	1695	1764	1829	1892	1997
ELECTRONIC EQUIP. INSTALLER/REPAIRER	1503	1567	1625	1687	1746	1810	1909
ELECTRONIC EQUIP. INST./REP.	1643	1712	1778	1851	1919	1990	2102
LEADWRK	1877	1965	2049	2133	2221	2304	2441
ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN	1503	1567	1625	1687	1746	1810	1909
ENGINEERING TECH. I	1714	1787	1863	1938	2012	2089	2208
ENGINEERING TECH. II	1971	2063	2158	2247	2341	2434	2579
ENGINEERING TECH. III	1503	1567	1625	1687	1746	1810	1909
EXECUTIVE CORRESPONDENT	1568	1634	1695	1764	1829	1892	1997
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY I	1714	1787	1863	1938	2012	2089	2208
FIRE PROTECTION SERVICE COORD. I	1797	1876	1954	2041	2120	2201	2328
GRAPHIC ARTS DESIGNER	1643	1712	1778	1851	1919	1990	2102
GRAPHIC ARTS TECHNICIAN	1971	2063	2158	2247	2341	2434	2579
INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION REPORTER	1568	1634	1695	1764	1829	1892	1997
INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION TECHNICIAN	1447	1501	1560	1615	1676	1734	1823
INSURANCE ANALYST I	1643	1712	1778	1851	1919	1990	2102
INSURANCE ANALYST II							

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

INSURANCE ANALYST TRAINEE	1347	1394	1442	1492	1541	1591	1677
INTERMITTENT CLERK	709	731	751	776	798	819	859
LIBRARY AIDE I	1186	1219	1261	1299	1335	1374	1444
LIBRARY AIDE II	1261	1303	1346	1389	1431	1473	1546
LIBRARY TECHNICAL ASSISTANT	1503	1567	1625	1687	1746	1810	1909
LICENSING QUALITY ASSURANCE ANALYST	1447	1501	1560	1615	1676	1734	1823
MICROFILM LABORATORY TECH. I	1347	1394	1442	1492	1541	1591	1677
MICROFILM LABORATORY TECH. II	1447	1501	1560	1615	1676	1734	1823
MICROFILM OPERATOR I	1186	1219	1261	1299	1335	1374	1444
MICROFILM OPERATOR II	1219	1261	1301	1339	1383	1422	1495
MICROFILM OPERATOR III	1303	1347	1391	1437	1483	1531	1610
NUCLEAR SAFETY EMERGENCY RESPONSE TECH. I	1394	1447	1499	1555	1606	1660	1748
NUCLEAR SAFETY EMERGENCY RESPONSE TECH. II	1643	1712	1778	1851	1919	1990	2102
NUCLEAR SAFETY MACHINE OPERATOR	1877	1965	2049	2133	2221	2304	2441
NUCLEAR SAFETY TECHNICIAN I	2180	2286	2392	2500	2604	2707	2868
NUCLEAR SAFETY TECHNICIAN II	1643	1712	1778	1851	1919	1990	2102
NUCLEAR SAFETY TECHNICIAN III	1877	1965	2049	2133	2221	2304	2441
OFFICE AIDE	2180	2286	2392	2500	2604	2707	2868
OFFICE ASSISTANT	1154	1186	1219	1260	1296	1331	1394
OFFICE ASSOCIATE	1303	1347	1391	1437	1483	1531	1610
OFFICE CLERK	1394	1447	1499	1555	1606	1660	1748
OFFICE COORDINATOR	1447	1501	1560	1615	1676	1734	1823
PHOTOGRAPHER I	1568	1634	1695	1764	1829	1892	1997
PHOTOGRAPHER II	1797	1876	1954	2041	2120	2201	2328
PHOTOGRAPHER III	1877	1965	2049	2133	2221	2304	2441
PHOTOGRAPHIC TECHNICIAN I	1568	1634	1695	1764	1829	1892	1997
PHOTOGRAPHIC TECHNICIAN II	1797	1876	1954	2041	2120	2201	2328
PHOTOGRAPHIC TECHNICIAN III	1877	1965	2049	2133	2221	2304	2441
PROCUREMENT REPRESENTATIVE	1447	1501	1560	1615	1676	1734	1823
PROPERTY & SUPPLY CLERK I	1219	1258	1299	1337	1374	1417	1490
PROPERTY & SUPPLY CLERK II	1299	1339	1388	1430	1473	1519	1592
PROPERTY TAX EXAMINER	1447	1501	1560	1615	1676	1734	1823
REHABILITATION CASE COORDINATOR I	1347	1394	1442	1492	1541	1591	1677
REHABILITATION CASE COORDINATOR II	1447	1501	1560	1615	1676	1734	1823
REPRODUCTION SERVICE TECHNICIAN I	1261	1303	1346	1389	1431	1473	1546
REPRODUCTION SERVICE TECHNICIAN II	1447	1501	1560	1615	1676	1734	1823
REPRODUCTION SERVICE TECHNICIAN III	1447	1501	1560	1615	1676	1734	1823
SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ANALYST I	1447	1501	1560	1615	1676	1734	1823
SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ANALYST II	1643	1712	1778	1851	1919	1990	2102
SECURITIES ANALYST	1503	1567	1625	1687	1746	1810	1909
STOREKEEPER I	1437	1490	1544	1602	1657	1713	1806
STOREKEEPER II	1547	1615	1677	1741	1803	1867	1971
STORES CLERK	1258	1299	1338	1381	1424	1466	1539
SWITCHBOARD OPERATOR I	1219	1261	1301	1339	1383	1422	1495

Effective: September 1, 1989

TELECOMMUNICATOR-LEADWORKER	1714	1787	1863	1938	2012	2089	2208
TELECOMMUNICATOR LEAD	1877	1965	2049	2133	2221	2304	2441
WORKER-COMMAND CENTER							

Effective: July 1, 1990

ACCOUNT CLERK I	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ACCOUNT CLERK II	1318	1362	1407	1452	1495	1539	1616
ACCOUNT TECH I	1362	1408	1454	1502	1550	1600	1682
ACCOUNT TECH II	1408	1457	1507	1559	1610	1663	1752
ADJUDICATIVE SERVICES ASSISTANT	1512	1569	1630	1688	1751	1812	1905
AIRCRAFT DISPATCHER	1639	1708	1771	1843	1911	1977	2087
AIRCRAFT LEAD	1408	1457	1507	1559	1610	1663	1752
DISPATCHER	1717	1789	1858	1934	2005	2080	2197
AUDIO VISUAL TECH. I	1878	1960	2042	2133	2215	2300	2433
AUDIO VISUAL TECH. II	1362	1408	1454	1502	1550	1600	1682
BOOKKEEPING MACHINE OPERATOR I	1512	1569	1630	1688	1751	1812	1905
BOOKKEEPING MACHINE OPERATOR II	1206	1239	1274	1317	1354	1391	1457
BOOKKEEPING MACHINE OPERATOR III	1274	1318	1360	1399	1445	1486	1562
BUYER ASSISTANT	1362	1408	1454	1502	1550	1600	1682
CHECK ISSUANCE MACHINE OPERATOR	1571	1638	1698	1763	1825	1891	1995
COMMUNICATION DISPATCHER	1512	1569	1630	1688	1751	1812	1905
COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT TECH. I	1457	1512	1566	1625	1678	1735	1827
COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT TECH. II	2162	2265	2370	2469	2570	2674	2834
	2402	2524	2643	2764	2881	3002	3184

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT TECH. III	2538	2665	2790	2923	3049	3174	3369
COURT REPORTER	1961	2053	2141	2229	2321	2408	2551
DATA PROCESSING ASSISTANT	1362	1408	1454	1502	1550	1600	1682
DATA PROCESSING OPERATOR	1274	1318	1360	1399	1445	1486	1562
DATA PROCESSING OPERATOR TRAINEE	1206	1239	1274	1317	1354	1391	1457
DRAFTING WORKER	1639	1708	1771	1843	1911	1977	2087
ELECTRONIC EQUIP. INSTALLER/REPAIRER	1571	1638	1698	1763	1825	1891	1995
ELECTRONIC EQUIP. INST./REP.	1717	1789	1858	1934	2005	2080	2197
LEADWRK	1961	2053	2141	2229	2321	2408	2551
ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN	1571	1638	1698	1763	1825	1891	1995
ENGINEERING TECH. I	1791	1867	1947	2025	2103	2183	2307
ENGINEERING TECH. II	2060	2156	2255	2348	2446	2544	2695
ENGINEERING TECH. III	1571	1638	1698	1763	1825	1891	1995
EXECUTIVE CORRESPONDENT	1639	1708	1771	1843	1911	1977	2087
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY I	1791	1867	1947	2025	2103	2183	2307
FIRE PROTECTION SERVICE COORD. I	1878	1960	2042	2133	2215	2300	2433
GRAPHIC ARTS DESIGNER	1717	1789	1858	1934	2005	2080	2197
GRAPHIC ARTS TECHNICIAN	2060	2156	2255	2348	2446	2544	2695
INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION REPORTER	1639	1708	1771	1843	1911	1977	2087
INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION TECHNICIAN	1512	1569	1630	1688	1751	1812	1905
INSURANCE ANALYST I	1717	1789	1858	1934	2005	2080	2197
INSURANCE ANALYST II	1408	1457	1507	1559	1610	1663	1752
INSURANCE ANALYST TRAINEE	741	764	785	811	834	856	898
INTERMITTENT CLERK	1239	1274	1318	1357	1395	1436	1509
LIBRARY AIDE I	1318	1362	1407	1452	1495	1539	1616
LIBRARY AIDE II	1571	1638	1698	1763	1825	1891	1995
LIBRARY TECHNICAL ASSISTANT	1512	1569	1630	1688	1751	1812	1905
LICENSING QUALITY ASSURANCE ANALYST	1408	1457	1507	1559	1610	1663	1752
MICROFILM LABORATORY TECH. I	1512	1569	1630	1688	1751	1812	1905
MICROFILM LABORATORY TECH. II	1239	1274	1318	1357	1395	1436	1509
MICROFILM OPERATOR I	1274	1318	1360	1399	1445	1486	1562
MICROFILM OPERATOR II	1362	1408	1454	1502	1550	1600	1682
MICROFILM OPERATOR III	1408	1457	1507	1559	1610	1663	1752
NUCLEAR SAFETY EMERGENCY RESPONSE TECH. I	1457	1512	1566	1625	1678	1735	1827
NUCLEAR SAFETY EMERGENCY RESPONSE TECH. II	1717	1789	1858	1934	2005	2080	2197
NUCLEAR SAFETY MACHINE OPERATOR	1961	2053	2141	2229	2321	2408	2551
NUCLEAR SAFETY TECHNICIAN I	2278	2389	2500	2613	2721	2829	2997
NUCLEAR SAFETY TECHNICIAN II	1717	1789	1858	1934	2005	2080	2197
NUCLEAR SAFETY TECHNICIAN III	1961	2053	2141	2229	2321	2408	2551
OFFICE AIDE	2278	2389	2500	2613	2721	2829	2997
OFFICE ASSISTANT	1206	1239	1274	1317	1354	1391	1457
OFFICE ASSOCIATE	1362	1408	1454	1502	1550	1600	1682
OFFICE CLERK	1457	1512	1566	1625	1678	1735	1827
OFFICE COORDINATOR	1274	1318	1360	1399	1445	1486	1562
	1512	1569	1630	1688	1751	1812	1905

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

PHOTOGRAPHER I	1639	1708	1771	1843	1911	1977	2087
PHOTOGRAPHER II	1878	1960	2042	2133	2215	2300	2433
PHOTOGRAPHER III	1961	2053	2141	2229	2321	2408	2551
PHOTOGRAPHIC TECHNICIAN I	1639	1708	1771	1843	1911	1977	2087
PHOTOGRAPHIC TECHNICIAN II	1878	1960	2042	2133	2215	2300	2433
PHOTOGRAPHIC TECHNICIAN III	1961	2053	2141	2229	2321	2408	2551
PROCUREMENT REPRESENTATIVE	1512	1569	1630	1688	1751	1812	1905
PROPERTY & SUPPLY CLERK I	1274	1315	1357	1397	1436	1481	1557
PROPERTY & SUPPLY CLERK II	1357	1399	1450	1494	1539	1587	1664
PROPERTY TAX EXAMINER	1512	1569	1630	1688	1751	1812	1905
REHABILITATION CASE COORDINATOR I	1408	1457	1507	1559	1610	1663	1752
REHABILITATION CASE COORDINATOR II	1512	1569	1630	1688	1751	1812	1905
REPRODUCTION SERVICE TECHNICIAN I	1318	1362	1407	1452	1495	1539	1616
REPRODUCTION SERVICE TECHNICIAN II	1512	1569	1630	1688	1751	1812	1905
REPRODUCTION SERVICE TECHNICIAN III	1639	1708	1771	1843	1911	1977	2087
SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ANALYST I	1512	1569	1630	1688	1751	1812	1905
SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ANALYST II	1717	1789	1858	1934	2005	2080	2197
SECURITIES ANALYST	1571	1638	1698	1763	1825	1891	1995
STOREKEEPER I	1502	1557	1613	1674	1732	1790	1887
STOREKEEPER II	1617	1688	1752	1819	1884	1951	2060
STORES CLERK	1315	1357	1398	1443	1488	1532	1608
SWITCHBOARD OPERATOR I	1274	1318	1360	1399	1445	1486	1562
SWITCHBOARD OPERATOR II	1362	1408	1454	1502	1550	1600	1682
TAX EXAMINER	1512	1569	1630	1688	1751	1812	1905
TAX EXAMINER TRAINEE	1362	1408	1454	1502	1550	1600	1682
TAXPAYER SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE I	1318	1362	1407	1452	1495	1539	1616
TAXPAYER SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE II	1457	1512	1566	1625	1678	1735	1827
TAXPAYER SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE III	1639	1708	1771	1843	1911	1977	2087
TELECOMMUNICATIONS FIELD ADVISOR	1961	2053	2141	2229	2321	2408	2551
TELECOMMUNICATIONS FIELD ADVISOR LEADWRK	2162	2265	2370	2469	2570	2674	2834
TELECOMMUNICATOR	1717	1789	1858	1934	2005	2080	2197
TELECOMMUNICATOR-COMMAND CENTER	1791	1867	1947	2025	2103	2183	2307
TELECOMMUNICATOR LEADWORKER	1878	1960	2042	2133	2215	2300	2433
TELECOMMUNICATOR LEAD WORKER-COMMAND	1961	2053	2141	2229	2321	2408	2551
TELECOMMUNICATOR TRAINEE	1571	1638	1698	1763	1825	1891	1995
VEHICLE PERMIT EVALUATOR	1571	1638	1698	1763	1825	1891	1995
VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER ASSOCIATE	1639	1708	1771	1843	1911	1977	2087
	1408	1457	1507	1559	1610	1663	1752

(Source: Amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 4455, effective March 12, 1990)

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

Section 310. TABLE O RC-028 (Paraprofessional Human Services Employees, AFSCME)

Effective July 1, 1988

	--1	--2	--3	--4	--5	--6	--7
APPAREL/BRY-GOODS-SPEC- II	1495	1560	1620	1682	1742	1804	1904
ASSISTANT-REIMBURSEMENT OFFICER	1301	1347	1393	1442	1489	1537	1620
AUDIOMETRIC--6-VISUOMETRIC TECH-	1210	1259	1300	1342	1383	1423	1494
CHILD-DEVELOPMENT-AIDB I	1170	1210	1257	1294	1336	1374	1444
CHILD-DEVELOPMENT-AIDB II	1301	1347	1393	1442	1489	1537	1620
CHILD-DEVELOPMENT-AIDB III	1390	1450	1507	1560	1619	1675	1761
COMMUNITY-WORKER-I	1300	1440	1492	1540	1601	1655	1745
COMMUNITY-WORKER-II	1440	1493	1554	1609	1672	1727	1810
COMPLIANCE-OFFICER	1656	1727	1800	1872	1944	2010	2133
CONSERVATION-RESOURCE-TECH- I	1452	1514	1570	1630	1687	1749	1844
CONSERVATION-RESOURCE-TECH- II	1656	1727	1800	1872	1944	2010	2133
CONSTRUCTION-SUPERVISOR I	1656	1727	1800	1872	1944	2010	2133
CONSTRUCTION-SUPERVISOR II	1904	1993	2085	2171	2262	2352	2492
COUNSELOR-MODEL EMPLOYER	1452	1514	1570	1630	1687	1749	1844
CRIME-SCENE-TECHNICIAN	2106	2209	2311	2415	2516	2615	2771
CRIME-SCENES-ASSOCIATE	1452	1514	1570	1630	1687	1749	1844
DENTAL-ASSISTANT	1259	1301	1344	1380	1433	1479	1556
DENTAL-HYGIENIST	1452	1514	1570	1630	1687	1749	1844
DENTORADIOGRAPHIC SUPV-	1452	1514	1570	1630	1687	1749	1844
DENTORADIOGRAPHIC TECH	1347	1390	1440	1502	1552	1604	1689
EMPLOYMENT-SECURITY-MANPOWER TECH-I	1259	1301	1344	1380	1433	1479	1556
EMPLOYMENT-SECURITY-MANPOWER TECH-II	1347	1390	1440	1502	1552	1604	1689
ENVIRONMENTAL-PROTECTION TECHNICIAN-I	1347	1390	1440	1502	1552	1604	1689
ENVIRONMENTAL-PROTECTION TECHNICIAN-II	1452	1514	1570	1630	1687	1749	1844
HEARING-6-SPEECH-TECHNICIAN							

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

CHILD DEVELOPMENT AIDE III	1447	1501	1560	1615	1676	1734	1823
COMMUNITY WORKER I	1437	1490	1544	1602	1657	1713	1806
COMMUNITY WORKER II	1490	1545	1608	1665	1731	1787	1882
COMMUNITY OFFICER	1714	1787	1863	1938	2012	2089	2208
CONSERVATION RESOURCE TECH. I	1503	1567	1625	1687	1746	1810	1909
CONSERVATION RESOURCE TECH. II	1714	1787	1863	1938	2012	2089	2208
CONSTRUCTION SUPERVISOR I	1714	1787	1863	1938	2012	2089	2208
CONSTRUCTION SUPERVISOR II	1971	2063	2158	2247	2341	2434	2579
COUNSELOR-MODEL EMPLOYER	1503	1567	1625	1687	1746	1810	1909
CRIME SCENE TECHNICIAN	2180	2286	2392	2500	2604	2707	2868
CRIME STUDIES ASSOCIATE	1503	1567	1625	1687	1746	1810	1909

	1943	1712	1778	1851	1919	1990	2102
DATA PROCESSING SPECIALIST							
DATA PROCESSING TECHNICIAN	1447	1501	1560	1615	1676	1734	1823

DENTAL ASSISTANT	1303	1347	1391	1437	1483	1531	1579
DENTAL ASSISTANT	1303	1347	1391	1437	1483	1531	1579
DENTAL HYGIENIST	1503	1567	1625	1687	1746	1810	1909
ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPH SUPV.	1503	1567	1625	1687	1746	1810	1909
ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPH TECH	1394	1447	1499	1555	1606	1660	1748
EMPLOYMENT SECURITY MANPOWER	1303	1347	1391	1437	1483	1531	1579

TECH II.	1974	1947	1979	1955	1966	1980	1978
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION							

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION	1554	1554	1555	1555	1556	1556	1557	1557	1558	1558	1559	1559	1560	1560	1561	1561	1562	1562	1563	1563	1564	1564	1565	1565	1566	1566	1567	1567	1568	1568	1569	1569	1570	1570	1571	1571	1572	1572	1573	1573	1574	1574	1575	1575	1576	1576	1577	1577	1578	1578	1579	1579	1580	1580	1581	1581	1582	1582	1583	1583	1584	1584	1585	1585	1586	1586	1587	1587	1588	1588	1589	1589	1590	1590	1591	1591	1592	1592	1593	1593	1594	1594	1595	1595	1596	1596	1597	1597	1598	1598	1599	1599	1600	1600	1601	1601	1602	1602	1603	1603	1604	1604	1605	1605	1606	1606	1607	1607	1608	1608	1609	1609	1610	1610	1611	1611	1612	1612	1613	1613	1614	1614	1615	1615	1616	1616	1617	1617	1618	1618	1619	1619	1620	1620	1621	1621	1622	1622	1623	1623	1624	1624	1625	1625	1626	1626	1627	1627	1628	1628	1629	1629	1630	1630	1631	1631	1632	1632	1633	1633	1634	1634	1635	1635	1636	1636	1637	1637	1638	1638	1639	1639	1640	1640	1641	1641	1642	1642	1643	1643	1644	1644	1645	1645	1646	1646	1647	1647	1648	1648	1649	1649	1650	1650	1651	1651	1652	1652	1653	1653	1654	1654	1655	1655	1656	1656	1657	1657	1658	1658	1659	1659	1660	1660	1661	1661	1662	1662	1663	1663	1664	1664	1665	1665	1666	1666	1667	1667	1668	1668	1669	1669	1670	1670	1671	1671	1672	1672	1673	1673	1674	1674	1675	1675	1676	1676	1677	1677	1678	1678	1679	1679	1680	1680	1681	1681	1682	1682	1683	1683	1684	1684	1685	1685	1686	1686	1687	1687	1688	1688	1689	1689	1690	1690	1691	1691	1692	1692	1693	1693	1694	1694	1695	1695	1696	1696	1697	1697	1698	1698	1699	1699	1700	1700	1701	1701	1702	1702	1703	1703	1704	1704	1705	1705	1706	1706	1707	1707	1708	1708	1709	1709	1710	1710	1711	1711	1712	1712	1713	1713	1714	1714	1715	1715	1716	1716	1717	1717	1718	1718	1719	1719	1720	1720	1721	1721	1722	1722	1723	1723	1724	1724	1725	1725	1726	1726	1727	1727	1728	1728	1729	1729	1730	1730	1731	1731	1732	1732	1733	1733	1734	1734	1735	1735	1736	1736	1737	1737	1738	1738	1739	1739	1740	1740	1741	1741	1742	1742	1743	1743	1744	1744	1745	1745	1746	1746	1747	1747	1748	1748	1749	1749	1750	1750	1751	1751	1752	1752	1753	1753	1754	1754	1755	1755	1756	1756	1757	1757	1758	1758	1759	1759	1760	1760	1761	1761	1762	1762	1763	1763	1764	1764	1765	1765	1766	1766	1767	1767	1768	1768	1769	1769	1770	1770	1771	1771	1772	1772	1773	1773	1774	1774	1775	1775	1776	1776	1777	1777	1778	1778	1779	1779	1780	178
--------------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----

INTERMITTENT UNEMPLOYMENT	8.02	8.29	8.56	8.84	9.13	9.42	9.91
INSURANCE TECHNICIAN							

LABORATORY I	1215	1230	1255	1335	1417
LABORATORY TECHNICIAN I	1339	1389	1433	1482	1529
LABORATORY TECHNICIAN II	1437	1490	1544	1602	1657
LABORATORY TECHNICIAN III	1547	1615	1677	1741	1803
LEGAL RESEARCH ASSISTANT*	1714	1787	1863	1938	2012
LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSE I	1451	1507	1565	1625	1688
LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSE II	1522	1581	1643	1706	1772
MEDICAL RECORDS ASSISTANT	1447	1501	1560	1615	1666

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

MEDICAL RECORDS TECHNICIAN	1568	1634	1695	1764	1829	1892	1997
OFFICE ADMINISTRATION SPECIALIST	1643	1712	1778	1851	1919	1990	2102
OFFICE SPECIALIST	1568	1634	1695	1764	1829	1892	1997
PHARMACIST APPRENTICE	1303	1347	1391	1437	1483	1531	1610
PUBLIC AID ELIGIBILITY ASST.	1394	1447	1499	1555	1606	1660	1748
RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGIST	1568	1634	1695	1764	1829	1892	1997
RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGIST PROG. COORD.	1643	1712	1778	1851	1919	1990	2102
RANGER	1714	1787	1863	1938	2012	2089	2208
REHAB. COUNSELOR AIDE I	1447	1501	1560	1615	1676	1734	1823
REHAB. COUNSELOR AIDE II	1568	1634	1695	1764	1829	1892	1997
SENIOR RANGER	1797	1876	1954	2041	2120	2201	2328
SITE TECHNICIAN I	1503	1567	1625	1687	1746	1810	1909
SITE TECHNICIAN II	1643	1712	1778	1851	1919	1990	2102
SOCIAL SERVICE COMMUNITY PLANNER	1568	1634	1695	1764	1829	1892	1997
STATISTICAL RESEARCH TECHNICIAN	1568	1634	1695	1764	1829	1892	1997
UNEMP. INSURANCE CLAIMS TECHNICIAN I	1303	1347	1391	1437	1483	1531	1610
UNEMP. INSURANCE CLAIMS TECHNICIAN II	1394	1447	1499	1555	1606	1660	1748
UNEMP. INSURANCE CLAIMS TECHNICIAN III	1447	1501	1560	1615	1676	1734	1823
VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER	1643	1712	1778	1851	1919	1990	2102
VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR	1643	1712	1778	1851	1919	1990	2102

*DEPT. OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY DESIGNATED POSITIONS ONLY

Effective August 16, 1989

S T E P S

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PHARMACIST LEAD	1394	1447	1499	1555	1606	1660	1748
TECHNICIAN	1303	1347	1391	1437	1483	1531	1610

Effective July 1, 1990

S T E P S

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
APPAREL/DRY GOODS SPEC. III	1617	1688	1752	1819	1884	1951	2060
ASSISTANT REIMBURSEMENT OFFICER	1408	1457	1507	1559	1610	1663	1752
AUDIOMETRIC & VISUOMETRIC TECH.	1318	1362	1407	1452	1495	1539	1616
CHILD DEVELOPMENT AIDE I	1274	1318	1360	1399	1445	1486	1562
CHILD DEVELOPMENT AIDE II	1408	1457	1507	1559	1610	1663	1752
CHILD DEVELOPMENT AIDE III	1512	1569	1630	1688	1751	1812	1905
COMMUNITY WORKER I	1502	1557	1613	1674	1732	1790	1887
COMMUNITY WORKER II	1557	1615	1680	1740	1809	1867	1967
COMPLIANCE OFFICER	1791	1867	1947	2025	2103	2183	2307
CONSERVATION RESOURCE TECH. I	1571	1638	1698	1763	1825	1891	1995
CONSERVATION RESOURCE TECH. II	1791	1867	1947	2025	2103	2183	2307

CONSTRUCTION SUPERVISOR I	1791	1867	1947	2025	2103	2183	2307
CONSTRUCTION SUPERVISOR II	2060	2156	2255	2348	2446	2544	2695
COUNSELOR-MODEL EMPLOYER	1571	1638	1698	1763	1825	1891	1995
CRIME SCENE TECHNICIAN	2278	2389	2500	2613	2721	2829	2997
CRIME STUDIES ASSOCIATE	1571	1638	1698	1763	1825	1891	1995
DATA PROCESSING ADMIN. SPECIALIST	1878	1960	2042	2133	2215	2300	2433
DATA PROCESSING SPECIALIST	1717	1789	1858	1934	2005	2080	2197
DATA PROCESSING TECHNICIAN	1512	1569	1630	1688	1751	1812	1905
DATA PROCESSING TECHNICIAN TRAINEE	1362	1408	1454	1502	1550	1600	1682
DENTAL ASSISTANT	1362	1408	1454	1502	1550	1600	1682
DENTAL HYGIENIST	1571	1638	1698	1763	1825	1891	1995
ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPH SUPV.	1571	1638	1698	1763	1825	1891	1995
ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPH TECH	1457	1512	1566	1625	1678	1735	1827
EMPLOYMENT SECURITY MANPOWER TECH. I	1362	1408	1454	1502	1550	1600	1682
EMPLOYMENT SECURITY MANPOWER TECH. II	1457	1512	1566	1625	1678	1735	1827
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION TECHNICIAN I	1457	1512	1566	1625	1678	1735	1827
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION TECHNICIAN II	1571	1638	1698	1763	1825	1891	1995
HEARING & SPEECH TECHNICIAN I	1362	1408	1454	1502	1550	1600	1682
HEARING & SPEECH TECHNICIAN II	1512	1569	1630	1688	1751	1812	1905
HISTORIC SITE INTERPRETER	1512	1569	1630	1688	1751	1812	1905
HISTORIC SITE LEAD I	1791	1867	1947	2025	2103	2183	2307
HISTORIC SITE LEAD II	1878	1960	2042	2133	2215	2300	2433
HOUSEMAKER I	1362	1408	1454	1502	1550	1600	1682
HOUSEMAKER II	1512	1569	1630	1688	1751	1812	1905
HOUSEKEEPER I	1238	1274	1315	1354	1395	1432	1504
HOUSEKEEPER II	1274	1315	1357	1397	1436	1481	1557
HUNTER SAFETY INSTRUCTOR I	1408	1457	1507	1559	1610	1663	1752
HUNTER SAFETY INSTRUCTOR II	1457	1512	1566	1625	1678	1735	1827
INHALATION THERAPIST	1457	1512	1566	1625	1678	1735	1827
INTERMITTENT UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TECHNICIAN	8.38	8.66	8.95	9.24	9.54	9.85	10.35
LABORATORY HELPER	1274	1315	1357	1397	1436	1481	1557
LABORATORY TECHNICIAN I	1399	1452	1497	1549	1598	1650	1734
LABORATORY TECHNICIAN II	1502	1557	1613	1674	1732	1790	1887
LABORATORY TECHNICIAN III	1617	1688	1752	1819	1884	1951	2060
LEGAL RESEARCH ASSISTANT*	1791	1867	1947	2025	2103	2183	2307
LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSE I	1516	1575	1635	1698	1764	1832	1906
LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSE II	1590	1652	1717	1783	1852	1923	2000
MEDICAL RECORDS ASSISTANT	1512	1569	1630	1688	1751	1812	1905
MEDICAL RECORDS TECHNICIAN	1639	1708	1771	1843	1911	1977	2087
OFFICE ADMINISTRATION SPECIALIST	1717	1789	1858	1934	2005	2080	2197
OFFICE SPECIALIST	1639	1708	1771	1843	1911	1977	2087
PHARMACIST APPRENTICE	1362	1408	1454	1502	1550	1600	1682
PHARMACIST LEAD	1457	1512	1566	1625	1678	1735	1827
TECHNICIAN	1457	1512	1566	1625	1678	1735	1827

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

PHARMACIST TECHNICIAN	1362	1408	1454	1502	1550	1600	1682
PUBLIC AID ELIGIBILITY ASST.	1457	1512	1566	1625	1678	1735	1827
RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGIST	1639	1708	1771	1843	1911	1977	2087
RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGIST PROG. COORD.	1717	1789	1858	1934	2005	2080	2197
RANGER	1791	1867	1947	2025	2103	2183	2307
REHAB. COUNSELOR AIDE I	1512	1569	1630	1688	1751	1812	1905
REHAB. COUNSELOR AIDE II	1639	1708	1771	1843	1911	1977	2087
SENIOR RANGER	1878	1960	2042	2133	2215	2300	2433
SITE TECHNICIAN I	1571	1638	1698	1763	1825	1891	1995
SITE TECHNICIAN II	1717	1789	1858	1934	2005	2080	2197
SOCIAL SERVICE COMMUNITY PLANNER	1639	1708	1771	1843	1911	1977	2087
STATISTICAL RESEARCH TECHNICIAN	1639	1708	1771	1843	1911	1977	2087
UNEMP. INSURANCE CLAIMS TECHNICIAN I	1362	1408	1454	1502	1550	1600	1682
UNEMP. INSURANCE CLAIMS TECHNICIAN II	1457	1512	1566	1625	1678	1735	1827
UNEMP. INSURANCE CLAIMS TECHNICIAN III	1512	1569	1630	1688	1751	1812	1905
VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER	1717	1789	1858	1934	2005	2080	2197
VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR	1717	1789	1858	1934	2005	2080	2197

*DEPT. OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY DESIGNATED POSITIONS ONLY

(Source: Amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 4455, effective March 12, 1990)

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

Section 310, TABLE P RC-029 (Paraprofessional Investigatory and Law Enforcement Employees, ISEA)

Effective-July-17-1986

AGRICULTURAL-PRODUCTS PROMOTER	--1	--2	--3	--4	--5	--6	--7
ANIMAL-6-ANIMAL-PRODUCTS	1384	1442	1499	1560	1620	1679	1773
ANIMAL-6-ANIMAL-PRODUCTS	1516	1581	1650	1721	1787	1857	1965
ANIMAL-HEALTH-INSPECTOR	1384	1442	1499	1560	1620	1679	1773
ANIMAL-WELFARE INSPECTOR	1384	1442	1499	1560	1620	1679	1773
APRILY-INSPECTOR	1028	1062	1093	1128	1163	1197	1257
ARSON-INSPECTOR-I	1663	1740	1820	1896	1976	2057	2178
ARSON-INSPECTOR-II	1030	1030	2017	2109	2197	2286	2421
BREATH-ANALYSIS-ANALYST	1583	1656	1729	1801	1875	1944	2017
TECHNICIAN	1265	1319	1369	1423	1473	1526	1635
COMMUNITIES-INSPECTOR	1583	1656	1729	1801	1875	1944	2017
CONSERVATION-POLICE-OFFICER	1663	1740	1820	1896	1976	2057	2135
CONSERVATION-POLICE-OFFICER	1444	1506	1572	1633	1698	1761	1864
DANGEROUS-DRUGS-COMPLIANCE	1583	1656	1729	1801	1875	1944	2057
DANGEROUS-DRUGS-COMPLIANCE	1663	1740	1820	1896	1976	2057	2178
DRUG-COMPLIANCE	1046	1036	2025	2116	2205	2291	2428
INSPECTOR	1320	1377	1428	1487	1541	1596	1685
ENVIRONMENTAL-PROTECTION-BS6A	1265	1319	1369	1423	1473	1526	1608
ENVIRONMENTAL-PROTECTION-BS6A	1384	1442	1499	1560	1620	1679	1773
EXPLOSIVES-INSPECTOR	1384	1442	1499	1560	1620	1679	1773
FIBER-INSPECTOR	1176	1217	1262	1308	1353	1399	1474
FINGERPRINT-TECHNICIAN	1176	1217	1262	1308	1353	1399	1474
FINGERPRINT-TECHNICIAN	1265	1319	1369	1423	1473	1526	1608
FINGERPRINT-TECHNICIAN	1384	1442	1499	1560	1620	1679	1773
FIRE-INSPECTOR-I	1444	1506	1572	1633	1698	1761	1864
FIRE-INSPECTOR-II	1583	1656	1729	1801	1875	1944	2057
FIRE-PREVENTION-EDUCATION-OFFICER							

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

I	1444	1506	1572	1633	1698	1761	1864
PIRE-PRVENTION-EDUCATION-OFFICER							
II	1503	1656	1729	1801	1875	1944	2057
PIRE-PRVENTION-INSPECTOR							
I	1444	1506	1572	1633	1698	1761	1864
PIRE-PRVENTION-INSPECTOR							
II	1503	1656	1729	1801	1875	1944	2057
GRAIN-INSPECTOR							
GRAIN-SAMPLER	1265	1319	1369	1423	1473	1526	1608
GUARD-I	1062	1095	1133	1168	1206	1242	1303
GUARD-II	1176	1217	1262	1308	1353	1399	1474
GUARD-III	1320	1377	1428	1487	1541	1596	1685
LICENSING-ASSISTANT	1134	1176	1214	1258	1298	1342	1415
LICENSING-INSPECTOR	1320	1377	1428	1487	1541	1596	1685
LICENSING-INVESTIGATOR							
I	1444	1506	1572	1633	1698	1761	1864
LICENSING-INVESTIGATOR							
II	1521	1589	1655	1728	1794	1864	1971
II	1444	1506	1572	1633	1698	1761	1864
LIQUOR-CONTROL-SPECIAL-AGENT							
I	1444	1506	1572	1633	1698	1761	1864
MOTOR-CARRIER-ENFORCEMENT							
OFFICER-I	1663	1748	1820	1896	1976	2057	2178
MOTOR-CARRIER-ENFORCEMENT-OFFICER							
II	1320	1377	1428	1487	1541	1596	1685
PERSONAL-PROPERTY-WAREHOUSE							
EXAMINER							
PLANT-6-PERSECUTIVE-SPECIALIST							
I	1503	1656	1729	1801	1875	1944	2057
PLANT-6-PERSECUTIVE-SPECIALIST							
II	1746	1830	1913	1993	2077	2161	2289
PLUMBING-INSPECTOR							
POBIE-OFFICER-I	1846	1936	2025	2116	2205	2291	2428
POBIE-OFFICER-II	1444	1506	1572	1633	1698	1761	1864
POBIE-OFFICER-III	1503	1656	1729	1801	1875	1944	2057
POLYGRAPH-EXAMINER-I	1746	1830	1913	1993	2077	2161	2289
POLYGRAPH-EXAMINER-II	1939	2038	2135	2231	2328	2426	2573
POLYGRAPH-EXAMINER-III	2105	2275	2388	2500	2610	2721	2890
POBIE-OFFICER-INSPECTOR	1265	1319	1369	1423	1473	1526	1608
PRODUCTS-6-STANDARDS							
INSPECTOR	1304	1442	1499	1560	1620	1679	1773
SECURITY-MATERIALS							
COURIER	1176	1217	1262	1308	1353	1399	1474
SECURITY-OFFICER	1320	1377	1428	1487	1541	1596	1685
SECURITY-OFFICER							
SERGBANT	1304	1442	1499	1560	1620	1679	1773
SEED-ANALYST-I	1320	1377	1428	1487	1541	1596	1685
SEED-ANALYST-II	1304	1442	1499	1560	1620	1679	1773
SIPE-SECURITY-OFFICER	1176	1217	1262	1308	1353	1399	1474
TRUCK-WEIGHING							
INSPECTOR	1201	1242	1287	1333	1378	1424	1499

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

VEHICLE-TESTING-COMPLIANCE	1503	1656	1729	1801	1875	1944	2057
OFFICER							
VEHICLE-TESTING-STATION	1304	1442	1499	1560	1620	1679	1773
INSPECTOR	1304	1442	1499	1560	1620	1679	1773
WAREHOUSE-EXAMINER-I	1304	1442	1499	1560	1620	1679	1773
WAREHOUSE-EXAMINER-II	1444	1506	1572	1633	1698	1761	1864
WELD-INSPECTOR	1265	1319	1369	1423	1473	1526	1608
Effective-October-17-1986							
	--1	--2	--3	--4	--5	--6	--7
AGRICULTURAL-PRODUCTS	1439	1500	1559	1622	1685	1746	1844
PROMOTER							
ANIMALS--6-ANIMAL-PRODUCTS							
--INVESTIGATOR	1577	1644	1716	1790	1858	1931	2044
ANIMALS-HEALTH-INSPECTOR	1439	1500	1559	1622	1685	1746	1844
ANIMALS-WELFARE							
INSPECTOR	1439	1500	1559	1622	1685	1746	1844
APICARY-INSPECTOR	1069	1104	1137	1173	1210	1245	1307
ARSON-INVESTIGATOR-I	1730	1810	1893	1972	2055	2139	2265
ARSON-INVESTIGATOR-II	1912	2007	2093	2193	2285	2377	2518
BREATH-ALCOHOL-ANALYSIS							
TECHNICIAN	1646	1722	1798	1873	1950	2022	2139
COMMODITIES-INSPECTOR	1316	1372	1424	1480	1532	1587	1672
CONSERVATION-POLICE-OFFICER	1583	1656	1729	1801	1875	1944	2017
I	1663	1740	1820	1896	1976	2057	2135
CONSERVATION-POLICE-OFFICER							
I	1502	1566	1635	1698	1766	1831	1939
DANGEROUS-DRUGS-COMPLIANCE-OFFICER							
I	1646	1722	1798	1873	1950	2022	2139
DANGEROUS-DRUGS-COMPLIANCE							
OFFICER-II	1730	1810	1893	1972	2055	2139	2265
DANGEROUS-DRUGS-COMPLIANCE							
OFFICER-III	1920	2013	2106	2201	2293	2383	2525
DRUG-COMPLIANCE							
INVESTIGATOR	1373	1432	1485	1546	1603	1660	1752
EGG-AND-PRODUCTS							
INSPECTOR	1316	1372	1424	1480	1532	1587	1672
ENVIRONMENTAL-PROTECTION-LEGAL							
--INVESTIGATOR-I	1439	1500	1559	1622	1685	1746	1844
ENVIRONMENTAL-PROTECTION-LEGAL							
--INVESTIGATOR-II	1439	1500	1559	1622	1685	1746	1844
EXPLOSIVES-INSPECTOR	1223	1266	1312	1360	1407	1455	1533
FIBER-INSPECTOR							
FINGERPRINT-TECHNICIAN	1223	1266	1312	1360	1407	1455	1533
I							
FINGERPRINT-TECHNICIAN							
I	1316	1372	1424	1480	1532	1587	1672
I							

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

FINGERPRINT-TECHNICIAN	1439	1500	1559	1622	1685	1746	1844
III	1502	1566	1635	1698	1766	1831	1939
FIRE-INVESTIGATOR-I	1646	1722	1798	1873	1950	2022	2139
FIRE-INVESTIGATOR-II							
FIRE-PREVENTION-EDUCATION-OPPIER	1502	1566	1635	1698	1766	1831	1939
I							
FIRE-PREVENTION-EDUCATION-OPPIER	1646	1722	1798	1873	1950	2022	2139
II							
FIRE-PREVENTION-INSPECTOR	1502	1566	1635	1698	1766	1831	1939
I							
FIRE-PREVENTION-INSPECTOR	1646	1722	1798	1873	1950	2022	2139
II							
GRAIN-INSPECTOR	1316	1372	1424	1480	1532	1587	1672
GRAIN-SAMPLER	1233	1266	1312	1360	1407	1455	1533
GUARD-I	1104	1139	1178	1215	1254	1292	1355
GUARD-II	1233	1266	1312	1360	1407	1455	1533
GUARD-III	1333	1432	1485	1546	1603	1660	1752
LICENSING-ASSISTANT	1179	1223	1263	1308	1350	1396	1472
LICENSING-INSPECTOR	1333	1432	1485	1546	1603	1660	1752
I	1502	1566	1635	1698	1766	1831	1939
LICENSING-INSPECTATOR							
II	1502	1653	1721	1797	1866	1939	2050
LIQUOR-CONTROL-SPECIAL-AGENT							
I	1502	1566	1635	1698	1766	1831	1939
MOTOR-CARRIER-ENFORCEMENT-OPPIER	1502	1566	1635	1698	1766	1831	1939
I							
MOTOR-CARRIER-ENFORCEMENT-OPPIER	1730	1810	1893	1972	2055	2139	2265
II							
PERSONAL-PROPERTY-WARHOUSE EXAMINER	1373	1432	1485	1546	1603	1660	1752
PLANT-6-PESTICIDE-SPECIALIST	1646	1722	1798	1873	1950	2022	2139
I							
PLANT-6-PESTICIDE-SPECIALIST	1816	1903	1990	2073	2160	2247	2381
II	1920	2013	2106	2201	2293	2383	2525
PLUMBING-INSPECTOR	1920	2013	2106	2201	2293	2383	2525
PUBLIC-OPPIER-I	1646	1722	1798	1873	1950	2022	2139
PUBLIC-OPPIER-II	1816	1903	1990	2073	2160	2247	2381
POLYGRAPH-EXAMINER-I	2017	2120	2220	2320	2421	2523	2676
POLYGRAPH-EXAMINER-II	2252	2366	2484	2600	2714	2830	3006
POLYGRAPH-EXAMINER-III	1316	1372	1424	1480	1532	1587	1672
PROPERTY-INSPECTOR							
PRODUCTS-6-STANDARDS INSPECTOR	1439	1500	1559	1622	1685	1746	1844
SECURITY-MATERIALS							
COURIER	1223	1266	1312	1360	1407	1455	1533
SECURITY-OPPIER	1373	1432	1485	1546	1603	1660	1752
SECURITY-OPPIER							
SERGEANT	1439	1500	1559	1622	1685	1746	1844

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

	--1	--2	--3	--4	S-Y-B-P-S	--7
SEED-ANALYST-I	1373	1432	1405	1546	1603	1660
SEED-ANALYST-II	1439	1500	1559	1632	1685	1746
STATE-SECURITY-OFFICER	1223	1266	1312	1360	1407	1455
TRUCK-WEIGHING						
INSPECTOR	1249	1292	1338	1386	1433	1481
VEHICLE-TESTING-COMPLIANCE OFFICER	1249	1292	1330	1386	1433	1481
VEHICLE-TESTING-STATION						
INSPECTOR	1439	1500	1559	1632	1685	1746
WAREHOUSE-EXAMINER-I	1439	1500	1559	1632	1685	1746
WAREHOUSE-EXAMINER-II	1502	1566	1635	1698	1766	1831
WEBB-INSPECTOR	1316	1372	1424	1480	1532	1587
Effective-January-17--1987						
AGRICULTURAL-PRODUCTS PROMOTER	--1	--2	--3	--4	--5	--7
ANIMAL-&-ANIMAL-PRODUCTS ---INVESTIGATOR	1439	1500	1559	1622	1685	1746
ANIMAL-HEALTH-INSPECTOR	1577	1644	1716	1798	1858	1931
ANIMAL-WELFARE	1439	1500	1559	1622	1685	1746
INSPECTOR	1439	1500	1559	1622	1685	1746
AQUARIY-INSPECTOR	1069	1104	1137	1173	1210	1245
ARSON-INVESTIGATOR-I	1730	1810	1893	1972	2055	2139
ARSON-INVESTIGATOR-II	1912	2007	2098	2193	2285	2377
BREATH-ALCOHOL-ANALYSIS TECHNICIAN	1646	1722	1798	1873	1950	2022
COMMODITIES-INSPECTOR	1316	1372	1424	1480	1532	1587
CONSERVATION-POLICE-OFFICER I*	1746	1830	1913	1993	2077	2161
II*	1846	1936	2025	2116	2205	2291
DANGEROUS-DRUGS-COMPLIANCE-OFFICER I	1502	1566	1635	1698	1766	1831
DANGEROUS-DRUGS-COMPLIANCE ---OFFICER-II	1646	1722	1798	1873	1950	2022
DANGEROUS-DRUGS-COMPLIANCE ---OFFICER-III	1730	1810	1893	1972	2055	2139
DRUG-COMPLIANCE INVESTIGATOR	1920	2013	2106	2201	2293	2383
BGS-AND-PRODUCTS INSPECTOR	1373	1432	1485	1546	1603	1660
ENVIRONMENTAL-PROTECTION-BGSA ---INVESTIGATOR-I	1316	1372	1424	1480	1532	1587
ENVIRONMENTAL-PROTECTION-BGSA ---INVESTIGATOR-II	1439	1500	1559	1622	1685	1746
EXPLOSIVES-INSPECTOR	1439	1500	1559	1622	1685	1746

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

FIELD-INSPECTOR	1233	1266	1312	1360	1407	1455	1533
FINGERPRINT-TECHNICIAN	1223	1266	1312	1360	1407	1455	1533
FINGERPRINT-TECHNICIAN	1316	1372	1424	1400	1532	1507	1672
FINGERPRINT-TECHNICIAN	1439	1500	1559	1632	1605	1746	1044
FIRE-INSPECTOR-I	1502	1566	1635	1690	1766	1831	1939
FIRE-INSPECTOR-II	1646	1722	1790	1873	1950	2032	2139
FIRE-PREVENTION-EDUCATION-OFFICER	1502	1566	1635	1690	1766	1831	1939
FIRE-PREVENTION-EDUCATION-OFFICER	1646	1722	1790	1873	1950	2032	2139
FIRE-PREVENTION-INSPECTOR	1502	1566	1635	1690	1766	1831	1939
FIRE-PREVENTION-INSPECTOR	1646	1722	1790	1873	1950	2032	2139
GRAIN-INSPECTOR	1316	1372	1424	1400	1532	1507	1672
GRAIN-SAMPLER	1233	1266	1312	1360	1407	1455	1533
GUARD-I	1104	1139	1170	1215	1254	1292	1355
GUARD-II	1233	1266	1312	1360	1407	1455	1533
GUARD-III	1373	1432	1485	1546	1603	1660	1752
LICENSING-ASSISTANT	1179	1223	1263	1300	1350	1396	1472
LICENSING-INSPECTOR	1373	1432	1485	1546	1603	1660	1752
LICENSING-INVESTIGATOR	1502	1566	1635	1690	1766	1831	1939
LICENSING-INVESTIGATOR	1502	1653	1721	1797	1866	1939	2050
LIQUOR-CONTROL-SPECIAL-AGENT	1502	1566	1635	1690	1766	1831	1939
MOVOT-CARRIER-ENFORCEMENT-OFFICER	1502	1566	1635	1690	1766	1831	1939
MOVOT-CARRIER-ENFORCEMENT-OFFICER	1730	1810	1893	1972	2055	2139	2265
PERSONAL-PROPERTY-WAREHOUSE EXAMINER	1373	1432	1485	1546	1603	1660	1752
PLANT-6-PESTICIDE-SPECIALIST	1646	1722	1790	1873	1950	2032	2139
PLANT-6-PESTICIDE-SPECIALIST	1816	1903	1990	2073	2160	2247	2301
POBOMB-INSPECTOR	1930	2013	2106	2201	2293	2303	2525
POBOMB-OPPIER-I	1577	1644	1716	1790	1850	1931	2044
POBOMB-OPPIER-II	1730	1810	1893	1972	2055	2139	2265
POLYGRAPH-EXAMINER-I	1816	1903	1990	2073	2160	2247	2301
POLYGRAPH-EXAMINER-II	2017	2120	2220	2320	2421	2523	2676
POLYGRAPH-EXAMINER-III	2252	2366	2404	2600	2714	2830	3006
POBOMB-INSPECTOR	1316	1372	1424	1400	1532	1507	1672
PRODUCTS-6-STANDARDS INSPECTOR	1439	1500	1559	1632	1605	1746	1044

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

SECURITY-MATERIALS	1223	1266	1312	1360	1407	1455	1533
COURIER	1373	1432	1485	1546	1603	1660	1752
SECURITY-OFFICER							
SECURITY-OFFICER	1439	1500	1559	1622	1605	1746	1844
ISSURGANT	1373	1432	1485	1546	1603	1660	1752
SEED-ANALYST-I	1439	1500	1559	1622	1605	1746	1844
SEED-ANALYST-II	1223	1266	1312	1360	1407	1455	1533
SITE-SECURITY-OFFICER							
TRUCK-WEIGHING	1249	1292	1330	1386	1433	1481	1559
INSPECTOR							
VEHICLE-TESTING-COMPLIANCE	1249	1292	1330	1386	1433	1481	1559
OFFICER							
VEHICLE-TESTING-STATION	1439	1500	1559	1622	1605	1746	1844
INSPECTOR	1439	1500	1559	1622	1605	1746	1844
WAREHOUSE-EXAMINER-I	1502	1566	1635	1698	1766	1831	1939
WAREHOUSE-EXAMINER-II	1316	1372	1424	1480	1532	1587	1672
WEBB-INSPECTOR							
*CONSERVATION-POLICE-OFFICER-I							
LONGEVITY-BONUS-RATES	10-YRS-	15-YRS-	20-YRS-	25-YRS-			
	-2756	-2765	-2780	-2793			
*CONSERVATION-POLICE-OFFICER-II							
LONGEVITY-BONUS-RATES	10-YRS-	15-YRS-	20-YRS-	25-YRS-			
	-2764	-2783	-2798	-2806			
Effective-February-17-1987							
WAREHOUSE-CLAIMS	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7
SPECIALIST	1012	2007	2090	2193	2205	2377	2518
WAREHOUSE-EXAMINER-II	1646	1722	1790	1873	1950	2022	2139
Effective-July-17-1987							
AGRICULTURAL-PRODUCTS	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7
PROMOTER	1504	1560	1629	1695	1761	1825	1927
ANIMALS-4-ANIMAL-PRODUCTS							
INVESTIGATOR	1640	1718	1793	1871	1942	2018	2136
ANIMAL-HEALTH-INSPECTOR	1504	1560	1629	1695	1761	1825	1927
ANIMALS-WEBBARE							
INSPECTOR	1504	1560	1629	1695	1761	1825	1927
ADJARY-INSPECTOR	1117	1154	1180	1226	1264	1301	1366
PERSON-INSPECTOR-I	1800	1891	1978	2061	2147	2235	2367

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

ARSON- INVESTIGATOR- II	1998	2097	2192	2292	2388	2484	2631
BREATH-ALCOHOL-ANALYSIS TECHNICIAN	1720	1799	1879	1957	2038	2113	2235
COMMODITIES-INSPECTOR	1375	1434	1488	1547	1601	1658	1747
CONSERVATION-POLICE-OFFICER	1825	1912	1999	2083	2170	2258	2345
CONSERVATION-POLICE-OFFICER	1929	2023	2116	2211	2304	2394	2487
DANGEROUS-DRUGS-COMPLIANCE-OFFICER	1570	1636	1709	1774	1845	1913	2026
DANGEROUS-DRUGS-COMPLIANCE --OFFICER-II	1720	1799	1879	1957	2038	2113	2235
DANGEROUS-DRUGS-COMPLIANCE --OFFICER-III	1888	1891	1970	2061	2147	2235	2367
DRUG-COMPLIANCE INVESTIGATOR	2006	2104	2201	2300	2396	2490	2639
ENVIRONMENTAL-PROTECTION-LEGAL --INVESTIGATOR-I	1375	1434	1488	1547	1601	1658	1747
ENVIRONMENTAL-PROTECTION-LEGAL --INVESTIGATOR-II	1504	1568	1629	1695	1761	1825	1927
EXPLOSIVES-INSPECTOR	1504	1568	1629	1695	1761	1825	1927
FIELD-INSPECTOR	1378	1393	1371	1421	1470	1520	1602
FINGERPRINT-TECHNICIAN	1278	1333	1371	1421	1470	1520	1602
FINGERPRINT-TECHNICIAN	1375	1434	1488	1547	1601	1658	1747
FINGERPRINT-TECHNICIAN	1504	1568	1629	1695	1761	1825	1927
FIRE- INVESTIGATOR-I	1570	1636	1709	1774	1845	1913	2026
FIRE- INVESTIGATOR-II	1720	1799	1879	1957	2038	2113	2235
FIRE-PREVENTION-EDUCATION-OFFICER	1570	1636	1709	1774	1845	1913	2026
FIRE-PREVENTION-EDUCATION-OFFICER	1720	1799	1879	1957	2038	2113	2235
FIRE-PREVENTION-INSPECTOR	1570	1636	1709	1774	1845	1913	2026
FIRE-PREVENTION-INSPECTOR	1720	1799	1879	1957	2038	2113	2235
GRAIN-INSPECTOR	1375	1434	1488	1547	1601	1658	1747
GUARD-SAMPLER	1278	1333	1371	1421	1470	1520	1602
GUARD-I	1154	1190	1231	1270	1310	1350	1416
GUARD	1278	1333	1371	1421	1470	1520	1602
GUARD	1435	1496	1552	1616	1675	1735	1831
LICENSING-ASSISTANT	1232	1278	1320	1367	1411	1459	1538
LICENSING-INSPECTOR	1435	1496	1552	1616	1675	1735	1831
LICENSING-INVESTIGATOR	1570	1636	1709	1774	1845	1913	2026

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

LICENSING-INVESTIGATOR	1653	1727	1798	1878	1958	2026	2142
LICENSING-CONTROL-SPECIAL-AGENT	1570	1636	1709	1774	1845	1913	2026
MOTOR-CARRIER-ENFORCEMENT-OFFICER	1570	1636	1709	1774	1845	1913	2026
MOTOR-CARRIER-ENFORCEMENT-OFFICER	1888	1891	1970	2061	2147	2235	2367
PERSONAL-PROPERTY-WAREHOUSE EXAMINER	1435	1496	1552	1616	1675	1735	1831
PLANT-&-PESTICIDE-SPECIALIST	1720	1799	1879	1957	2038	2113	2235
PLANT-&-PESTICIDE-SPECIALIST	1888	1891	1970	2061	2147	2235	2367
PLUMBING-INSPECTOR	1888	1891	1970	2061	2147	2235	2367
POLICE-OFFICER-I	1640	1718	1793	1871	1942	2018	2136
POLICE-OFFICER-II	1888	1891	1970	2061	2147	2235	2367
POLYGRAPH-EXAMINER-I	1888	1891	1970	2061	2147	2235	2367
POLYGRAPH-EXAMINER-II	2108	2215	2320	2424	2530	2637	2796
POLYGRAPH-EXAMINER-III	2353	2472	2596	2717	2836	2957	3141
PRODUCTS-&-STANDARDS INSPECTOR	1375	1434	1488	1547	1601	1658	1747
SECURITY-MATERIALS	1504	1568	1629	1695	1761	1825	1927
SECURITY-OFFICER	1378	1393	1371	1421	1470	1520	1602
SECURITY-OFFICER	1435	1496	1552	1616	1675	1735	1831
SERGEANT	1504	1568	1629	1695	1761	1825	1927
SEED-ANALYST-I	1435	1496	1552	1616	1675	1735	1831
SEED-ANALYST-II	1504	1568	1629	1695	1761	1825	1927
SEED-SECURITY-OFFICER	1378	1393	1371	1421	1470	1520	1602
TRUCK-WEIGHING INSPECTOR	1305	1350	1398	1448	1497	1548	1629
VEHICLE-TESTING-COMPLIANCE OFFICER	1720	1799	1879	1957	2038	2113	2235
VEHICLE-TESTING-STATION INSPECTOR	1504	1568	1629	1695	1761	1825	1927
WAREHOUSE-CLAIMS SPECIALIST	2108	2215	2320	2424	2530	2637	2796
WAREHOUSE-EXAMINER-I	1504	1568	1629	1695	1761	1825	1927
WAREHOUSE-EXAMINER-II	1720	1799	1879	1957	2038	2113	2235
WAREHOUSE-EXAMINER-III	1888	1891	1970	2061	2147	2235	2367
WELD-INSPECTOR	1375	1434	1488	1547	1601	1658	1747

*CONSERVATION-POLICE-OFFICER-I

10-YRS-
-2,692

15-YRS-
-27,027

20-YRS-
-37,117

25-YRS-
-37,372

10-YRS-
-2,692

15-YRS-
-27,027

20-YRS-
-37,117

25-YRS-
-37,372

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

*CONSERVATION-POLICE-OFFICER-II

LONGEVITY-BONUS-RATE

10-YRS- 15-YRS- 17-5-YRS- 20-YRS- 25-YRS-
-21773 -27900 --37049 -37199 -37353

Effective-August-17-1987

WELLS-INSPECTOR-I

1653 1727 1790 1950 2026 2142

WELLS-INSPECTOR-II

1904 1994 2067 2174 2263 2354 2495

Effective-January-17-1988

POLICE-OFFICER-I

1720 1799 1979 1957 2030 2113 2235

POLICE-OFFICER-II

1908 1909 2080 2166 2257 2340 2480

Effective-July-17-1988

AGRICULTURAL-PRODUCTS

1579 1646 1710 1780 1849 1916 2023

PROMOTER

1579 1646 1710 1780 1849 1916 2023

ANIMALS-6-ANIMAL-PRODUCTS

1579 1646 1710 1780 1849 1916 2023

ANIMALS-HEALTH-INSPECTOR

1579 1646 1710 1780 1849 1916 2023

ANIMALS-WELFARE

1579 1646 1710 1780 1849 1916 2023

INSPECTOR

1579 1646 1710 1780 1849 1916 2023

APFARY-INSPECTOR

1579 1646 1710 1780 1849 1916 2023

ARSON-INSPECTOR-I

1579 1646 1710 1780 1849 1916 2023

ARSON-INSPECTOR-II

1579 1646 1710 1780 1849 1916 2023

BREATH-ALCOHOL-ANALYSIS

1579 1646 1710 1780 1849 1916 2023

TECHNICIAN

1579 1646 1710 1780 1849 1916 2023

COMMODITIES-INSPECTOR

1579 1646 1710 1780 1849 1916 2023

CONSERVATION-POLICE-OFFICER

1579 1646 1710 1780 1849 1916 2023

CONSERVATION-POLICE-OFFICER

1579 1646 1710 1780 1849 1916 2023

DANGEROUS-DRUGS-COMPLIANCE-OFFICER

1579 1646 1710 1780 1849 1916 2023

DANGEROUS-DRUGS-COMPLIANCE

1579 1646 1710 1780 1849 1916 2023

OFFICER-II

1579 1646 1710 1780 1849 1916 2023

DANGEROUS-DRUGS-COMPLIANCE

1579 1646 1710 1780 1849 1916 2023

OFFICER-III

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

EXPLOSIVES-INSPECTOR

1579 1646 1710 1780 1849 1916 2023

FINGERPRINT-TECHNICIAN

1342 1309 1440 1492 1544 1596 1682

FINGERPRINT-TECHNICIAN

1342 1309 1440 1492 1544 1596 1682

FINGERPRINT-TECHNICIAN

1444 1506 1562 1624 1681 1741 1834

FIRE-INVESTIGATOR-I

1579 1646 1710 1780 1849 1916 2023

FIRE-INVESTIGATOR-II

1649 1710 1794 1863 1937 2009 2127

FIRE-PREVENTION-EDUCATION-OFFICER

1649 1710 1794 1863 1937 2009 2127

FIRE-PREVENTION-EDUCATION-OFFICER

1649 1710 1794 1863 1937 2009 2127

FIRE-PREVENTION-INSPECTOR

1649 1710 1794 1863 1937 2009 2127

FIRE-PREVENTION-INSPECTOR

1649 1710 1794 1863 1937 2009 2127

GRAIN-INSPECTOR

1649 1710 1794 1863 1937 2009 2127

GRAIN-SAMPLER

1649 1710 1794 1863 1937 2009 2127

GUARD-I

1649 1710 1794 1863 1937 2009 2127

GUARD-II

1649 1710 1794 1863 1937 2009 2127

GUARD-III

1649 1710 1794 1863 1937 2009 2127

LIENSING-ASSISTANT

1649 1710 1794 1863 1937 2009 2127

LIENSING-INSPECTOR

1649 1710 1794 1863 1937 2009 2127

LIENSING-INSPECTOR

1649 1710 1794 1863 1937 2009 2127

LIENSING-INSPECTOR

1649 1710 1794 1863 1937 2009 2127

LIENSING-INSPECTOR

1649 1710 1794 1863 1937 2009 2127

LIENSING-INSPECTOR

1649 1710 1794 1863 1937 2009 2127

LIENSING-INSPECTOR

1649 1710 1794 1863 1937 2009 2127

LIENSING-INSPECTOR

1649 1710 1794 1863 1937 2009 2127

LIENSING-INSPECTOR

1649 1710 1794 1863 1937 2009 2127

LIENSING-INSPECTOR

1649 1710 1794 1863 1937 2009 2127

LIENSING-INSPECTOR

1649 1710 1794 1863 1937 2009 2127

LIENSING-INSPECTOR

1649 1710 1794 1863 1937 2009 2127

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

POLICE-OFFICER-II	1993	2088	2184	2274	2370	2465	2612
POBGRAPH-EXAMINER-I	1993	2088	2184	2274	2370	2465	2612
POBGRAPH-EXAMINER-II	2213	2326	2436	2545	2657	2769	2936
POBGRAPH-EXAMINER-III	2471	2596	2726	2853	2970	3105	3290
PRODUCTS-6-STANDARDS	1579	1646	1710	1780	1849	1916	2023
INSPECTOR	1587	1571	1630	1697	1759	1822	1923
SECURITY-OFFICER	1579	1646	1710	1780	1849	1916	2023
SECURITY-OFFICER	1507	1571	1630	1697	1759	1822	1923
SERBANT	1579	1646	1710	1780	1849	1916	2023
SEED-ANALYST-I	1507	1571	1630	1697	1759	1822	1923
SEED-ANALYST-II	1579	1646	1710	1780	1849	1916	2023
SITB-SECURITY-OFFICER	1342	1389	1440	1492	1544	1596	1682
TRUCK-WEIGHING	1370	1410	1460	1520	1572	1625	1710
INSPECTOR	1806	1809	1973	2055	2140	2219	2347
VEHICLE-TESTING-COMPLIANCE	1579	1646	1710	1780	1849	1916	2023
OFFICER	1579	1646	1710	1780	1849	1916	2023
VEHICLE-TESTING-STATION	1579	1646	1710	1780	1849	1916	2023
INSPECTOR	1579	1646	1710	1780	1849	1916	2023
VITAL-RECORDS-QUALITY-CONTROL	2213	2326	2436	2545	2657	2769	2936
WAREHOUSE-CLAIMS	1579	1646	1710	1780	1849	1916	2023
SPECIALIST	1806	1809	1973	2055	2140	2219	2347
WAREHOUSE-EXAMINER-I	1993	2088	2184	2274	2370	2465	2612
WAREHOUSE-EXAMINER-II	1736	1813	1880	1972	2048	2127	2249
WAREHOUSE-EXAMINER-III	1999	2094	2191	2293	2376	2472	2620
WBS-INSPECTOR-I	10-YRS-	17-5-YRS-	20-YRS-	25-YRS-	35-YRS-		
WBS-INSPECTOR-II	-27027	-27968	-37273	-37436			
*CONSERVATION-POLICE-OFFICER-I	10-YRS-	17-5-YRS-	20-YRS-	25-YRS-	35-YRS-		
	-27027	-27968	-37273	-37436			
*CONSERVATION-POLICE-OFFICER-II	10-YRS-	17-5-YRS-	20-YRS-	25-YRS-	35-YRS-		
	-27912	-37053	-37359	-37521			
Effective: July 1, 1989							
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS	1637	1707	1773	1845	1917	1986	2097
PROMOTER	1794	1870	1952	2037	2113	2196	2325
ANIMAL & ANIMAL PRODUCTS	1637	1707	1773	1845	1917	1986	2097
INVESTIGATOR	1637	1707	1773	1845	1917	1986	2097
ANIMAL HEALTH INSPECTOR	1637	1707	1773	1845	1917	1986	2097
ANIMAL WELFARE	1637	1707	1773	1845	1917	1986	2097
INSPECTOR	1637	1707	1773	1845	1917	1986	2097

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

APIARY INSPECTOR	1217	1257	1294	1335	1376	1417	1487
ARSON INVESTIGATOR I	1967	2059	2153	2243	2336	2432	2575
ARSON INVESTIGATOR II	2174	2282	2386	2494	2598	2702	2863
BREATH ALCOHOL ANALYSIS	1872	1958	2045	2130	2218	2300	2432
TECHNICIAN	1880	1968	2052	2136	2224	2307	2444
COMMERCE COMM. POLICE OFFICER I	2072	2170	2271	2366	2462	2562	2715
COMMERCE COMM. POLICE OFFICER II	1498	1562	1620	1684	1743	1805	1901
COMMODITIES INSPECTOR	2066	2164	2263	2357	2456	2554	2706
CONSERVATION POLICE OFFICER I*	2183	2289	2395	2503	2607	2710	2871
CONSERVATION POLICE OFFICER II*	1710	1781	1860	1931	2008	2082	2204
DANGEROUS DRUGS COMPLIANCE	1872	1958	2045	2130	2218	2300	2432
OFFICER I	1967	2059	2153	2243	2336	2432	2575
DANGEROUS DRUGS COMPLIANCE	2183	2289	2395	2503	2607	2710	2871
OFFICER II	1498	1562	1620	1684	1743	1805	1901
DANGEROUS DRUGS COMPLIANCE	1637	1707	1773	1845	1917	1986	2097
OFFICER III	1637	1707	1773	1845	1917	1986	2097
DRUG COMPLIANCE INVESTIGATOR	1392	1441	1493	1547	1601	1655	1744
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION LEGAL	1498	1562	1620	1684	1743	1805	1901
INVESTIGATOR I	1637	1707	1773	1845	1917	1986	2097
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION LEGAL	1710	1781	1860	1931	2008	2082	2204
INVESTIGATOR II	1872	1958	2045	2130	2218	2300	2432
EXPLOSIVES INSPECTOR	1710	1781	1860	1931	2008	2082	2204
FINGERPRINT TECHNICIAN I	1872	1958	2045	2130	2218	2300	2432
FINGERPRINT TECHNICIAN II	1872	1958	2045	2130	2218	2300	2432
FINGERPRINT TECHNICIAN III	1872	1958	2045	2130	2218	2300	2432
FIRE INVESTIGATOR I	1872	1958	2045	2130	2218	2300	2432
FIRE INVESTIGATOR II	1872	1958	2045	2130	2218	2300	2432
FIRE PREVENTION EDUCATION	1872	1958	2045	2130	2218	2300	2432
OFFICER I	1872	1958	2045	2130	2218	2300	2432
FIRE PREVENTION EDUCATION	1872	1958	2045	2130	2218	2300	2432
OFFICER II	1872	1958	2045	2130	2218	2300	2432
FIRE PREVENTION INSPECTOR I	1710	1781	1860	1931	2008	2082	2204
FIRE PREVENTION INSPECTOR II	1872	1958	2045	2130	2218	2300	2432
GRAIN INSPECTOR	1498	1562	1620	1684	1743	1805	1901
GRAIN SAMPLER	1392	1441	1493	1547	1601	1655	1744
GUARD I	1257	1297	1341	1384	1427	1471	1542
GUARD II	1392	1441	1493	1547	1601	1655	1744
GUARD III	1563	1629	1690	1759	1824	1889	1993
LICENSING ASSISTANT	1342	1392	1438	1488	1537	1589	1675
LICENSING INSPECTOR	1563	1629	1690	1759	1824	1889	1993
LICENSING INVESTIGATOR I	1563	1629	1690	1759	1824	1889	1993
LICENSING INVESTIGATOR II	1800	1879	1957	2044	2123	2204	2331
LICENSING INVESTIGATOR III	1872	1958	2045	2130	2218	2300	2432
LICENSING INVESTIGATOR IV	2066	2164	2263	2357	2456	2554	2706
LIQUOR CONTROL SPECIAL AGENT I	1710	1781	1860	1931	2008	2082	2204
MOTOR CARRIER ENFORCEMENT	1710	1781	1860	1931	2008	2082	2204
OFFICER I	1710	1781	1860	1931	2008	2082	2204

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

MOTOR CARRIER ENFORCEMENT OFFICER II	1967	2059	2153	2243	2336	2432	2575
MOTORIST ASSISTANCE SPECIALIST	1350	1397	1445	1495	1544	1594	1680
PERSONAL PROPERTY WAREHOUSE EXAMINER	1563	1629	1690	1759	1824	1889	1993
PLANT & PESTICIDE SPECIALIST I	1872	1958	2045	2130	2218	2300	2432
PLANT & PESTICIDE SPECIALIST II	2066	2164	2263	2357	2456	2554	2706
PLUMBING INSPECTOR	2183	2289	2395	2503	2607	2710	2871
POLICE OFFICER I	1872	1958	2045	2130	2218	2300	2432
POLICE OFFICER II	2066	2164	2263	2357	2456	2554	2706
POLYGRAPH EXAMINER I	2066	2164	2263	2357	2456	2554	2706
POLYGRAPH EXAMINER II	2293	2410	2524	2637	2753	2869	3042
POLYGRAPH EXAMINER III	2560	2690	2824	2956	3085	3217	3416
PRODUCTS & STANDARDS INSPECTOR	1637	1707	1773	1845	1917	1986	2097
SECURITY OFFICER	1563	1629	1690	1759	1824	1889	1993
SECURITY OFFICER SERGEANT	1637	1707	1773	1845	1917	1986	2097
SEED ANALYST I	1563	1629	1690	1759	1824	1889	1993
SEED ANALYST II	1637	1707	1773	1845	1917	1986	2097
SITE SECURITY OFFICER	1392	1441	1493	1547	1601	1655	1744
TRUCK WEIGHING INSPECTOR	1421	1471	1522	1576	1630	1685	1773
VEHICLE EMISSIONS COMPLIANCE OFFICER	1646	1715	1781	1854	1922	1993	2105
VEHICLE TESTING COMPLIANCE OFFICER	1872	1958	2045	2130	2218	2300	2432
VEHICLE TESTING STATION INSPECTOR	1637	1707	1773	1845	1917	1986	2097
VITAL RECORDS QUALITY CONTROL INSPECTOR	1637	1707	1773	1845	1917	1986	2097
WAREHOUSE CLAIMS SPECIALIST	2293	2410	2524	2637	2753	2869	3042
WAREHOUSE EXAMINER I	1637	1707	1773	1845	1917	1986	2097
WAREHOUSE EXAMINER II	1872	1958	2045	2130	2218	2300	2432
WAREHOUSE EXAMINER III	2066	2164	2263	2357	2456	2554	2706
WELL INSPECTOR I	1800	1879	1957	2044	2123	2204	2331
WELL INSPECTOR II	2072	2170	2271	2366	2462	2562	2715

*CONSERVATION POLICE OFFICER I

LONGEVITY BONUS RATES							
10 YRS	15 YRS	17.5 YRS	20 YRS	25 YRS			
2,929	3,075	3,228	3,391	3,559			

*CONSERVATION POLICE OFFICER II

LONGEVITY BONUS RATES							
10 YRS	15 YRS	17.5 YRS	20 YRS	25 YRS			
3,017	3,163	3,316	3,480	3,647			

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Effective: September 1, 1989

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
COMMERCE COMMISSION POLICE OFFICER II	2069	2167	2268	2363	2459	2559	2712
CONSERVATION POLICE OFFICER II	2180	2286	2392	2500	2604	2707	2868
DRUG COMPLIANCE INVESTIGATOR	2180	2286	2392	2500	2604	2707	2868
LICENSING INVESTIGATOR II	1797	1876	1954	2041	2120	2201	2328
MOTORIST ASSISTANCE SPECIALIST	1347	1394	1442	1492	1541	1591	1677
PLUMBING INSPECTOR	2180	2286	2392	2500	2604	2707	2868
WELL INSPECTOR I	1797	1876	1954	2041	2120	2201	2328
WELL INSPECTOR II	2069	2167	2268	2363	2459	2559	2712

Effective: July 1, 1990

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS PROMOTER	1717	1789	1858	1934	2005	2080	2197
ANIMAL & ANIMAL PRODUCTS INVESTIGATOR	1878	1960	2042	2133	2215	2300	2433
ANIMAL HEALTH INSPECTOR	1717	1789	1858	1934	2005	2080	2197
ANIMAL WELFARE INSPECTOR	1717	1789	1858	1934	2005	2080	2197
APIARY INSPECTOR	1274	1318	1360	1399	1445	1486	1562
ARSON INVESTIGATOR I	2060	2156	2255	2348	2446	2544	2695
ARSON INVESTIGATOR II	2278	2389	2500	2613	2721	2829	2997
BREATH ALCOHOL ANALYSIS TECHNICIAN	1961	2053	2141	2229	2321	2408	2551
COMMERCE COMM. POLICE OFFICER I	2060	2156	2255	2348	2446	2544	2695
COMMERCE COMM. POLICE OFFICER II	2278	2389	2500	2613	2721	2829	2997
COMMODITIES INSPECTOR	1571	1638	1698	1763	1825	1891	1995
CONSERVATION POLICE OFFICER I*	2162	2265	2370	2469	2570	2674	2834
CONSERVATION POLICE OFFICER II*	2278	2389	2500	2613	2721	2829	2997
DANGEROUS DRUGS COMPLIANCE OFFICER I	1791	1867	1947	2025	2103	2183	2307
DANGEROUS DRUGS COMPLIANCE OFFICER II	1961	2053	2141	2229	2321	2408	2551
DANGEROUS DRUGS COMPLIANCE OFFICER III	2060	2156	2255	2348	2446	2544	2695
DRUG COMPLIANCE INVESTIGATOR	2278	2389	2500	2613	2721	2829	2997
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION LEGAL INVESTIGATOR I	1571	1638	1698	1763	1825	1891	1995
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION LEGAL INVESTIGATOR II	1717	1789	1858	1934	2005	2080	2197
EXPLOSIVES INSPECTOR	1717	1789	1858	1934	2005	2080	2197
FINGERPRINT TECHNICIAN I	1457	1512	1566	1625	1678	1735	1827

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

FINGERPRINT TECHNICIAN II	1571	1638	1698	1763	1825	1891	1995
FINGERPRINT TECHNICIAN III	1717	1789	1858	1934	2005	2080	2197
FIRE INVESTIGATOR I	1791	1867	1947	2025	2103	2183	2307
FIRE INVESTIGATOR II	1961	2053	2141	2229	2321	2408	2551
FIRE PREVENTION EDUCATION OFFICER I	1791	1867	1947	2025	2103	2183	2307
FIRE PREVENTION EDUCATION OFFICER II	1961	2053	2141	2229	2321	2408	2551
FIRE PREVENTION INSPECTOR I	1791	1867	1947	2025	2103	2183	2307
FIRE PREVENTION INSPECTOR II	1961	2053	2141	2229	2321	2408	2551
GRAIN INSPECTOR	1571	1638	1698	1763	1825	1891	1995
GRAIN SAMPLER	1457	1512	1566	1625	1678	1735	1827
GUARD I	1318	1362	1407	1452	1495	1539	1616
GUARD II	1457	1512	1566	1625	1678	1735	1827
GUARD III	1639	1708	1771	1843	1911	1977	2087
LICENSING ASSISTANT	1408	1457	1507	1559	1610	1663	1752
LICENSING INSPECTOR	1639	1708	1771	1843	1911	1977	2087
LICENSING INVESTIGATOR I	1639	1708	1771	1843	1911	1977	2087
LICENSING INVESTIGATOR II	1878	1960	2042	2133	2215	2300	2433
LICENSING INVESTIGATOR III	1961	2053	2141	2229	2321	2408	2551
LICENSING INVESTIGATOR IV	2162	2265	2370	2469	2570	2674	2834
LIQUOR CONTROL SPECIAL AGENT I	1791	1867	1947	2025	2103	2183	2307
MOTOR CARRIER ENFORCEMENT OFFICER I	1791	1867	1947	2025	2103	2183	2307
MOTOR CARRIER ENFORCEMENT OFFICER II	2060	2156	2255	2348	2446	2544	2695
MOTORIST ASSISTANCE SPECIALIST	1408	1457	1507	1559	1610	1663	1752
PERSONAL PROPERTY WAREHOUSE EXAMINER	1639	1708	1771	1843	1911	1977	2087
PLANT & PESTICIDE SPECIALIST I	1961	2053	2141	2229	2321	2408	2551
PLANT & PESTICIDE SPECIALIST II	2162	2265	2370	2469	2570	2674	2834
PLUMBING INSPECTOR	2278	2389	2500	2613	2721	2829	2997
POLICE OFFICER I	2060	2156	2255	2348	2446	2544	2695
POLICE OFFICER II	2278	2389	2500	2613	2721	2829	2997
POLYGRAPH EXAMINER I	2278	2389	2500	2613	2721	2829	2997
POLYGRAPH EXAMINER II	2538	2665	2790	2923	3049	3174	3369
POLYGRAPH EXAMINER III	2833	2980	3127	3273	3424	3568	3789
PRODUCTS & STANDARDS INSPECTOR	1717	1789	1858	1934	2005	2080	2197
SECURITY OFFICER	1717	1789	1858	1934	2005	2080	2197
SECURITY OFFICER SERGEANT	1791	1867	1947	2025	2103	2183	2307
SEED ANALYST I	1639	1708	1771	1843	1911	1977	2087
SEED ANALYST II	1717	1789	1858	1934	2005	2080	2197
SITE SECURITY OFFICER	1457	1512	1566	1625	1678	1735	1827
TRUCK WEIGHING INSPECTOR	1512	1569	1630	1688	1751	1812	1905
VEHICLE EMISSIONS COMPLIANCE OFFICER	1717	1789	1858	1934	2005	2080	2197

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

VEHICLE TESTING COMPLIANCE OFFICER	1961	2053	2141	2229	2321	2408	2551
VEHICLE TESTING STATION INSPECTOR	1717	1789	1858	1934	2005	2080	2197
VITAL RECORDS QUALITY CONTROL INSPECTOR	1717	1789	1858	1934	2005	2080	2197
WAREHOUSE CLAIMS SPECIALIST	2402	2524	2643	2764	2881	3002	3184
WAREHOUSE EXAMINER I	1717	1789	1858	1934	2005	2080	2197
WAREHOUSE EXAMINER II	1961	2053	2141	2229	2321	2408	2551
WAREHOUSE EXAMINER III	2162	2265	2370	2469	2570	2674	2834
WELL INSPECTOR I	1878	1960	2042	2133	2215	2300	2433
WELL INSPECTOR II	2162	2265	2370	2469	2570	2674	2834
*CONSERVATION POLICE OFFICER I	LONGEVITY BONUS RATES						
	10 YRS	15 YRS	17.5 YRS	20 YRS	25 YRS	25 YRS	
	3,064	3,216	3,376	3,547	3,722		
*CONSERVATION POLICE OFFICER II	LONGEVITY BONUS RATES						
	10 YRS	15 YRS	17.5 YRS	20 YRS	25 YRS	25 YRS	
	3,150	3,302	3,462	3,633	3,811		
(Source: Amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 4455, effective March 12, 1990)							

Section 310.TABLE S HR-012 (Fair Employment Practices Employees, SEIU)

Effective:--July-1,-1987

Account-Technician-I	1-1-1-1-2-2-3-3-4-4-5-5-6-6-7-7
Account-Technician-II	1331-1381-1435-1486-1542-1595-1677
Clerk-III	1443-1504-1560-1623-1683-1741-1837
Clerk-IV	1122-1160-1197-1232-1272-1309-1375
Clerk-V	1239-1283-1327-1373-1410-1464-1543
Clerk-Typist-I	1383-1442-1495-1552-1607-1666-1756
	1062-1091-1122-1159-1192-1225-1283

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

Clerk-Typist-ii	1091	1122	1160	1195	1239	1265	1329
Clerk-Typist-iii	1160	1199	1230	1270	1317	1355	1423
Computer-Prod-Controller							
iii	1511	1575	1636	1703	1766	1831	1934
Data-Input-Operator-iii	1160	1199	1230	1270	1317	1355	1423
Human-Rights-Investigator	1577	1645	1714	1783	1851	1922	2031
Human-Rights-Investigator							
ii	1728	1809	1886	1963	2044	2120	2246
Human-Rights-Investigator							
iii	1813	1898	1986	2068	2154	2240	2373
Human-Rights-Specialist							
i	1577	1645	1714	1783	1851	1922	2031
Human-Rights-Specialist							
ii	1728	1809	1886	1963	2044	2120	2246
Secretary-ii	1511	1575	1636	1703	1766	1831	1934
Technical-Advisor-ii	2006	2104	2201	2300	2396	2490	2639
Technical-Advisor-iii	2360	2482	2601	2722	2846	2964	3149

Effective-January-17-1980

Account-Technician-i	1331	1381	1435	1486	1542	1595	1677
Account-Technician-ii	1443	1504	1560	1623	1683	1741	1837
Clerk-iii	1122	1160	1197	1232	1272	1309	1375
Clerk-iv	1239	1283	1327	1373	1418	1464	1543
Clerk-v	1303	1442	1495	1552	1607	1666	1756
Clerk-Typist-i	1062	1091	1122	1159	1192	1225	1283
Clerk-Typist-ii	1091	1122	1160	1195	1229	1265	1329
Clerk-Typist-iii	1160	1199	1230	1270	1317	1355	1423
Computer-Prod-Controller							
iii	1511	1575	1636	1703	1766	1831	1934
Data-Input-Operator-iii	1160	1199	1230	1270	1317	1355	1423
Human-Rights-Investigator	1653	1727	1798	1870	1950	2026	2142
Human-Rights-Investigator							
ii	1813	1898	1986	2068	2154	2240	2373
Human-Rights-Investigator							
iii	1904	1994	2087	2174	2263	2354	2495
Human-Rights-Specialist							
i	1653	1727	1798	1870	1950	2026	2142
Human-Rights-Specialist							
ii	1813	1898	1986	2068	2154	2240	2373
Secretary-ii	1511	1575	1636	1703	1766	1831	1934
Technical-Advisor-ii	2006	2104	2201	2300	2396	2490	2639
Technical-Advisor-iii	2360	2482	2601	2722	2846	2964	3149

Effective-July-17-1980

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

Account-Technician-i	1398	1450	1507	1560	1619	1675	1761
Account-Technician-ii	1515	1579	1630	1704	1767	1828	1929
Human-Rights-Investigator	1736	1813	1888	1972	2048	2127	2249
Human-Rights-Investigator							
ii	1904	1993	2085	2171	2262	2352	2492
Human-Rights-Investigator							
iii	1999	2094	2191	2283	2376	2472	2620
Human-Rights-Specialist							
i	1736	1813	1888	1972	2048	2127	2249
Human-Rights-Specialist							
ii	1904	1993	2085	2171	2262	2352	2492
Secretary-ii	1587	1654	1718	1788	1854	1923	2031
Technical-Advisor-ii	2106	2209	2311	2415	2516	2615	2771
Technical-Advisor-iii	2470	2606	2731	2858	2988	3112	3306

Effective-April-167-1989

Data-Processing	1259	1301	1344	1380	1433	1479	1556
Assistant							
Office-Assistant	1259	1301	1344	1380	1433	1479	1556
Office-Assistant							
ii	1347	1398	1440	1502	1552	1604	1689
Office-Clerk	1178	1218	1258	1294	1336	1374	1444
Office-Coordinator	1398	1450	1507	1560	1619	1675	1761

Effective July 1, 1989

Account-Technician I	1447	1501	1560	1615	1676	1734	1823
Account-Technician II	1568	1634	1695	1764	1829	1892	1997
Assistant							
Data-Processing	1303	1347	1391	1437	1483	1531	1610
Operator							
Data-Processing Operator	1219	1261	1301	1339	1383	1422	1495
Trainee							
Human Rights Investigator I	1154	1186	1219	1260	1296	1331	1394
Human Rights Investigator II	1797	1876	1954	2041	2120	2201	2328
Human Rights Investigator III	1971	2063	2158	2247	2341	2434	2579
Human Rights Specialist I	2069	2167	2268	2363	2459	2559	2712
Human Rights Specialist II	1797	1876	1954	2041	2120	2201	2328
Human Rights Specialist III	1971	2063	2158	2247	2341	2434	2579
Office Aide	1154	1186	1219	1260	1296	1331	1394
Office Assistant	1303	1347	1391	1437	1483	1531	1610

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

OFFICE ASSOCIATE
OFFICE CLERK
OFFICE COORDINATOR
TECHNICAL ADVISOR II
TECHNICAL ADVISOR III

1394 1447 1499 1555 1606 1660 1748
1219 1261 1301 1339 1383 1422 1495
1447 1501 1560 1615 1676 1734 1823
2180 2286 2392 2500 2604 2707 2868
2565 2697 2827 2958 3093 3221 3422

Effective July 1, 1990

	S T E P S						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ACCOUNT TECHNICIAN I	1512	1569	1630	1688	1751	1812	1905
ACCOUNT TECHNICIAN II	1639	1708	1771	1843	1911	1977	2087
DATA PROCESSING							
ASSISTANT	1362	1408	1454	1502	1550	1600	1682
DATA PROCESSING OPERATOR	1274	1318	1360	1399	1445	1486	1562
DATA PROCESSING OPERATOR							
TRAINEE	1206	1239	1274	1317	1354	1391	1457
HUMAN RIGHTS INVESTIGATOR I	1878	1960	2042	2133	2215	2300	2433
HUMAN RIGHTS INVESTIGATOR II	2060	2156	2255	2348	2446	2544	2695
HUMAN RIGHTS INVESTIGATOR III	2162	2265	2370	2469	2570	2674	2834
HUMAN RIGHTS SPECIALIST I	1878	1960	2042	2133	2215	2300	2433
HUMAN RIGHTS SPECIALIST II	2060	2156	2255	2348	2446	2544	2695
HUMAN RIGHTS SPECIALIST III	2206	2309	2417	2520	2624	2729	2897
OFFICE AIDE	1206	1239	1274	1317	1354	1391	1457
OFFICE ASSISTANT	1362	1408	1454	1502	1550	1600	1682
OFFICE ASSOCIATE	1457	1512	1566	1625	1678	1735	1827
OFFICE CLERK	1274	1318	1360	1399	1445	1486	1562
OFFICE COORDINATOR	1512	1569	1630	1688	1751	1812	1905
TECHNICAL ADVISOR II	2278	2389	2500	2613	2721	2829	2997
TECHNICAL ADVISOR III	2680	2818	2954	3091	3232	3366	3576

(Source: Amended at March 12, 1990)

Ill. Reg. 4455, effective

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

Grade	Minimum Step 1	Step 2	Step 3	Step 4	Step 5	Step 6	Maximum Step 7
15	1,877 22,524	1,965 23,580	2,049 24,588	2,133 25,596	2,221 26,652	2,304 27,648	2,441 29,292
16	1,971 22,652	2,063 24,756	2,158 25,896	2,247 26,964	2,341 28,092	2,434 29,208	2,579 30,948
17	2,069 24,828	2,167 26,004	2,268 27,216	2,363 28,356	2,459 29,508	2,559 30,708	2,712 32,544
18	2,180 26,160	2,286 27,432	2,392 28,704	2,500 30,000	2,604 31,248	2,707 32,484	2,868 34,416
19	2,299 27,588	2,415 28,980	2,529 30,348	2,645 31,740	2,757 33,084	2,873 34,476	3,047 36,564
20	2,429 29,148	2,550 30,600	2,670 32,040	2,797 33,564	2,918 35,016	3,037 36,444	3,224 38,688
21	2,565 30,780	2,697 32,364	2,827 33,924	2,958 35,496	3,093 37,116	3,221 38,652	3,422 41,064
22	2,711 32,532	2,852 34,224	2,992 35,904	3,132 37,584	3,277 39,324	3,414 40,968	3,626 43,512
23	2,876 34,512	3,029 36,348	3,183 38,196	3,334 40,008	3,487 41,844	3,639 43,668	3,868 46,416

(Source: Amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 4455, effective March 12, 1990)

BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

- 1) The Heading of the Part: Capital Improvement Grants to Nonpublic Institutions of Higher Learning for Laboratory, Research and Instructional Area Renovation
- 2) Code Citation: 23 Ill. Adm. Code 1037
- 3) Section Numbers:

1037.10	<u>Adopted Action:</u>
1037.20	New Section
1037.30	New Section
1037.40	New Section
1037.50	New Section
1037.60	New Section
1037.70	New Section
- 4) Statutory Authority: Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 144, pars. 1331, 1332, and 1336.
- 5) Effective Date of Rules: March 12, 1990
- 6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No.
- 7) Does this rule contain incorporations by reference? No.
- 8) Date Filed in Agency's Principal Office: March 7, 1990
- 9) Notice of Proposal Published in Illinois Register:
October 20, 1989, 13 Ill. Reg. 16227
- 10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objections to these rules? No.
- 11) Difference(s) between proposal and final version:

Authority Note: the wording "Section 1, 2, and 6 of" was added and the statutory reference was changed to pars. 1331, 1332 and 1336.

Section 1037.20: in the definition of "Institution," the statutory citation to the Illinois Financial Assistance Act was added at the end of the definition.

Subsection 1037.30(e): the language "as provided for in Subsection 1037.50(b)(5), (6)" appearing after the word "Education" was deleted.

Subsection 1037.40(a): the word "and" at the end of (2) was deleted and the word "and" was added following the semi-colon at the end of (3).

Subsection 1037.50(b)(5) was revised deleting the word "and" and adding the language "or any grant funds received by the grantee for which the grantee is subsequently determined not to be eligible; and".

Subsection 1037.50(6) was revised to include the language "as amended by Public Act 86-602, effective January 1, 1990".

Subsection 1037.70(b): the word "certified" was changed to "executed".

BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

Subsection 1037.70(f): the language "Public Act 86-0602" was deleted and the language "the Illinois Grant Funds Recovery Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 127, par. 2302, as amended by Public Act 86-602, effective January 1, 1990)" was added.

Subsection 1037.70(g)(3) was added, reading "Any grant funds received by the grantee for which the grantee is subsequently determined not to be eligible."

- 12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreement letter issued by JCAR? Yes.
- 13) Will this rule replace an emergency rule currently in effect? No.
- 14) Are there any amendments pending on this Part? No.
- 15) Summary and Purpose of Rule: The purpose of this Part is to provide for the distribution of capital improvement grants to nonpublic Illinois institutions of higher learning for the purposes of laboratory, research and instructional area renovation.
- 16) Information and questions regarding this adopted rule shall be directed to:

Carolyn Lorton, Assistant Director
Illinois Board of Higher Education
500 Reisch Building
4 West Old Capitol Square
Springfield, Illinois 62701
217/782-2551

The full text of the Adopted Rules begins on the next page:

BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

TITLE 23: EDUCATION AND CULTURAL RESOURCES
SUBTITLE A: EDUCATION
CHAPTER II: BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION

PART 1037

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT GRANTS TO NONPUBLIC INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING
FOR LABORATORY, RESEARCH AND INSTRUCTIONAL AREA RENOVATION

Section	Purpose
1037.10	Definitions
1037.20	Eligibility for Institutional Renovation Grants
1037.30	Application Requirements
1037.40	Grant Agreement
1037.50	Funding Formula
1037.60	Audit Guidelines
1037.70	

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Sections 1, 2, and 6 of the Illinois Financial Assistance Act for Nonpublic Institutions of Higher Learning (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 144, pars. 1331, 1332, and 1336).

SOURCE: Adopted at 14 Ill. Reg. 4508, effective March 12, 1990.

Section 1037.10 Purpose

The purpose of this Part is to provide for the distribution of capital improvement grants to nonpublic Illinois institutions of higher learning for the purposes of laboratory, research and instructional area renovation.

Section 1037.20 Definitions

"Eligible gross square feet" means the total amount of gross square feet less:

- any space used as sectarian facilities;
- space owned by the institution but leased to a second party;
- space not owned by the institution; and
- space which is not used primarily to support education or educational services.

"Grant period" means the twenty-four month period specified in the grant agreement during which an institution may expend grant funds.

BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

"Gross square feet" means the on-campus nonresidential space as determined by the Board of Higher Education based upon the most recent submission for the Board's Statewide Space Survey and other documentation as requested by the Board for clarification or substantiation in the event that material submitted by an applicant institution is incomplete or not of sufficient detail to provide an understanding of the proposed project or its justification.

"Institution" means a nonpublic institution of higher learning located in this State which offers associate, baccalaureate or post-baccalaureate degrees, and which is operating privately, not-for-profit and in conformity with standards substantially equivalent to those of the state-supported institutions of higher learning, for example as evidenced by the transferability of credits to state-supported institutions. "Institution" does not include any educational organization used for sectarian instruction, as a place of religious teaching or worship or for any religious denomination or the training of ministers, priests, rabbis or other professional persons in the field of religion. (Section 2 of "The Illinois Financial Assistance Act for Nonpublic Institutions of Higher Learning" (the Act), Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 144, par. 1332.)

"Renovation project" means a capital improvement project directly related to laboratory use, research or instruction and which falls into one of the following categories:

"Remodeling" which means a capital improvement that has the primary objective of restoring or upgrading a structure or facility to its original operating condition or improving the existing functional capability or capacity of the structure or facility.

"Utilities" which means a system for distributing or disbursing utility services from beyond the boundary line of existing buildings, additions or structures.

"Sectarian facilities" means facilities used to further the religious interests of specific religions, denominations or sects and may include but are not limited to campus churches, chapels or temples.

Section 1037.30 Eligibility for Institutional Renovation Grants

- a) Institutions eligible to apply for institutional renovation grants are those defined in Section 1037.20.
- b) Grants will be awarded only for renovation projects.

BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

- c) To be eligible for a renovation grant, the space to be renovated must be on-campus nonresidential space owned and used by the institution and not leased to a second party.
- d) Grants shall not be awarded for any renovation project on real property or facilities used for sectarian purposes.
- e) No grant will be made to any institution that has not submitted required application documents, including audits, and that has not made required refunds, if any, for any grants made under either this or other grant programs administered by the Illinois Board of Higher Education.

Section 1037.40 Application Requirements

- a) Applications for renovation project(s) shall include the following:

- 1) a list of proposed projects with a description and estimated cost for each project;
- 2) an accounting of the total gross square feet of space;
- 3) an accounting of the total eligible gross square feet of space; and
- 4) an explanation of how the project(s) will enhance current instruction and research.

- b) The Board of Higher Education shall review application documents of all institutions for compliance with the application and eligibility requirements. The Board of Higher Education may request additional documents or a meeting between its staff and institutional representatives to discuss questions about application documents. In the event that material submitted by an applicant institution is incomplete or not of sufficient detail to provide an understanding of the proposed project or its justification, the Board would request additional information for clarification or substantiation.

Section 1037.50 Grant Agreement

- a) Once the Board of Higher Education has approved a grant, the institution and the Board shall execute a grant agreement.
- b) Such grant agreement shall:
 - 1) be signed by the chief executive officer or chairman of the institution's board;

BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

- 2) specify the two-year period of time for which the grant is valid and during which grant funds may be expended by the institution;
- 3) provide that construction on any renovation project funded under the grant shall not commence prior to the date specified in the grant agreement;
- 4) provide that the institution shall contract with external auditors to conduct an audit of the expenditure of grant funds provided under this program; to verify the eligible gross square feet upon which the grant is based; and to verify that funds were expended pursuant to the grant agreement and not for sectarian purposes. The audits shall be conducted upon termination of the grant period and certified reports of such audits shall be filed with the Board of Higher Education;
- 5) provide that all funds remaining at the end of the period of the grant agreement, or any grant funds that are spent for purposes not listed in the grant agreement or any grant funds received by the grantee for which the grantee is subsequently determined not to be eligible shall be returned to the State of Illinois; and
- 6) comply with the terms of the Illinois Grant Funds Recovery Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 127, pars. 2301 et seq., as amended by Public Act 86-602, effective January 1, 1990).

Section 1037.60 Funding Formula

A minimum grant of \$10,000 will be allocated to each institution determined to be eligible for a grant under this Part. The remainder of funds appropriated for this program will be allocated among eligible institutions in accordance with a formula based on the ratio of the individual applicant institution's eligible gross square feet to the combined total of all applicant institutions' total eligible gross square feet.

Section 1037.70 Audit Guidelines

- a) To fulfill audit requirements in Section 1037.50(b)(4), institutions shall contract with an external auditor who is registered as a public accountant by the Illinois Department of Professional Regulation. The cost of the audit is an authorized use of grant funds.
- b) The auditors shall obtain copies of the following grant documents: the institution's application; the executed grant agreement; a copy

BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

- the most recent Board of Higher Education Statewide Space Survey document submitted by the institution; and a copy of this Part.
- c) The auditors shall verify the claim of eligible gross square feet.
 - d) The auditors shall verify the expenditure of funds as provided for in this Part, and shall ensure that funds were expended on projects listed in the grant agreement.
 - e) The auditors shall verify that renovation of sectarian facilities has not been supported by grant funds.
 - f) The auditors shall provide an audit including a description of the tests performed and the audit findings to the Board within 90 days of the termination of the grant period or within 90 days of the end of an institution's fiscal year for institutions electing to fulfill the audit requirements in Section 1037.50(b)(4) as part of their annual audit as provided by the Illinois Grant Funds Recovery Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 127, par. 2302, as amended by Public Act 86-602, effective January 1, 1990).
 - g) Refunds shall be made to the State by the institutions for the following reasons:
 - 1) Grant funds not expended;
 - 2) Grant funds expended for purposes not covered under the grant agreement.
 - 3) Any grant funds received by the grantee for which the grantee is subsequently determined not to be eligible.

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Clinical Psychologist Licensing Act
- 2) Code Citation: 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1400
- 3) Section Numbers: Adopted Action: Section Numbers: Adopted Action:
- | | | | |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1400.10 | Amended | 1400.60 | Amended |
| 1400.20 | Amended | 1400.65 | Amended |
| 1400.30 | Amended | 1400.70 | Amended |
| 1400.40 | Amended | 1400.80 | Amended |
| 1400.50 | Amended | 1400.90 | Amended |
- 4) Statutory Authority: Clinical Psychologist Licensing Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111, pars. 5352, 5360, 5361, 5362, 5363, 5364 and 5374)
- 5) Effective Date of Rule: March 12, 1990
- 6) Do these amendments contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 7) Do these amendments contain incorporations by reference? Yes
- 8) Date Filed in Agency's Principal Office: March 9, 1990
- 9) Date Notice of Proposal Published in Illinois Register: March 10, 1989, 13 Ill. Reg. 2913

- 10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objections to these amendments? Yes

Statements of Objection: March 23, 1990 at 14 Ill. Reg. 4754

The Joint Committee has objected to Sections 1400.20(b)(10), 1400.20(c)(2)(H), 1400.30(a)(4), 1400.20(b)(4), and 1400.20(c)(5) of the proposed rulemaking

In addition, the Joint Committee voted to prohibit the filing of Sections 1400.20(b)(10), 1400.20(c)(2)(H), 1400.30(a)(4), 1400.30(b)(4), and 1400.30(c)(5) of the proposed rulemaking. These Sections, if adopted, would have read as follows.

1400.20(b)(10):

- 10) which have a one year residency requirement. this requirement includes enrollment at an educational institution in which the students pursue full-time graduate study with other students enrolled in that program. Residency on campus is to be distributed over the days and weeks of an academic year.

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

1400.20(c)(2)(H):

- H) which have a one year residency requirement. this requirement includes enrollment at an educational institution in which the students pursue full-time graduate study with other students enrolled in that program. Residency on campus is to be distributed over the days and weeks of an academic year.

1400.30(a)(4):

- 4) Will not be credited if obtained under the supervision of a person who received monetary payment or other consideration from the applicant for the supervision. The clients shall be the clients of the agency rather than the supervisee; and

1400.30(b)(4):

- 4) shall not be credited if obtained under the supervision of a person who received monetary payment or other consideration from the applicant for the supervision. The clients shall be clients of the agency rather than of the supervisee; and

1400.30(c)(5):

- 5) shall not be credited if obtained under the supervision of a person who received monetary payment or other consideration from the applicant for the supervision. The clients shall be clients of the agency rather than of the supervisee; and

11) Difference(s) between proposal and final version:

The following changes were made during the First Notice:

1. In Section 1400.20(b)(2) "institution and includes a practicum as defined in Section 1400.30(b) and an internship as defined in Section 1400.30(c)" has been added after "certified by the". Also, the word "and" has been deleted at the end of this subsection.

2. Subsections 1400.20(b)(3), (4), (5), (6), (7), and (8) have all been added as follows:

- 3) which, wherever they may be administratively housed, must be clearly identified and labeled as offering psychology

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

programs. Such a program must specify in institutional catalogues and brochures its intent to educate and train psychologists;

be clearly identified and labeled as offering psychology programs. Such a program must specify in institutional catalogues and brochures its intent to educate and train psychologists;

- 4) which are an organizational entity within the institution;
- 5) which are an integrated, organized sequence of study;
- 6) which have psychology faculty and a psychologist responsible for the program;
- 7) which have an identifiable body of students who are matriculated in that program for a degree;
- 8) which encompass a minimum of three academic years of full-time graduate study;

- 4) which are an organizational entity within the institution;
- 5) which are an integrated, organized sequence of study;
- 6) which have psychology faculty and a psychologist responsible for the program;
- 7) which have an identifiable body of students who are matriculated in that program for a degree;
- 8) which encompass a minimum of three academic years of full-time graduate study;

3. In Section 1400.20(c)(2)(C) the word "with" has been changed to "within".

3. In Section 1400.20(c)(2)(C) the word "with" has been changed to "within".

4. The references in Section 1400.20(d) have been corrected.

5. In the second line of Section 1400.20(e) after "seven core content areas" the words "or in four clinical courses" have been deleted. A comma has been added after "Psychological Association" in the fourth and fifth lines, and the word "or" was deleted. In the sixth line, the words "or a program approved in accordance with subsection (b) above" have been added after "National Register of Health Service Providers in Psychology". The following sentence was added to the end of this subsection: "Proof shall include, but not be limited to, curriculum, practicum, and program materials, internship handbook and course materials, letter from agency outlining training completed."

5. In the second line of Section 1400.20(e) after "seven core content areas" the words "or in four clinical courses" have been deleted. A comma has been added after "Psychological Association" in the fourth and fifth lines, and the word "or" was deleted. In the sixth line, the words "or a program approved in accordance with subsection (b) above" have been added after "National Register of Health Service Providers in Psychology". The following sentence was added to the end of this subsection: "Proof shall include, but not be limited to, curriculum, practicum, and program materials, internship handbook and course materials, letter from agency outlining training completed."

1. In Section 1400.20(b)(2) "institution and includes a practicum as defined in Section 1400.30(b) and an internship as defined in Section 1400.30(c)" has been added after "certified by the". Also, the word "and" has been deleted at the end of this subsection.

The following sentence was added to the end of this subsection: "Proof shall include, but not be limited to, curriculum, practicum, and program materials, internship handbook and course materials, letter from agency outlining training completed."

2. Subsections 1400.20(b)(3), (4), (5), (6), (7), and (8) have all been added as follows:

6. In the opening paragraph to Section 1400.30 the words "and Section 1400.20 of this Part" has been added after "Section 10 of the Act".

3) which, wherever they may be administratively housed, must

7. In Section 1400.30(a) "Two years of supervised clinical or counseling experience which all applicants for licensure are required to meet" has been added to the beginning.

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

8. The words "or counseling" has been added to Section 1400.30(a)(1) in the first line.
9. In Section 1400.30(a)(5), in the first line, the words "two years" were deleted. In the second line, the word "year" was added. In the last sentence the word "additional" was deleted after "counting towards fulfilling the". The word "supervised" was added after "clinical or counseling" and the word "requirement" was deleted after "experience".
10. In Section 1400.30(a)(5)(A), in the first line, "two years" has been changed to "A year". Also, "3,500" has been changed to "1,750". Finally, "100" was changed to "50".
11. In Section 1400.30(b), in the first line, the word "Practicum" has been added, followed by a period. Also, the words "10(5) of the Act" was deleted after "pursuant to Section" and "1400.20(b) and (c) of this Part" has been added in its place.
12. In Section 1400.30(b)(6) the word "postdoctoral" has been deleted after "shall not count toward the" and "two years of clinical or counseling" was added here.
13. In Section 1400.30(c), in the first line, the word "Internship" has been added, followed by a period.
14. A new Section 1400.30(c)(3) has been added as follows: "shall involve the applicant in direct clinical or counseling psychology services to the client;" and the following subsections were re-labeled.
15. Section 1400.30(c)(8) has been rewritten as follows:
Upon the recommendation of the Committee, internship programs, which are clinical or counseling programs accredited by the American Psychological Association have been deemed by the Department to meet the requirements of this subsection.
16. Section 1400.30(d) has been added as follows:
The applicant may submit both paid and/or unpaid experience in order to meet the practicum, internship and supervised experience requirements set forth in this Section.
17. Section 1400.40(e) has been added as follows:

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- In addition to the above documents, candidates applying under Section 1400.20(b) and (c) shall submit documentation as required in Section 1400.20(b) and (c) of the practicum and internship training.
18. Section 1400.40(h) has been added as follows:
Each application shall be reviewed on an individual basis by the Committee in accordance with this Section.
19. Section 1400.40(1)(3) has been deleted which read as follows:
appear for additional oral interview(s) before the Committee when the information available to the Committee is insufficient to evaluate the individual's current competency to practice under the Act. Upon the recommendation of the Committee, an applicant shall have a license issued.
20. Section 1400.40(j) has been added as follows:
Upon the recommendation of the Committee and approval by the Department, the applicant shall be notified of his eligibility to sit for the examination or notified of the reasons for denial of his application.
21. Section 1400.50(a) was rewritten as follows:
The required examination shall be the Examination for Professional Practice in Psychology (EPPP) developed by the American Association of State Psychology Board (A.A.S.P.B.) Examination for Professional Practice in Psychology.
22. Section 1400.50(c) was previously subsection (d). In the first line "A.A.S.P.B." was deleted after "completion of" and "EPPP" was added in its place.
23. Section 1400.50(d) was previously subsection (c).
24. Sections 1400.60(g),(h), and (i) have been added as follows:
g) Each application shall be reviewed on an individual basis by the Committee in accordance with this Section.
h) When the accuracy of any submitted documentation, or the

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

relevance or sufficiency of the course work or experience is questioned by the Department or the Committee, because of discrepancies or conflicts in information, needing further clarification, and/or missing information, the applicant seeking a license will be requested to:

- 1) provide such information as may be necessary; and/or
 - 2) appear for an oral interview(s) before the Committee.
- 1) Upon recommendation of the Committee and approval by the Department, the applicant shall be notified of his eligibility to sit for the examination or notified of the reasons for denial of his application.

In addition, all changes requested by the Illinois Administrative Code Division have been made.

The following changes were made during the Second Notice and were agreed upon by the Agency and JCAR:

1. To delete "an approved" from the fourth line of Section 1400.20(e).
2. To Insert "Department upon the recommendation of" before "Clinical" in the first line and to delete ", but not be bound by," in the last line of Section 1400.20(c)(2).
3. To Insert "(i.e., no disciplinary action in accordance with Section 15 of the Act)" after "standing" in Section 1400.300(c)(4).
4. To delete "post-clerkship" before "post-practicum", to insert "(post-clerkship or" in place of "and" before "post-externship", and to insert")" before "level" in Section 1400.30(c)(7).
5. To Insert "verification" in place of "documentation" in Section 1400.70(b)(1).
6. To modify Section 1400.80(a) to read as follows:

Practicing or offering to practice beyond one's competency (for example, providing services and techniques for which one is not qualified by education, training, and experience).

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

7. To Insert "1200 Seventeenth Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036" after "Association" in Section 1400.80(1).
8. In Section 1400.20(e), line 12, to change "they" to "her or she".
9. In Section 1400.80(1) to change "Section 11(7)" to "Section 15(7)".
10. In Section 1400.40, to relabel the second subsection "f" as "g".
11. In Section 1400.20(b)(9) to delete the following:
 - 9) In addition to courses in the seven core content areas set forth in Section 10(3)(b) of the Act, the applicant's program shall include courses in the following:
 - A) Personality Theory
 - B) Psychopathology
 - C) Assessment/Diagnosis
 - D) Psychotherapy/Intervention

12. In Section 1400.20(b)(9) to insert the following:

- 9) The applicant's program shall include the seven core content areas pursuant to Section 10(3)(B) of the Act as set forth below:
 - A) Scientific and professional ethics;
 - B) Biological basis of behavior such as physiological psychology, comparative psychology, neuropsychology, sensation and perception, psychopharmacology;
 - C) Cognitive-affective basis of behavior such as learning, thinking, motivation, emotion;
 - D) Social basis of behavior such as social psychology, group processes, organizational and systems theory;
 - E) Individual differences which includes instruction in theories of normal and abnormal personality functioning;
 - F) Assessment which includes instruction in clinical interviewing and the administration, scoring and interpretation of psychological test batteries for the diagnosis of mental abilities and personality functioning;
 - G) Treatment modalities which includes instruction in the theory and application of a diverse range of psychological interventions for the treatment of mental, emotional, behavioral or nervous disorders.

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

13. In Section 1400.20(c)(3) to delete the following:

3) which includes courses in the following:

- A) Personality Theory
- B) Psychopathology
- C) Assessment/Diagnosis
- D) Psychotherapy/Intervention

14. In Section 1400.20(c)(3) to insert the following:

3) The applicant's program shall include the seven core content areas pursuant to Section 10(3)(b) of the Act as set forth below:

- A) Scientific and professional ethics;
- B) Biological basis of behavior such as physiological psychology, comparative psychology, neuropsychology, sensation and perception, psychopharmacology;
- C) Cognitive-affective basis of behavior such as learning, thinking, motivation, emotion;
- D) Social basis of behavior such as social psychology, group processes, organizational and systems theory;
- E) Individual differences which includes instruction in theories of normal and abnormal personality functioning;
- F) Assessment which includes instruction in clinical interviewing and the administration, scoring and interpretation of psychological test batteries for the diagnosis of mental abilities and personality functioning;
- G) Treatment modalities which includes instruction in the theory and application of a diverse range of psychological interventions for the treatment of mental, emotional, behavioral or nervous disorders.

15. To insert a new subsection d in Section 1400.30 as follows:

d) The applicant may submit both paid and/or unpaid experience in order to meet the practicum, internship and supervised experience requirements set forth in this Section.

In addition, the Joint Committee has objected to Sections 1400.20(b)(10), 1400.20(c)(2)(H), 1400.30(a)(4), 1400.20(b)(4), and 1400.20(c)(5) of the proposed rulemaking

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Finally, the Joint Committee voted to prohibit the filing of Sections 1400.20(b)(10), 1400.20(c)(2)(H), 1400.30(a)(4), 1400.30(b)(4), and 1400.30(c)(5) of the proposed rulemaking. These Sections would have read as follows.

12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the Agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreement letter issued by JCAR? Yes

13) Will these Amendments replace an Emergency Amendment currently in effect? No

14) Are there any Amendments pending on this Part? No

15) Summary and Purpose of Amendments:

Section 1400.10 concerning statutory authority has been repealed.

Section 1400.20 has been amended to implement Section 10 of the Act pertaining to educational and experience requirements for licensure.

Section 1400.30 has been modified, setting forth standards for three different levels of experience as referenced in Section 10(5) of the Act.

Section 1400.40 and 1400.60 have been modified to reflect changes in the education and experience requirements set forth in Sections 1400.20 and 1400.30. Also, a complete work history since completion of a baccalaureate degree is required.

Section 1400.50 pertaining to examinations has been amended. The required examination shall be the American Association of State Psychology Board (AASPB) examination. In lieu of the AASPB examination, passage of the American Board of Professional Psychology Examiners will be accepted.

Throughout, the terms "certificate of registration" and "registrant" have been changed to "license" and "licensee."

In Section 1400.70, a person seeking restoration of a license which has lapsed or been on inactive status for less than five years may restore such license upon payment of the required fee. Also, provisions for the request of additional information from an applicant for restoration have been set forth.

In Section 1400.80, the following acts or practices have been added to the list of possible reasons for the Department to refuse to issue or

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

renew, or to suspend or revoke a license on the grounds of unethical, unauthorized, or unprofessional conduct: (1) practicing or offering to practice beyond the competency of one's education, training and experience, and (2) the commission of any act of sexual misconduct, sexual abuse or sexual relations with one's client, patient, student, or supervisee.

- 16) Information and questions regarding the adopted amendments shall be directed to:

Department of Professional Regulation
Attention: Jean Courtney
320 West Washington, 3rd Floor
Springfield, IL 62786
217/785-0800

The full text of the Adopted Amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 68: PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
CHAPTER VII: DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION
SUBCHAPTER b: PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

PART 1400

PSYCHOLOGIST-REGISTRATION-ACT
CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGIST LICENSING ACT

Section	Statutory Authority (Repealed)
1400.10	Approval-of-Educational-Programs
1400.20	Licensure Qualifications
1400.30	Professional Experience Defined
1400.40	Application for Examination
1400.50	Examination
1400.60	Endorsement
1400.65	Renewals
1400.70	Restoration
1400.80	Unethical, Unauthorized, or Unprofessional Conduct
1400.90	Granting Variances

AUTHORITY: Implementing the Clinical Psychologist Licensing Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111, par. 5351 et seq.) and authorized by Section 60(7) of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 127, par. 60(7)).

SOURCE: Adopted at 5 Ill. Reg. 935, effective January 15, 1981; codified at 5 Ill. Reg. 11057; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 14171, effective December 3, 1981; emergency amendment at 6 Ill. Reg. 916, effective January 6, 1982, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 7448, effective June 15, 1982; transferred from Chapter I, 68 Ill. Adm. Code 400 (Department of Registration and Education) to Chapter VII, 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1400 (Department of Professional Regulation) pursuant to P.A. 85-225, effective January 1, 1988, at 12 Ill. Reg. 2972; emergency amendments at 13 Ill. Reg. 2519, effective February 8, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired July 8, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 4515, effective March 12, 1990.

Section 1400.10 Statutory Authority (Repealed)

~~These rules are promulgated pursuant to Section 7 of the "Psychologist Registration Act" (the "Act"), (411 Rev. Stat., 1979, ch. 111, par. 5307)~~

(Repealed at 14 Ill. Reg. 4515, effective March 12, 1990)

Section 1400.20 Approval-of-Educational-Programs Licensure Qualifications

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

a) Approval,---The Department shall,---upon---the---recommendation---of---the Psychology Examining Committee, approve an educational program leading to a doctoral degree as reputable and in good standing if it meets the following minimum criteria:

1) The Department will be guided but not bound by whether the program is in an institution accredited by a regional accrediting association and the American Psychological Association to offer a doctoral degree in psychology.

2) The program leads to a doctoral degree in psychology which shall mean a doctoral degree with a major in psychology offered by a department or school of psychology or leads to the equivalent of the doctoral degree in psychology based on the requirements of these rules.

3) The program must be clearly identified and labeled as a program to educate and train professional psychologists.

4) The program is an integrated, organized sequence of study.

5) The program is supervised by a psychologist.

6) At least 75% of the graduate course credits required for the doctoral degree,---excluding---dissertation---credits,---shall---be successfully earned in graduate courses which are psychological in content.

7) The curriculum shall encompass the equivalent of at least three academic years of full time graduate study and shall include instruction in the following areas:

A) Scientific and professional ethics and standards;

B) Research design;

C) Methodology;

D) Statistics;

E) Psychometrics; and

F) At least six graduate semester hours or the equivalent in each of the following content areas, but not necessarily in courses by these names:

1) Biological basis of behavior---such---as---physiological

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

psychology,---comparative---psychology,---neuropsychology, sensation and perception, psychopharmacology.

ii) Cognitive affective basis---of---behavior---such---as: learning, thinking, motivation, emotion.

iii) Social basis of behavior such as: social psychology, group processes, organizational and systems theory.

iv) Individual differences---such---as:---personality---theory, human development, abnormal psychology.

8) The program includes laboratory, clinical and/or field training appropriate to development of professional competency,---the capacity to conceptualize human problems and skill in relevant interpersonal interactions such as systematic observation of behavior, interviewing, psychological testing, psychotherapy, counseling and consultation.

9) Any dissertation required for the doctoral degree is, in the judgment of the Psychology Examining Committee, psychological in method and content and an expected product of doctoral training in psychology.

b) Withdrawal of Approval

1) The Director may, upon a written recommendation submitted by the Examining Committee, withdraw, suspend or place on probation the approval of a program when the quality of the program has been materially affected by any of the following causes:

A) Gross or repeated violations of any provision of the Act;

B) Gross or repeated violations of any of these Rules;

C) A showing of a lack of integrity of officials; or

D) Fraud or dishonesty in applying for approval of a program.

2) A program whose approval is being reconsidered by the Department shall be given written notice prior to any recommendation by the Committee and may either submit written comments or request a hearing before the Committee.

Individuals applying for licensure as a clinical psychologist pursuant to the Clinical Psychologist Licensing Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111, par. 5351

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

et seq.) (the "Act") shall meet the following educational/experience requirements pursuant to Section 10 of the Act:

- a) In accordance with Section 10(3)(a) of the Act, the individual shall be a graduate of a doctoral program in clinical or counseling psychology accredited by the American Psychological Association or approved by the Council for the National Register of Health Service Providers in Psychology and shall include two years of supervised clinical or counseling psychology experience in accordance with Section 1400.30(a) of this Part.
- b) In accordance with Section 10(3)(b) of the Act, the individual shall be a graduate of a doctoral program which is equivalent to a clinical or counseling psychology program and shall include two years of supervised clinical or counseling psychology experience in accordance with Section 1400.30(a) of this Part. In determining equivalent programs, the following minimum standards shall be met:

- 1) regionally accredited university, college or school;
- 2) the program constitutes the university, college or school's clinical or counseling psychology program as certified by the institution and includes a practicum as defined in Section 1400.30(b) and an internship as defined in Section 1400.30(c). If there is an additional clinical or counseling program which exists under the clinical or counseling psychology name, the applicant shall apply under Section 10(5) of the Act and subsection (c) of this Section;
- 3) which, wherever they may be administratively housed, must be clearly identified and labeled as offering psychology programs. Such a program must specify in institutional catalogues and brochures its intent to educate and train psychologists;
- 4) which are an organizational entity within the institution;
- 5) which are an integrated, organized sequence of study;
- 6) which have psychology faculty and a psychologist responsible for the program;
- 7) which have an identifiable body of students who are matriculated in that program for a degree;
- 8) which encompass a minimum of three academic years of full-time graduate study;

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

9) The applicant's program shall include the seven core content areas pursuant to Section 10(3)(B) of the Act as set forth below:

- A) Scientific and professional ethics;
- B) Biological basis of behavior such as physiological psychology, comparative psychology, neuropsychology, sensation and perception, psychopharmacology;
- C) Cognitive-affective basis of behavior such as learning, thinking, motivation, emotion;
- D) Social basis of behavior such as social psychology, group processes, organizational and systems theory;
- E) Individual differences which includes instruction in theories of normal and abnormal personality functioning;
- F) Assessment which includes instruction in clinical interviewing and the administration, scoring and interpretation of psychological test batteries for the diagnosis of mental abilities and personality functioning;
- G) Treatment modalities which includes instruction in the theory and application of a diverse range of psychological interventions for the treatment of mental, emotional, behavioral or nervous disorders.

10)

- c) In accordance with Section 10(5) of the Act, the individual shall be a graduate of a doctoral psychology program or a graduate of a doctoral program which is psychological in nature; complete a course in each of the 7 core content areas listed in Section 10(3)(b) of the Act; complete a practicum in accordance with Section 1400.30(b) of this Part; complete an internship or clinical experience in accordance with Section 1400.30(c) of this Part; and complete two years of supervised clinical and counseling psychology experience in accordance with Section 1400.30(a) of this Part. The applicant's doctoral program shall meet the following requirements:
 - 1) accredited by the American Association of State Psychology Boards/Council for the National Register of Health Service Providers in Psychology which is not a designated clinical or counseling psychology program; or
 - 2) be psychological in nature as determined by the Department of

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Professional Regulation (the "Department") the recommendation of the Clinical Psychologists Licensing and Disciplinary Committee (the "Committee"). In determining psychological in nature, the Committee shall consider a program:

- A) whose training in psychology is doctoral training offered in a regionally accredited institution of higher education;
- B) which, wherever they may be administratively housed, must be clearly identified and labeled as offering psychology programs. Such a program must specify in institutional catalogues and brochures its intent to educate and train psychologists;
- C) which are an organizational entity within the institution;
- D) which are an integrated, organized sequence of study;
- E) which have psychology faculty and a psychologist responsible for the program;
- F) which have an identifiable body of students who are matriculated in that program for a degree;
- G) which encompass a minimum of three academic years of full-time graduate study;

3) The applicant's program shall include the seven core content areas pursuant to Section 10(3)(b) of the Act as set forth below:

- A) Scientific and professional ethics;
- B) Biological basis of behavior such as physiological psychology, comparative psychology, neuropsychology, sensation and perception, psychopharmacology;
- C) Cognitive-affective basis of behavior such as learning, thinking, motivation, emotion;
- D) Social basis of behavior such as social psychology, group processes, organizational and systems theory;
- E) Individual differences which includes instruction in theories of normal and abnormal personality functioning;
- F) Assessment which includes instruction in clinical interviewing and the administration, scoring and interpretation of

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

psychological test batteries for the diagnosis of mental abilities and personality functioning:

- G) Treatment modalities which includes instruction in the theory and application of a diverse range of psychological interventions for the treatment of mental, emotional, behavioral or nervous disorders.

H)

- d) For the purposes of this Part, course shall be defined as an integrated, organized course of study which encompasses a minimum of one school term. No independent study courses may be used to satisfy the 7 core content areas set forth in Section 10 of the Act and subsections (b)(9) and (c)(3) of this Section.

- e) Individuals applying for licensure in accordance with subsections (b) and (c) above who are deficient in any of the seven core content areas may complete any one or all of these courses in a clinical or counseling psychological program accredited by the American Psychological Association, approved by the Council for the National Register of Health Service Providers in Psychology or a program approved in accordance with subsection (b) above. Individuals who are deficient in the practicum, internship, or clinical experience requirements may obtain this experience in accordance with the standards set forth in Section 1400.30 of this Part. The deficiency may be completed at any time. The applicant will be required to submit proof to the Department of Professional Regulation (the "Department") that he or she has completed such a course(s) and/or the experience. Proof shall include, but not be limited to, curriculum, practicum, and program materials, internship handbook and course materials, letter from agency outlining training completed.

(Source: Section repealed, new Section adopted at 14 Ill. Reg. 4515, effective March 12, 1990.)

Section 1400.30 Professional Experience Defined

To meet the requirements of satisfactory professional following sets forth standards for required experience as set forth in accordance with Section 10 of the Act and Section 1400.20 of this Part, the applicant's experience:

- a) Two years of supervised clinical or counseling experience which all applicants for licensure are required to meet. To meet the requirements of satisfactory supervised experience in clinical or counseling psychology pursuant to Section 10 of the Act, the applicant's experience:

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

a) 1) Shall involve the practice of clinical or counseling psychology as defined in Section (4) 2(5) of the Act and shall include tasks which depend on the application of skills, concepts, or principles learned during the applicant's professional education. Illustrative tasks are: 1) Administering and interpreting unstructured psychological tests; 2) assessing, diagnosing and treating individuals with mental, emotional, behavioral or nervous disorders or conditions, or individuals with developmental disabilities; and 3) Assisting clients or organizations in solving professional, personal, or personnel problems; 4) Independent research; and 5) Full responsibility for teaching college-level psychology courses.

b) 2) May Shall not be limited to essentially repetitious and routine tasks which, although involving psychological activities, are at the pre-professional level. Tasks illustrative of pre-professional experience are: 1) Administering and scoring structured tests; 2) Conducting standardized interviews; 3) Collecting data; 4) Academic guidance counseling; and 5) Assisting in a laboratory or teaching situation.

c) 3) Must Shall be personally and individually supervised by a registered licensed clinical psychologist whose license is active and in good standing (i.e., no disciplinary action in accordance with Section 15 of the Act) or a licensed psychologist who is engaged in clinical or counseling psychology by a person possessing qualifications substantially equivalent to those required by the Act. The experience must be performed pursuant to the order, control and full professional responsibility of the supervisor, who shall meet face-to-face with the applicant a minimum of one hour per week.

4)

d) 5) Shall contain/include be two years of clinical or counseling psychology experience, at least one year of which must be post-doctoral. Pre-doctoral experience cannot be offered to fulfill both education and experience requirements. Practicum experience may not be counted towards fulfilling the two years of clinical or counseling supervised experience.

1) A two years of experience is defined as 4,000 1,750 hours obtained in not less than 24 months at a rate not to exceed 50 hours per week 50 weeks based on at least 35 hours per week for full-time work experience.

2) An applicant must devote Full-time supervised work experience

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

must be obtained activity in a single setting for a minimum of six months for it to be counted toward experience acceptable to the Committee. Half time experience is counted only if the applicant is in the same setting for a minimum of 12 months or a full time academic term in the case of a teaching position. Experiences of shorter duration will not be counted. Part-time and internship experience will only be counted if it is 18 hours or more a week for a minimum of nine months and is in a single setting.

3) All experience submitted to fulfill requirements for licensure must have been obtained within the most recent 10 calendar years with at least half within the most recent 5 calendar years.

C) Post-doctoral experience may begin upon completion of degree requirements for the doctoral degree, if verification of the date of completion of such degree requirement, when different than the date of graduation, is certified to the Department by the appropriate administrative official of the applicant's education institution.

D) The experience must be evaluated by the supervisor as satisfactory.

E) Only experience obtained prior to the date of the examination will be considered. Applicants completing the required experience after the examination date will be considered for the next examination. All supervised experience completed prior to the application date shall be listed on the application in order to be considered.

b) Practicum. To meet the practicum requirement pursuant to Section 1400.20(b) and (c) of this Part, the applicant's practicum (externship or clerkship) shall meet the following minimum requirements:

1) shall be a part of the coursework in the doctoral program;

2) shall involve the applicant in direct clinical or counseling psychology services to the client;

3) must provide for personal supervision by a licensed clinical psychologist, licensed psychologist who is engaged in clinical or counseling psychology or by a person possessing the educational and experience qualifications necessary for licensure under the Act. Failure of the licensing examination disqualifies one as a supervisor. The experience must be performed pursuant to the order, control and full professional responsibility of the

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

supervisor who shall meet with the applicant face-to-face for a minimum of 75 hours;

- 4) shall be a minimum of 400 hours in duration. This 400 hours does not have to take place in a single setting.
- 5) The practicum shall not count toward the two years of clinical or counseling supervised experience set forth in subsection (a) above.

c) Internship. To meet the requirements of Internship or equivalent supervised clinical experience in an organized health care setting pursuant to Section 10(5) of the Act, the internship or clinical experience shall meet the following minimum requirements:

- 1) shall be an organized training program designed to provide the applicant with a planned, programmed sequence of training experiences;
- 2) includes a minimum of one hour per week of regularly scheduled, face-to-face individual supervision with the specific intent of dealing with health services rendered directly by the applicant. There must also have been at least two additional hours per week in learning activities such as case conferences including cases in which the intern was actively involved; seminars dealing with clinical issues; co-therapy with a staff person including discussion; group supervision; and additional individual supervision;
- 3) shall involve the applicant in direct clinical or counseling psychology services to the client;
- 4) shall be under the individual and personal supervision of a licensed clinical psychologist whose license is active and in good standing (i.e., no disciplinary action in accordance with Section 15 of the Act) or a licensed psychologist who is engaged in clinical or counseling psychology;
- 5) includes a minimum of 1750 hours completed within 24 months.
- 6) The training shall be post-practicum (post-clerkship or post-externship) level.
- 8) Upon the recommendation of the Committee, internship programs,

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

which are clinical or counseling programs accredited by the American Psychological Association have been deemed by the Department to meet the requirements of this subsection.

- d) The applicant may submit both paid and/or unpaid experience in order to meet the practicum, internship and supervised experience requirements set forth in this Section.

(Source: Amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 4515, effective March 12, 1990)

Section 1400.40 Application for Examination

An applicant shall file an application on forms supplied by the Department at least 60 90 days prior to an examination date. The application shall include:

- a) A recent photograph, not larger than 2-1/2 by 2-1/2 inches;
- b) Certification of receipt of a doctoral degree in Psychology as defined in Rule 1400.20 of this Part and official transcripts from the applicant's doctoral program. Submission of official transcripts shall be for the purpose of verifying participation in the educational program. An educational program approved by the Department if the transcript does not show the required number of courses in psychology, the applicant, to provide evidence of the psychological nature of the relevant courses, must submit original catalog descriptions, syllabi of courses and other similar supporting documentation, if requested by the Department. (The burden of persuasion of the equivalency of his academic course work in psychology is on the applicant.)
- c) Professional experience reference forms verifying the length, exact time, number of hours per week and description of functions of the applicant's employment and that the experience was obtained pursuant to Section 1400.30 of this Part. All experience information shall be submitted at the time of application. References shall be completed by the person who supervised the applicant pursuant to subsection (c) of Rule 1400.30 of this Part; and
- d) A complete work history since completion of a baccalaureate degree; and
- e) The required fee set forth in Section 24(1) of the Act.
- f) In addition to the above documents, candidates applying under Section 1400.20(b) and (c) shall submit documentation as required in Section 1400.20(b) and (c) of the practicum and internship training.
- g) Applicants who are graduates from educational institutions outside the

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

United States shall provide, in addition to those requirements listed above, a certified translation of all documents submitted in any language other than English.

- g) In addition, the applicant shall cause to be sent directly to the Department certification of the date of completion of degree requirements, if different from date of the awarding of such degree, by the certifying educational administration official, for computation of post-doctoral experience as provided for in Section 1400.30 of this Part.

- h) Each application shall be reviewed on an individual basis by the Committee in accordance with this Section.

- i) When the accuracy of any submitted documentation, or the relevance or sufficiency of the course work or experience is questioned by the Department or the Committee, because of discrepancies or conflicts in information, needing further clarification, and/or missing information, the applicant seeking a license will be requested to:

- 1) provide such information as may be necessary; and/or
- 2) appear for an oral interview(s) before the Committee.

- j) Upon recommendation of the Committee and approval by the Department, the applicant shall be notified of his eligibility to sit for the examination or notified of the reasons for denial of his application.

(Source: Amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 4515, effective March 12, 1990)

Section 1400.50 Examination

- a) Applicants reporting for the written examination must bring their admission card and a recent unmounted photograph not larger than 2-1/2 by 2-1/2 inches. The required examination shall be the Examination for Professional Practice in Psychology (EPPP) developed by the American Association of State Psychology Board (A.A.S.P.B.) Examination for Professional Practice in Psychology.

- b) The examination shall be given one-grade-only, and shall cover the areas of Ethics and Research and Statistics Methodology. In addition, the exam may draw from the areas of Clinical, Counseling, Industrial and Educational Psychology.

- e) b) The minimum passing grade on the examination shall be 70 per cent.

- c) The Department will accept proof of completion of the EPPP taken in

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

another jurisdiction with examination scores of at least 70. Such proof must be forwarded directly to the Department from the testing service.

- d) The Department will accept in lieu of passage of the examination specified in subsection (a) above, passage of the examination in clinical or counseling psychology of the American Board of Professional Psychology Inc.

(Source: Amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 4515, effective March 12, 1990)

Section 1400.60 Endorsement

Any person who is currently licensed in another state or territory of the United States or a foreign country desiring to obtain a license certificate of registration as a licensed clinical registered psychologist pursuant to Section 11 of the Act by endorsement shall file an application with the Department, on forms provided by the Department, which shall include together with:

- a) A certification from the jurisdiction of original licensure and any other jurisdiction in which the applicant is or has ever been licensed, stating:

- 1) The date of issuance of the applicant's license;
- 2) The basis of licensure and a description of the examination by which the applicant was licensed, if any; and

- 3) That such licensing authority has received proof that the applicant obtained a doctoral degree in psychology, and the name of the college, university, or other institution from which the applicant received the degree;

- 4) The number of years of professional experience achieved by the applicant prior to licensure according to the records;

- 5) 3) Whether the records of the licensing authority contain any record of any disciplinary action taken or pending;

- b) If the applicant is not currently licensed in the state of original licensure, a certification from the state of current licensure; and

- b) A complete work history since completion of a baccalaureate degree program.

- c) Certification of graduation from a psychology program as defined in

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 1400.20 of this Part; and official transcripts from the applicant's doctoral program. Submission of official transcripts shall be for the purpose of verifying participation in the educational program;

- d) A copy of the Act and rules from the state of original licensure which were in effect at the time of licensure;
- e) Professional experience reference forms verifying the length, exact time, number of hours per week and description of functions of the applicant's employment and that the experience was obtained pursuant to Section 1400.30 of this Part. All experience information shall be submitted at the time of application. References shall be completed by the person who supervised the applicant pursuant to Section 1400.30 of this Part; and

- e) f) The required fee specified in Section 24(3) of the Act.

- g) Each application shall be reviewed on an individual basis by the Committee in accordance with this Section.

- h) When the accuracy of any submitted documentation, or the relevance or sufficiency of the course work or experience is questioned by the Department or the Committee, because of discrepancies or conflicts in information, needing further clarification, and/or missing information, the applicant seeking a license will be requested to:

- 1) provide such information as may be necessary; and/or
- 2) appear for an oral interview(s) before the Committee.

- i) Upon recommendation of the Committee and approval by the Department, the applicant shall be notified of his eligibility to sit for the examination or notified of the reasons for denial of his application.

(Source: Amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 4515, effective March 12, 1990)

Section 1400.65 Renewals

- a) Every license certificate of registration issued under the Act shall expire on September 30 of each even numbered year. The holder of a license certificate of registration may renew such license certificate during the month preceding the expiration date thereof by paying the required fee.

- b) It is the responsibility of each licensee registrant to notify the Department of any change of address. Failure to receive a renewal

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

form from the Department shall not constitute an excuse for failure to pay the renewal fee or to renew a license.

(Source: Amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 4515, effective March 12, 1990)

Section 1400.70 Restoration

- a) A person seeking restoration of a license which has lapsed or been on inactive status for less than five (5) years shall have it restored upon payment of the required fees specified in Section 24(6) of the Act.

- b) A person seeking restoration of his license certificate--of registration which has lapsed or been on inactive status expired for more than five years shall file a completed application, on forms supplied by the Department, for restoration with the required fee set forth in Section 24(6) of the Act. The applicant shall also be required to either:

- a) 1) Submit certification of current licensure from another jurisdiction and verification of active practice in that jurisdiction state-of-territory; or

- b) 2) Submit proof of one year of recent study completed within the past five (5) years in an approved educational program in accordance with 1400.20 of this Part; or

- c) 3) Submit verification of six months of full-time supervised experience, completed by the supervising psychologist as described in Section 1400.30(a) of this Part; or

- d) 4) Pass the examination as set forth in the Rule V-168-111--Adm--Code Section 1400.50 of this Part. An applicant required to pass the examination will be scheduled for the first available examination.

- c) When the accuracy of any submitted documentation, or the relevance or sufficiency of the course work or experience is questioned by the Department, because of discrepancies or conflicts in information, the need for further clarification, and/or missing information, the person seeking restoration of his license will be requested to:

- 1) provide such information as may be necessary; and/or
- 2) explain such relevance or sufficiency during an oral interview; or
- 3) appear for additional oral interview(s) before the Committee when the information available to the Committee is insufficient to

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

evaluate the individual's current competency to practice under the Act. Upon the recommendation of the Committee, an applicant shall have his license restored.

(Source: Amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 4515, effective March 12, 1990)

Section 1400.80 Unethical, Unauthorized, or Unprofessional Conduct

As one of the reasons for the Department to refuse to issue or renew, or to suspend or revoke a license, "unethical, unauthorized, or unprofessional conduct" within the meaning of Section 15(7) of the Act is interpreted to include, but is not limited to, the following acts or practices:

- a) Practicing or offering to practice beyond one's competency (for example, providing services and techniques for which one is not qualified by education, training and experience).
- b) Revealing facts, data, or information relating to a client or examinee, except as allowed under Section 5.6 of the Act or under the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Confidentiality Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 91 1/2, par. 801 et seq.). The release of information "with the expressed consent of the client" as provided for in Section 6 of the Act is interpreted to mean that the psychologist, prior to the release of the information, obtained written consent and made certain that the client understood the possible uses or distributions of the information. Case history material may be used for teaching or research purposes or in textbooks or other literature, provided that proper precautions are taken to conceal the identity of the client(s) or examinee(s) involved;
- b) Making gross or deliberate misrepresentations or misleading claims as to his professional qualifications or of the efficacy or value of his treatments or remedies, or those of another practitioner;
- e) Failing to inform prospective research subjects or their authorized representative fully of potential serious after effects of the research or failing to remove the after effects as soon as the design of the research permits;
- d) Refusing to divulge to the Department techniques or procedures used in his professional activities upon request;
- e) Directly or indirectly giving to or receiving from any person, firm or corporation any fee, commission, rebate or other form of compensation for any professional services not actually rendered;

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- f) Impersonating another person holding a psychology license or allowing another person to use his license;
- g) The commission of any dishonest, corrupt, or fraudulent act or any act of sexual abuse or of sexual relations with a patient or of sexual misconduct which is substantially related to the functions or duties of a psychologist providing services or supervising psychological services;

1) The commission of any act of sexual misconduct, sexual abuse or sexual relations with one's client, patient, student, or supervisee.

h) Directly or indirectly, in any manner or by any means, accepting or giving any money or thing of value of any kind to another person or organization in return for the referral of a client;

k) Submission of fraudulent claims for services to any health insurance company or health service plan or third party payor.

l) Pursuant to Section 15(7) of the Act, the Department hereby incorporates by reference the "Ethical Principles of Psychologists" American Psychological Association, 1200 Seventeenth Street, N.W., Washington D.C. 20036, American Psychologist, June 1981, Vol. 36, No. 6, 633-638, with no later amendments or additions.

(Source: Amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 4515, effective March 12, 1990)

Section 1400.90 Granting Variances

a) The Director may grant variances from these rules in individual cases where he finds that:

- 1) the provision from which the variance is granted is not statutorily mandated;
- 2) no party will be injured by the granting of the variance; and
- 3) the rule from which the variance is granted would, in the particular case, be unreasonable or unnecessarily burdensome.

b) The Director shall notify the Clinical Psychologists Licensing and Disciplinary Committee Psychologist Examining Committee of the granting of such variance, and the reasons therefor, at the next meeting of the Committee.

(Source: Amended by 14 Ill. Reg. 4515, effective March 12, 1990)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) The Heading of the Part: MEDICAL PAYMENT
- 2) Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140.
- 3) Section Numbers: Adopted Action:
 140.428 Amendment
 140.429 Repealed
- 4) Statutory Authority: Sections 5-5 et seq. and 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, Ch. 23, Pars. 5-5 et seq. and 12-13)
- 5) Effective Date of Amendment: March 12, 1990
- 6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date?
 Yes ☐ No ☒
- 7) Do These amendments contain incorporations by reference? No
- 8) Date Filed in Agency's Principal Office: March 12, 1990
- 9) Notice of Proposal Published in Illinois Register:
 September 15, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 14265)
- 10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objections to this amendment? No
- 11) Differences between proposal and final version: No changes were made to the text of these amendments.
- 12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreement letter issued by JCAR? Yes
- 13) Will these Adopted Amendments replace an Emergency Amendment currently in effect? No
- 14) Are there any Amendments pending on this Part? Yes

Section Numbers	Proposed Action	Illinois Register Citation
140.420	Amendment	January 26, 1990 (14 Ill. Reg. 1570)
140.421	Amendment	January 26, 1990 (14 Ill. Reg. 1570)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

Section Numbers	Proposed Action	Illinois Register Citation
140.428	Amendment	January 26, 1990 (14 Ill. Reg. 1570)
140.429	Amendment	February 2, 1990 (14 Ill. Reg. 1737)
140.435	Amendment	February 2, 1990 (14 Ill. Reg. 1737)
140.436	Amendment	February 2, 1990 (14 Ill. Reg. 1737)
140.475	Amendment	September 12, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 15281)
140.476	Amendment	September 12, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 15281)
140.477	Amendment	September 12, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 15281)
140.478	Amendment	September 12, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 15281)
140.479	Amendment	September 12, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 15281)
140.480	Amendment	September 12, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 15281)
140.481	Amendment	September 12, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 15281)
140.525	Amendment	November 17, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 17667)
140.526	Amendment	November 17, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 17667)
140.528	Amendment	November 17, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 17667)
140.565	Repealed	November 17, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 17667)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

Section Numbers	Proposed Action	Illinois Register Citation
140.566	Repealed	November 17, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 17667)
140.567	Repealed	November 17, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 17667)
140.568	Repealed	November 17, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 17667)

15) Summary and Purpose of Amendments: This rulemaking removes the prior approval limitations on chiropractic services.

16) Information and questions regarding these Adopted Amendments shall be directed to:

Name: Daniel Leikvold, Staff Attorney
Office of the General Counsel

Address: Illinois Department of Public Aid
Jesse B. Harris Building II
100 South Grand Avenue East, 3rd Floor
Springfield, Illinois 62762

Telephone: (217) 782-1233

The full text of the Adopted Amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

TITLE 89: SOCIAL SERVICES
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID
SUBCHAPTER d: MEDICAL PROGRAMS

PART 140
MEDICAL PAYMENT

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section
140.1
140.2
140.3

Incorporation By Reference
Medical Assistance Programs
Covered Services Under The Medical Assistance Programs for AFDC, AFDC-MANG, AABD, AABD-MANG, RRP, Individuals Under Age 18 Not Eligible for AFDC, Pregnant Women Who Would Be Eligible if the Child Were Born and Pregnant Women and Infants Under Age One Year Who Do Not Qualify As Mandatory Categorically Needy
Covered Medical Services Under AFDC-MANG for non-pregnant persons who are 18 years of age or older (Repealed)

140.4

140.5
140.6
140.7

Covered Medical Services Under GA and AMI
Medical Services Not Covered
Medical Assistance Provided to Individuals Under the Age of Eighteen Who Do Not Qualify for AFDC and Infants Under Age One Year
Medical Assistance For Qualified Severely Impaired Individuals

140.8

140.9

Medical Assistance for a Pregnant Woman Who Would Not Be Categorically Eligible for AFDC/AFDC-MANG if the Child Were Already Born Or Who Do Not Qualify As Mandatory Categorically Needy
Medical Assistance Provided to Incarcerated Persons

140.10

SUBPART B: MEDICAL PROVIDER PARTICIPATION/DRUG MANUAL

Section
140.11
140.12
140.13
140.14

Enrollment Conditions for Medical Providers
Participation Requirements for Medical Providers
Definitions
Denial of Application to Participate in the Medical Assistance Program

140.15

140.16

Recovery of Money
Termination of a Vendor's Eligibility to Participate in the Medical Assistance Program
Suspension of a Vendor's Eligibility to Participate in the Medical Assistance Program

140.17

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

Section
140.18 Effect of Termination on Individuals Associated with Vendor
140.19 Application to Participate or for Reinstatement Subsequent to Termination, Suspension or Barring
140.20 Submittal of Claims
140.21 Covered Medicaid Services for Qualified Medicare Beneficiaries (QMBs)
140.22 Magnetic Tape Billings
140.23 Payment of Claims
140.24 Payment Procedures
140.25 Overpayment or Underpayment of Claims
140.26 Payment to Factors Prohibited
140.27 Assignment of Vendor Payments
140.28 Record Requirements for Medical Providers
140.30 Audits
140.35 False Reporting and Other Fraudulent Activities
140.40 Prior Approval for Medical Services or Items
140.41 Prior Approval in Cases of Emergency
140.42 Limitation on Prior Approval
140.43 Post Approval for Items or Services When Prior Approval Cannot Be Obtained
140.71 Drug Manual (Recodified)
140.72 Drug Manual (Recodified)
140.73 Drug Manual Updates (Recodified)

SUBPART C: HOSPITAL SERVICES

Section
140.94 Hospital Services (Recodified)
140.95 Participation (Recodified)
140.96 General Requirements (Recodified)
140.97 Special Requirements (Recodified)
140.98 Covered Hospital Services (Recodified)
140.99 Hospital Services Not Covered (Recodified)
140.100 Limitation On Hospital Services (Recodified)
140.101 Transplants (Recodified)
140.102 Heart Transplants (Recodified)
140.103 Liver Transplants (Recodified)
140.104 Bone Marrow Transplants (Recodified)
140.110 Disproportionate Share Hospital Adjustments (Recodified)
140.116 Payment for Inpatient Services for GA (Recodified)
140.117 Hospital Outpatient and Clinic Services (Recodified)
140.200 Payment for Hospital Services During Fiscal Year 1982 (Recodified)
140.201 Payment for Hospital Services After June 30, 1982 (Repealed)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

Section
140.202 Payment for Hospital Services During Fiscal Year 1983 (Recodified)
140.203 Limits on Length of Stay by Diagnosis (Recodified)
140.300 Payment for Pre-operative Days and Services Which Can Be Performed in an Outpatient Setting (Recodified)
140.350 Copayments (Recodified)
140.360 Payment Methodology (Recodified)
140.361 Non-Participating Hospitals (Recodified)
140.362 Pre July 1, 1989 Services (Recodified)
140.363 Post June 30, 1989 Services (Recodified)
140.364 Prepayment Review (Recodified)
140.365 Base Year Costs (Recodified)
140.366 Restructuring Adjustment (Recodified)
140.367 Inflation Adjustment (Recodified)
140.368 Volume Adjustment (Repealed)
140.369 Groupings (Recodified)
140.370 Rate Calculation (Recodified)
140.371 Payment (Recodified)
140.372 Review Procedure (Recodified)
140.373 Utilization (Repealed)
140.374 Alternatives (Recodified)
140.375 Exemptions (Recodified)
140.376 Utilization, Case-Mix and Discretionary Funds (Repealed)
140.390 Subacute Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (Recodified)
140.391 Definitions (Recodified)
140.392 Types of Subacute Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (Recodified)
140.394 Payment for Subacute Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (Recodified)
140.396 Rate Appeals for Subacute Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (Recodified)
140.398 Hearings (Recodified)

SUBPART D: PAYMENT FOR NON-INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES

Section
140.400 Payment to Practitioners and Laboratories
140.410 Physicians' Services
140.411 Covered Services By Physicians
140.412 Services Not Covered By Physicians
140.413 Limitation on Physician Services
140.414 Requirements for Prescriptions and Dispensing of Pharmacy Items - Physicians
140.416 Optometric Services and Materials
140.417 Limitations on Optometric Services

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

Section	
140.418	Department of Corrections Laboratory
140.420	Dental Services
140.421	Limitations on Dental Services
140.422	Requirements for prescriptions and Dispensing Items of Pharmacy Items - Dentists
140.425	Podiatry Services
140.426	Limitations on Podiatry Services
140.427	Requirement for Prescriptions and Dispensing of Pharmacy Items - Podiatry
140.428	Chiropractic Services
140.429	Limitations on Chiropractic Services (Repealed)
140.430	Independent Laboratory Services
140.431	Services Not Covered by Independent Laboratory
140.432	Limitations on Independent Laboratory Services
140.433	Payment for Laboratory Services
140.434	Record Requirements for Independent Laboratories
140.440	Pharmacy Services
140.441	Pharmacy Services Not Covered
140.442	Prior Approval of Prescriptions
140.443	Filling of Prescriptions
140.444	Compounded Prescriptions
140.445	Prescription Items (Not Compounded)
140.446	Over-the-Counter Items
140.447	Reimbursement
140.448	Returned Pharmacy Items
140.449	Payment of Pharmacy Items
140.450	Record Requirements for Pharmacies
140.452	Mental Health Clinic Services
140.453	Definitions
140.454	Types of Mental Health Clinic Services
140.455	Payment for Mental Health Clinic Services
140.456	Hearings
140.460	Clinic Services
140.461	Clinic Participation Requirements
140.462	Covered Services in Clinics
140.463	Encounter Rate Clinics
140.464	Psychiatric Clinics (Hospital-based)
140.465	Speech and Hearing Clinics
140.466	Rural Health Clinics
140.467	Independent Clinics
140.469	Hospice
140.470	Home Health Services
140.471	Home Health Covered Services
140.472	Types of Home Health Services
140.473	Prior Approval for Home Health Services
140.474	Payment for Home Health Services
140.475	Medical Equipment, Supplies and Prosthetic Devices

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

Section	
140.476	Medical Equipment, Supplies and Prosthetic Devices for Which Payment Will Not Be Made
140.477	Limitations on Equipment, Supplies and Prosthetic Devices
140.478	Prior Approval for Medical Equipment, Supplies and Prosthetic Devices
140.479	Approval of Medical Supplies
140.480	Equipment Rental Limitations
140.481	Payment for Medical Equipment, Supplies and Prosthetic Devices
140.482	Family Planning Services
140.483	Limitations on Family Planning Services
140.484	Payment for Family Planning Services
140.485	Medichek Services
140.486	Limitations on Medichek Services
140.487	Payment on Medichek Services
140.490	Medical Transportation
140.491	Limitations on Medical Transportation
140.492	Payment for Medical Transportation
140.495	Psychological Services
140.496	Payment for Psychological Services
140.497	Hearing Aids
SUBPART E: GROUP CARE	
140.500	Group Care Services
140.502	Cessation of Payment at Federal Direction
140.503	Cessation of Payment for Improper Level of Care
140.504	Cessation of Payment Because of Termination of Facility
140.505	Continuation of Payment Because of Threat To Life
140.506	Provider Voluntary Withdrawal
140.507	Continuation of Provider Agreement
140.510	Determination of Need for Group Care
140.511	Services Provided Without Charge
140.512	Utilization Control
140.513	Utilization Review Plan
140.514	Certifications and Recertifications of Care
140.515	Management of Recipient Funds--Personal Allowance Funds
140.516	Recipient Management of Funds
140.517	Correspondent Management of Funds
140.518	Facility Management of Funds
140.519	Use or Accumulation of Funds
140.520	Management of Recipient Funds--Local Office Responsibility
140.521	Room and Board Accounts
140.522	Reconciliation of Recipient Funds

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

Section	
140.523	Bed Reserves
140.524	Cessation of Payment Due to Loss of License
140.525	Eligibility For Quality Incentive Program (QUIP)
140.526	Quality Incentive Standards and Criteria for the Quality Incentive Program (QUIP)
140.527	Quality Incentive Survey
140.528	Payment of Quality Incentive
140.529	Reviews
140.530	Basis of Payment for Group Care Services
140.531	General Service Costs
140.532	Health Care Costs
140.533	General Administration Costs
140.534	Ownership Costs
140.535	Costs for Interest, Taxes and Rent
140.536	Organization and Pre-Operating Costs
140.537	Payments to Related Organizations
140.538	Special Costs
140.539	Nurse's Aide Training
140.540	Costs Associated With Nursing Home Care Reform Act and Implementing Regulations
140.541	Salaries Paid to Owners or Related Parties
140.542	Cost Reports-Filing Requirements
140.543	Time Standards for Filing Cost Reports
140.544	Access to Cost Reports
140.545	Penalty for Failure to File Cost Reports
140.550	Update of Operating Costs
140.551	General Service Costs
140.552	Nursing and Program Costs
140.553	General Administrative Costs
140.554	Component Inflation Index
140.555	Minimum Wage
140.560	Components of the Base Rate Determination
140.561	Support Costs Components
140.562	Nursing Costs
140.563	Capital Costs
140.565	Incentive Payments for Quality Care
140.566	Level I Incentive Payments
140.567	Level II Incentive Payments
140.568	Duration of Incentive Payments
140.569	Clients With Exceptional Care Needs
140.570	Capital Rate Component Determination
140.571	Fair Rental Value (FRV) Calculation
140.572	Total Capital Rate
140.573	Other Capital Provisions
140.574	Capital Costs for Rented Facilities
140.575	Newly Constructed Facilities (Repealed)
140.576	Renovations (Repealed)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

Section	
140.577	Capital Costs for Rented Facilities (Renumbered)
140.578	Property Taxes
140.579	Specialized Living Centers
140.580	Mandated Capital Improvements
140.581	Qualifying as Mandated Capital Improvement
140.582	Cost Adjustments
140.583	Campus Facilities
140.584	Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF)
140.590	Audit and Record Requirements
140.642	Long Term Care Screening Assessment
140.643	In-Home Care Program
140.645	Medical and In-Home Care For Disabled Persons Under Age 21
140.646	Reimbursement for Developmental Training for the Mentally Retarded Who Reside in Long Term Care Facilities
140.647	Description of Developmental Training Service Levels
140.648	Determination of the Amount of Reimbursement for Day Programming for the Mentally Retarded
140.649	Effective Dates of Reimbursement for Day Programs
140.650	Certification of Day Programs
140.651	Decertification of Day Programs
140.652	Terms of Assurances and Contracts
140.680	Effective Date Of Payment Rate
140.700	Discharge of Long Term Care Residents
140.830	Appeals of Rate Determinations
140.835	Determination of Cap on Payments for Long Term Care

SUBPART F: POINT COUNT GUIDELINES FOR ICF/MR AND SNF/PED FACILITIES

Section	
140.850	Facility/Client Participation (Recodified)
140.855	Evaluation Of Need For Care (Recodified)
140.860	Payment (Recodified)
140.865	Definitions (Recodified)
140.870	Guidelines (Recodified)
140.875	Intermediate Care (ICF/MR) (Recodified)
140.880	Skilled Care (SNF/PED) (Recodified)
140.885	Statewide Rates (Recodified)
140.890	Reimbursement for ICF/MR-15 and Under Facilities (Recodified)
140.895	Night Shift Reimbursement (Recodified)
140.896	Reimbursement For Program Costs (Active Treatment) For Clients in Long Term Care Facilities For the Developmentally Disabled (Recodified)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

SUBPART G: REIMBURSEMENT FOR NURSING COSTS FOR GERIATRIC FACILITIES

Section 140.900	Reimbursement For Nursing Costs For Geriatric Residents in Group Care Facilities (Recodified)
140.901	Functional Areas of Needs (Recodified)
140.902	Service Needs (Recodified)
140.903	Definitions (Recodified)
140.904	Times and Staff Levels (Repealed)
140.905	Statewide Rates (Repealed)
140.906	Reconsiderations (Recodified)
140.907	Midnight Census Report (Recodified)
140.908	Times and Staff Levels (Recodified)
140.909	Statewide Rates (Recodified)
140.910	Referrals (Recodified)
140.911	Basic Rehabilitation Aide Training Program (Recodified)
140.912	Interim Nursing Rates (Recodified)

SUBPART H: ILLINOIS COMPETITIVE ACCESS AND REIMBURSEMENT EQUITY (ICARE) PROGRAM

Section 140.940	Illinois Competitive Access and Reimbursement Equity (ICARE) Program (Recodified)
140.942	Definition of Terms (Recodified)
140.944	Notification of Negotiations (Recodified)
140.946	Hospital Participation in ICARE Program Negotiations (Recodified)
140.948	Negotiation Procedures (Recodified)
140.950	Factors Considered in Awarding ICARE Contracts (Recodified)
140.952	Closing an ICARE Area (Recodified)
140.954	Administrative Review (Recodified)
140.956	Payments to Contracting Hospitals (Recodified)
140.958	Admitting and Clinical Privileges (Recodified)
140.960	Inpatient Hospital Care or Services by Non-Contracting Hospitals Eligible for Payment (Recodified)
140.962	Payment to Hospitals for Inpatient Services or Care not Provided under the ICARE Program (Recodified)
140.964	Contract Monitoring (Recodified)
140.966	Transfer of Recipients (Recodified)
140.968	Validity of Contracts (Recodified)
140.970	Termination of ICARE Contracts (Recodified)
140.972	Hospital Services Procurement Advisory Board (Recodified)

TABLE A Medichex Recommended Screening Procedures

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

Section TABLE B	Health Service Areas
TABLE C	Capital Cost Areas
TABLE D	Schedule of Dental Procedures
TABLE E	Time Limits for Processing of Prior Approval Requests
TABLE F	Podiatry Service Schedule
TABLE G	Travel Distance Standards
TABLE H	Areas of Major Life Activity
TABLE I	Staff Time and Allocation for Training Programs (Recodified)
TABLE J	HSA Grouping

AUTHORITY: Implementing Article III of the Illinois Health Finance Reform Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 1/2, par. 6503-1 et seq.) and implementing and authorized by Articles III, IV, V, VI, VII and Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 23, pars. 3-1 et seq., 4-1 et seq., 5-1 et seq., 6-1 et seq., 7-1 et seq., and 12-13).

SOURCE: Adopted at 3 Ill. Reg. 24, p. 166, effective June 10, 1979; rule repealed and new rule adopted at 6 Ill. Reg. 8374, effective July 6, 1982; emergency amendment at 6 Ill. Reg. 8508, effective July 6, 1982, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 681, effective December 30, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 7956, effective July 1, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8308, effective July 1, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8271, effective July 5, 1983; emergency amendment at 7 Ill. Reg. 8354, effective July 5, 1983, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8540, effective July 15, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 9382, effective July 22, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 12868, effective September 20, 1983; peremptory amendment at 7 Ill. Reg. 15047, effective October 31, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 17358, effective December 21, 1983; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 254, effective December 21, 1983; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 580, effective January 1, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; recodified at 8 Ill. Reg. 2483; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 3012, effective February 22, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 5262, effective April 9, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 6785, effective April 27, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 6983, effective May 9, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 7258, effective May 16, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 7910, effective May 22, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 7910, effective June 1, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 10032, effective June 18, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 10062, effective June 20, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 13343, effective July 17, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 13779, effective July 24, 1984; Sections 140.72 and 140.73 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 141

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

at 8 Ill. Reg. 16354; amended (by adding sections being codified with no substantive change) at 8 Ill. Reg. 17899; peremptory amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 18151, effective September 18, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 21629, effective October 19, 1984; peremptory amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 21677, effective October 24, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 22097, effective October 24, 1984; peremptory amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 22155, effective October 29, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 23218, effective November 20, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 23721, effective November 21, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 25067, effective December 19, 1984; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 407, effective January 1, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 6235, effective February 22, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 8677, effective April 19, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 11403, effective June 5, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 10025, effective June 26, 1985; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 11403, effective June 27, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 11357, effective June 28, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 12000, effective July 24, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 12306, effective August 5, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 13998, effective September 3, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 14684, effective September 13, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 15503, effective October 4, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 16312, effective October 11, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 19138, effective December 2, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 19737, effective December 9, 1985; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 238, effective December 27, 1985; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 799, effective January 1, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 672, effective January 6, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 1206, effective January 13, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 3041, effective January 24, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 6981, effective April 16, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 7825, effective April 30, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 8128, effective May 7, 1986; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 8912, effective May 13, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 11440, effective June 20, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 14714, effective August 27, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 15211, effective September 12, 1986; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 16729, effective September 18, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 18808, effective October 24, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 19742, effective November 12, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 21784, effective December 15, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 698, effective December 19, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 1418, effective December 31, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 2323, effective January 16, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 4002, effective February 25, 1987;

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

Section 140.71 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 141 at 11 Ill. Reg. 4302; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 4303, effective March 6, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 7664, effective April 15, 1987; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 9342, effective April 20, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 9169, effective April 28, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 10903, effective June 1, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 11528, effective June 22, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 12011, effective June 30, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 12290, effective July 6, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 14048, effective August 14, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 14771, effective August 25, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 16758, effective September 28, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 17295, effective September 30, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 18696, effective October 27, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 20909, effective December 14, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 916, effective January 1, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 1960, effective January 1, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 5427, effective March 15, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6246, effective March 16, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6728, effective March 22, 1988; Sections 140.900 thru 140.912 and 140.913 Table H and 140.914 Table I recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 147.5 thru 147.205 and 147.206 and 147.207 Table B at 12 Ill. Reg. 6956; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6927, effective April 5, 1988; Sections 140.940 thru 140.972 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 149.5 thru 149.325 at 12 Ill. Reg. 7401; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 7695, effective April 21, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 10497, effective June 3, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 10717, effective June 14, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 11869, effective July 1, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 12509, effective July 15, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 14271, effective August 29, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 16921, effective September 28, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 16738, effective October 5, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 17879, effective October 24, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 18198, effective November 4, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 19396, effective November 6, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 19734, effective November 15, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 125, effective January 1, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 2475, effective February 14, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 3069, effective February 28, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 3351, effective March 6, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 3917, effective March 17, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 5115, effective April 3, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 5718, effective April 10, 1989; Sections 140.850 thru 140.896 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 146.5 thru 146.225 at 13 Ill. Reg. 7040; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 7025, effective April 24,

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 7786, effective May 20, 1989; Sections 140.94 thru 140.398 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 148.10 thru 148.390 at 13 Ill. Reg. 9572; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 10977, effective July 1, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired November 28, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 11516, effective July 3, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 12119, effective July 7, 1989; Section 140.110 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 148.120 at 13 Ill. Reg. 12118; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 12562, effective July 17, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 14391, effective August 31, 1989; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 15473, effective September 12, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 16992, effective October 16, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 190, effective December 21, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 2564, effective February 9, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 3241, effective February 14, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 4543, effective March 12, 1990.

NOTE: CAPITALIZATION DENOTES STATUTORY LANGUAGE.

SUBPART D: PAYMENT FOR NON-INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES

Section 140.428 Chiropractic Services

- a) Payment shall be made only to chiropractors.
- b) Payment shall be made for only one chiropractic service: ~~manua~~ manual manipulation of the spine to correct a subluxation of the spine which has resulted in a neuromusculoskeletal condition for which such manipulation is an appropriate treatment.

(Source: Amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 4543, effective March 12, 1990)

Section 140.429 Limitations on Chiropractic Services
(Repealed)

~~Prior approval is required for continuous treatments for the same diagnosis involving more than six visits or exceeding a period of 21 days, whichever occurs first. The decision to approve or deny a request for prior approval will be made within 30 days of the date the request and all necessary information is received.~~

(Source: Repealed at 14 Ill. Reg. 4543, effective March 12, 1990)

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Income Tax
- 2) Code Citation: 86 Ill. Adm. Code 100

<u>Section Numbers:</u>	<u>Adopted Action:</u>
100.7550	Repealer
100.7560	Repealer
100.7570	Repealer
100.7580	Repealer
100.7590	Repealer
100.7600	Repealer
100.7610	Repealer
100.7620	Repealer
100.7630	Repealer
100.7640	Repealer
100.7650	Repealer
100.7700	Repealer
100.7750	Repealer
100.7800	Repealer

- 4) Statutory Authority: Ill. Rev. Stat. 1989, ch. 120, pars. 708 and 709.
- 5) Effective Date of Amendment(s): March 8, 1990
- 6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? Yes ☐ No ☒
- 7) Does this amendment contain incorporations by reference? No
- 8) Date Filed in Agency's Principal Office: March 8, 1990
- 9) Notice of Proposal Published in Illinois Register:
November 13, 1989, 13 Ill. Reg. 17312
(issue date)
- 10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objections to these Rules?: No
- 11) Differences between proposal and final version: Pursuant to the request of the Administrative Code Division, the following changes were made:
- On the notice page, question 5, line 5, changed reference to a Public Act to a statutory citation instead.
 - Questions 6 and 8 on the notice page which were referenced to as "Repealers", were changed to "Amendment" instead.
- 12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

indicated in the agreement letter issued by JCAR? No agreements between the Department of Revenue and Joint Committee were necessary to resolve Joint Committee questions concerning the above-referenced rulemaking.

- 13) Will this amendment replace an emergency amendment currently in effect?
No
- 14) Are there any amendments pending on this Part? Yes

Section Numbers	Proposed Action	Illinois Register Citation
100.2900	Amendment	7/7/89, 13 Ill. Reg. 10772
100.2901	New Section	7/7/89, 13 Ill. Reg. 10772
100.2902	New Section	7/7/89, 13 Ill. Reg. 10772
100.2903	New Section	7/7/89, 13 Ill. Reg. 10772
100.2904	New Section	7/7/89, 13 Ill. Reg. 10772
100.3250	Amendment	11/27/89, 13 Ill. Reg. 18188
100.9060	Amendment	12/15/89, 13 Ill. Reg. 19347
100.9070	Amendment	12/15/89, 13 Ill. Reg. 19347
100.9110	Amendment	12/15/89, 13 Ill. Reg. 19347
100.9130	Amendment	12/15/89, 13 Ill. Reg. 19347
100.9140	Amendment	12/15/89, 13 Ill. Reg. 19347

- 15) Summary and Purpose of Rule(s): The regulations being repealed are no longer necessary due to the repeal of the statutory provisions to which they related. Sections 708 and 709 of the Illinois Income Tax Act were repealed (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1989, ch. 120, pars. 708 and 709).

- 16) Information and questions regarding this adopted amendment shall be directed to:

Joseph E. McMenamin
Legal Services Bureau - Income Tax
Illinois Department of Revenue
101 West Jefferson
Springfield, Illinois 62794
Phone: (217) 782-7055

ILLINOIS REGISTER

4560

90

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

- 1) The Heading of the Part: Certificates of Title, Registration of Vehicles
- 2) Code Citation: 92 Ill. Adm. Code 1010
- 3) Section numbers: 1010.450
Adopted Action: Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: Implementing Chapter 3 and authorized by Section 2-104(b) of the Illinois Vehicle Title and Registration Law of the Illinois Vehicle Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 95 1/2, pars. 3-100 et seq. and 2-104(b))
- 5) Effective Date of Amendment: March 1, 1990
- 6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 7) Does this amendment contain incorporations by reference? No
- 8) Date Filed in Agency's Principal Office: March 1, 1990
- 9) Notice of Proposal Published in Illinois Register:
September 29, 1989, 13 Ill. Reg. 15357
- 10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objections to these amendments? No
- 11) Differences between proposal and final version:

1. In Sections 1010.450(h)(2) and 1010.450(h)(3) changed "Code" to "I.V.C."
2. In Section 1010.450 corrected the section source note.
3. Amended the Source Note to reflect adoption of any amendments.
4. Revised Section 1010.450(e)(3)(E) to read as follows:

The Secretary of State shall issue a temporary dealer permit while a dealership is awaiting the arrival of their permanent dealer license plates pursuant to Section 3-602 of the Illinois Vehicle Title and Registration Law of the Illinois Vehicle Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-602) and for the transportation of vehicles between the dealer's established place of business and the exhibition/tradeshow location. Dealers requesting a temporary dealer permit for transportation of vehicles to an exhibition/tradeshow location shall apply in writing to the

Department stating the number of vehicles to be transported, date(s) of transportation and name and location of the exhibition/tradeshow, and dealer's name and address.

Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreement letter issued by JCAR? Yes

Will these amendments replace an emergency rule amendment currently in effect? No

Are there any amendments pending on this Part? Yes

Section Numbers	Proposed Action	Illinois Register Citation
1010.745	Repealed	13 Ill. Reg. 19235
1010.750	Repealed	13 Ill. Reg. 19235
1010.170	New Section	14 Ill. Reg. 1853

Summary and Purpose of Rules: This rulemaking provides the criteria for the issuance of temporary dealer permits.

Information and questions regarding these adopted amendments shall be directed to:

Robert B. Powers
Assistant Counsel to the Secretary
298 Centennial Building
Springfield, Illinois 62706
217/785-3094

The full text of the Adopted Amendment begins on the next page:

TITLE 92: TRANSPORTATION CHAPTER II: SECRETARY OF STATE PART 1010 CERTIFICATES OF TITLE, REGISTRATION OF VEHICLES SUBPART A: DEFINITIONS	
Section	Owner--Application of Term
1010.10	Secretary and Department
SUBPART B: TITLES	
Section	Salvage Certificate-Additional Information Required to Accompany Application for a Certificate of Title for a Rebuilt or a Restored Vehicle Upon Surrendering Salvage Certificate
1010.110	Salvage Certificate-Assignments and Reassignments
1010.120	Exclusiveness of Lien on Certificate of Title
1010.130	Documents Required to Title and Register Imported Vehicles Not Manufactured in Conformity with Federal Emission or Safety Standards
1010.140	Transferring Certificates of Title Upon the Owner's Death
1010.150	Repossession of Vehicles by Lienholders and Creditors
1010.160	
SUBPART C: REGISTRATION	
Section	Application for Registration
1010.210	Vehicles Subject to Registration - Exceptions
1010.220	Refusing Registration or Certificate of Title
1010.230	Registration Plates To Be Furnished By The Secretary of State
1010.240	Applications For Reassignment
1010.250	
SUBPART D: REVOCATION, SUSPENSION AND CANCELLATION OF REGISTRATION	
Section	Operation of Vehicle after Cancellation, Suspension, or Revocation of any Registration
1010.300	Improper Use of Evidences of Registration
1010.310	Suspension, Cancellation or Revocation of Illinois Registration Plates and Cards and Titles
1010.320	Operation of Vehicle Without Proper Illinois Registration
1010.330	Suspension or Revocation
1010.350	Surrender of Plates, Decals or Cards
1010.360	

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

SUBPART E: SPECIAL PERMITS AND PLATES

Section
1010.410 Temporary Registration - Individual Transactions
1010.420 Temporary Permit Pending Registration In Illinois
1010.430 Registration Plates for Motor Vehicles Used for Transportation of Persons for Compensation and Tow Trucks
1010.440 Title and Registration of Vehicles with Permanently Mounted Equipment
1010.450 Special Plates
1010.451 Purple Heart License Plates
1010.452 Special Event License Plates
1010.455 Collectible License Plates
1010.456 Sample License Plates For Motion Picture and Television Studios
1010.460 Special Plates for Members of the United States Armed Forces Reserves
1010.470 Dealer Plate Records
1010.480 State of Illinois In-Transit Plates

SUBPART F: FEES

Section
1010.510 Determination of Registration Fees
1010.520 When Fees Returnable
1010.530 Circuit Breaker Registration Discount
1010.540 Maximum Fees for Distribution of Motor Vehicle Renewal Plates and/or Stickers

SUBPART G: MISCELLANEOUS

Section
1010.610 Unlawful Acts, Fines and Penalties
1010.620 Change of Engine

SUBPART H: SECOND DIVISION VEHICLES

Section
1010.705 Reciprocity
1010.710 Vehicle Proration
1010.715 Proration Fees
1010.720 Vehicle Apportionment
1010.725 Trip Leasing
1010.730 Intrastate Movements, Foreign Vehicles
1010.735 Interline Movements
1010.740 Trip and Short-term Permits
1010.745 Signal 30 Permit for Foreign Registered Vehicles

ILLINOIS REGISTER

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

1010.750 Signal 30-Year-round for Prorated Fleets of Leased Vehicles
1010.755 Mileage Tax Plates
1010.756 Suspension or Revocation of Illinois Mileage Weight Tax Plates
1010.760 Transfer for "For-Hire" Loads
1010.765 Suspension or Revocation of Exemptions as to Foreign Registered Vehicles
1010.770 Required Documents for Trucks and Buses to detect "intrastate" movements
1010.775 Certificate of Safety

APPENDIX A Uniform Vehicle Registration Proration and Reciprocity Agreement
APPENDIX B International Registration Plan

AUTHORITY: Implementing Chapter 3 and authorized by Section 2-104(b) of the Illinois Vehicle Title & Registration Law of the Illinois Vehicle Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 95½, pars. 3-100 et seq. and 2-104(b)).

SOURCE: Filed and effective December 15, 1970; emergency amendments at 2 Ill. Reg. 25, p. 119, effective June 14, 1978 for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 12, p. 76, effective March 23, 1979; amended at 4 Ill. Reg. 17, p. 247, 29, p. 123, effective July 20, 1979; amended at 4 Ill. Reg. 17, p. 247, effective April 11, 1980; emergency amendments at 4 Ill. Reg. 21, p. 99, effective May 14, 1980 for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 2241, effective February 1, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 11076, effective August 26, 1982; codified at 6 Ill. Reg. 12674; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 1432, effective January 21, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 1436, effective January 21, 1983; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 5329, effective April 6, 1984; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 3358, effective March 1, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 9176, effective May 30, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 12863, effective August 2, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 14711, effective September 13, 1985; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 1243, effective January 6, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 4245, effective February 26, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 14308, effective August 19, 1986; recodified at 11 Ill. Reg. 15920; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 14711, effective September 15, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 15193, effective September 15, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 1598, effective February 1, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 5173, effective April 1, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 7965, effective May 15, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 15102, effective September 15, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 4560, effective March 1, 1990.

Section 1010.450 Special Plates

- a) The term "Special Plates" means those Illinois registration plates issued to Dealers, Manufacturers, Transporters and Repossessors.
- b) Vehicles eligible for display of "Special Plates", are exempt

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

or carrying cargo or merchandise, or other vehicles (except in lawful driveway combinations of in-transit vehicles).

- C) Upon any work or service vehicles.
- D) On any vehicle used a personal vehicle.

e) Dealer Plates.

- 1) Special Plates issued to a Dealer may be displayed upon any vehicle held for sale or resale, and
 - A) Upon any such vehicle, including the towing of a like plated vehicle, for any legal purpose including pick-up at the point of manufacturing or assembly, demonstrating, testing or delivery to the buyer; provided, however, that any such vehicle and like plated towed vehicle so transported may not carry any cargo or merchandise including other vehicles owned by the dealer and held for sale or resale.
 - B) On any such vehicle loaned, but not rented, as a "loaner" to a customer for temporary use the days that his car is being serviced or repaired.
 - C) On one truck up to 8,000 pounds owned by the dealer and used to haul his parts incidental to the operation of his business.

2) Special Plates issued to a dealer may not be displayed:

- A) Upon any vehicle rented to another person.
- B) Upon any vehicle of the second division carrying cargo or merchandise except as provided below on a one-trip demonstration basis.
- C) Upon any work or service vehicle.
- D) In any for-hire movement.
- E) On any vehicle used permanently as a personal vehicle and not as a demonstrator, such prohibited uses being defined as follows:
 - i) On any vehicle used by any person enrolled at and attending an educational institution during the school term or year and to and from school.
 - ii) On any vehicle used on vacation trips to areas outside the geographic scope of normal business operations for a period in excess of 25 days.
 - iii) On any vehicle used by any person who is a

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

from registration in Illinois. "Special Plates" are subject to limitations as to use as follows:

c) Manufacturers Plates.

- 1) Special Plates issued to a manufacturer may be displayed:
 - A) Upon any vehicle manufactured by him, for any legal purpose such as testing, demonstrating or delivering such to bona fide consignees; and
 - B) Upon any vehicle manufactured by a competitor, for testing purposes.
- 2) Special Plates issued to a manufacturer may not be displayed:
 - A) Upon any vehicle rented to another person.
 - B) Upon any vehicle of the second division carrying cargo or merchandise unless in actual demonstrations for purposes of sale.
 - C) Upon any work or service vehicle.
 - D) In any for-hire movement.
 - E) On any vehicle used permanently as personal vehicle and not as a demonstrator.

d) Transporter or In-transit Plates.

1) Special Plates issued to a Transporter may be displayed:

- A) Only on vehicles in-transit and in process of delivery, operated singly or in lawful driveway combinations.
- B) Only on vehicles in-transit that the transporter is legally authorized to transport in his regulated driveway business.
- C) On vehicles in-transit in lawful driveway combinations, as in saddle-mount, towbar and full-mount, or combinations thereof.
- D) On a vehicle in transit laden with its own parts or with parts of another vehicle, in-transit and in combination therewith.

2) Special Plates issued to a Transporter may not be displayed:

- A) Upon any vehicle rented to another person.
- B) Upon any vehicle of the second division hauling

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

member of the armed forces and stationed at any military base or encampment or installation.

iv) On any vehicle used continuously for 25 or more days as a personal vehicle by any person not an agent, servant or employee of the dealer owning such special plate.

3) Dealer Plates and One-Trip Use

- A) Notwithstanding the above limitations, Dealer Plates may be used on a one-trip demonstration basis by a prospective bona fide buyer carrying cargo or merchandise, providing that the form of document specified herein is carried in the cab of the vehicle. Any demonstration movement shall be limited to a period of 3 days.
- B) Each dealer who wishes to grant to a prospective bona fide buyer the use of a dealer plate on a one-trip demonstration for three days shall prepare a document identical to this form in duplicate, and
- i) Retain one copy in the offices of the dealer.
- ii) Issue one copy to the user for display on the vehicle.

FORM REQUIRED

- Date
1. Name of Dealer
 2. Address of Dealer:
 3. Dealer Plate or plates being used:
 4. Name of prospective buyer:
 5. Date use is to begin and end:
- C) Each dealer shall file an annual report listing the name of each prospective buyer permitted to make a demonstration trip with a vehicle identifying the plate number utilized and the dates that the demonstration trip began and ended. The Secretary of State may prescribe the form of such report.
- D) The Secretary of State shall, in addition, grant in his discretion a permit for a one-trip demonstration in excess of 3 days upon application therefor and showing of good cause. In determining whether good cause is shown, the Secretary of State

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

shall consider the type of vehicle subject to the demonstration, the length of the extension requested, the dealer's past experience, the purpose of the move, and the reason why the dealer feels that more than three (3) days are needed to demonstrate the particular vehicle.

E)

The Secretary of State shall issue a temporary dealer permit while a dealership is awaiting the arrival of their permanent dealer license pursuant to Section 3-602 of the Illinois Vehicle Title & Registration Law of the Illinois Vehicle Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 95½, par. 3-602) and for the transportation of vehicles between the dealer's established place of business and the exhibition/tradeshows location. Dealers requesting a temporary dealer permit for transportation of vehicles to an exhibition/tradeshows location shall apply in writing to the Department stating the number of vehicles to be transported, date(s) of transportation and the name and location of the exhibition/tradeshows, and the dealer's name and address. The temporary dealer permit shall be a single permit displayed on the lower left side of the back windshield and contain an issue and expiration date. The temporary permit is invalid upon receipt of the permanent dealer license plates or on the expiration date, whichever is sooner. In no event shall the temporary permit be valid for more than sixty (60) days.

f) Repossessor Not-for-Hire

Special Plates issued to a Repossessor who is not-for-hire may be used only on a vehicle in which he has a security interest and which he is repossessing, and may not be used in for-hire operations.

g) Repossessor For-Hire

Special Plates issued to a Repossessor who is for-hire may be used only on any vehicle which he is repossessing as the agent of the person having the security interest being foreclosed, and only if within the regulatory certificate of authority or permit issued to him by the Interstate Commerce Commission and/or the Illinois Commerce Commission.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

h) Reciprocity--Special Plates

- 1) Reciprocity is granted to non-residents to the same extent and degree as is granted to Illinois residents and pursuant to Illinois Agreements, Arrangements or Declaration, and to that extent, Special Plates from mutually reciprocal jurisdictions are recognized in Illinois, for movements in interstate commerce only.
- 2) Where there is no reciprocal exemption from Illinois requirements, one-trip in-transit permits may be issued to "transporters" in lieu of Illinois in-transit plates, pursuant to Sections 3-402(b) and 3-811 of the Code- I.V.C. Reciprocity is also granted to non-residents with Driveaway Decal Permits issued by other states and a law similar to Sections 3-601(f) and 3-811 of the Code- I.V.C.
- 3)

(Source: Amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 4560, effective March 1, 1990).

ILLINOIS REGISTER

4570
90

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

1) Heading of Part: Issuance of Licenses2) Code Citation: 92 Ill. Adm. Code 10303) Section Numbers Adopted Action

1030.65 Amendment

4) Statutory Authority: Sections 2-104(b) of the Illinois Vehicle Title and Registration Law of the Illinois Vehicle Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 95 1/2, pars. 2-104(b)) and Sections 6-100 et seq. of the Illinois Driver Licensing Law of the Illinois Vehicle Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 95 1/2, pars. 6-100 et seq.).

5) Effective Date of Amendments: March 8, 19906) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? Yes X No.7) Does this amendment contain incorporations by reference? No.8) Date Filed in Agency's Principal Office: March 8, 19909) Notice of Proposal Published in Illinois Register: 13 Ill. Reg. 14019 (September 8, 1989).10) Has JCAR Issued a Statement of Objections to this Rule? No.11) Differences between proposal and final version.

Pursuant to suggestions from the Administrative Code Division, Office of the Secretary of State, the following changes were made:

On the notice page, in required question #9, "Appendix A" was removed since it had been previously adopted. Also "the full text of the proposed amendments begins on the next page" was deleted from the last sentence on page 2.

In Section 1030.65(e), line 6, after "Illinois Driver Licensing Law", the words "of the Illinois Vehicle Code" were added for consistency with all rules.

Pursuant to suggestions from the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules, the following changes were made:

The Source Note was changed to reflect two new rulemakings adopted August 22, 1989 and September 8, 1989.

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

In Section 1030.65(g) the word "may" was changed to "shall" in the third sentence. Also, in the fourth sentence all proposed language after the word "months" was deleted and replaced with the following: "but shall be cancelled upon receipt of a written statement from a licensed physician at a rehabilitation institution that the instruction permit holder has failed to successfully complete the driving evaluation or is otherwise unable to safely operate a motor vehicle."

12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the Agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the Agreement Letter issued by JCAR? Yes.

13) Will this rule replace any Emergency Rule(s) currently in effect? No.

14) Are there any other amendments pending on this Part?

Section Numbers	Proposed Action	Illinois Register Citation
1030.30	Amendment	14 Ill. Reg. 179 (January 5, 1990)
1030.80	Amendment	14 Ill. Reg. 579 (January 12, 1990)
1030.91	New Section	13 Ill. Reg. 14344 (September 15, 1989)
1030.95	Amendment	13 Ill. Reg. 16297 (October 20, 1989)

15) Summary and Purpose of Rule: This proposed rulemaking establishes the criteria for the Secretary to issue patients at a rehabilitative institution whose driving privileges have been cancelled based upon receipt by the Department of a medical statement that the applicant has a medical condition which impairs his/her ability to safely operate a motor vehicle an instruction permit while undergoing a driving evaluation with a driver education specialist.

16) Information and answers to questions regarding this Adopted Rule should be directed to:

Nancy Short
Assistant Counsel to the Secretary
2701 S. Dirksen Parkway
Springfield, IL 62723
Tel: 217/782-5356

The full text of the Adopted Rule begins on the next page.

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 92: TRANSPORTATION
CHAPTER II: SECRETARY OF STATE

PART 1030
ISSUANCE OF LICENSES

Section	
1030.10	What Persons Shall Not be Licensed or Granted Permits
1030.11	Procedure for Obtaining a Driver's License
1030.15	Cite for Re-examination
1030.20	Classification of Drivers-References
1030.30	Classification Standards
1030.40	Fifth Wheel Equipped Trucks
1030.50	Bus Driver's Authority, Religious Organization
1030.55	Commuter Van Driver Operating a For-Profit Ridesharing Arrangement
1030.60	Employer Certification Program
1030.63	Religious Exemption for Social Security Numbers
1030.65	Instruction Permits
1030.70	Driver's License Testing/Vision Screening
1030.75	Driver's License Testing/Vision Screening With Vision Aid
	Arrangements Other Than Standard Eye Glasses or Contact Lens(es)
1030.80	Driver's License Testing/Written Test
1030.84	Vehicle Inspection
1030.85	Driver's License Testing/Road Test
1030.86	Multiple Attempts/Road Test
1030.88	Exemption of Facility Administered Road Test
1030.89	Temporary Licenses
1030.90	Requirement For Photograph and Signature of Licensee On Driver's License
1030.92	Restrictions
1030.93	Restricted Local Licenses
1030.94	Duplicate or Corrected Driver's License or Instruction Permit
1030.95	Diplomatic and Consular Licenses
1030.100	Anatomical Gift Donor
1030.110	Emergency Medical Information Card
1030.115	Change-of-Address
1030.120	Issuance of a Probationary License
1030.130	Grounds for Cancellation of a Probationary License
Appendix A	Questions Asked of a Driver's License Applicant
Appendix B	Acceptable Identification Documents

AUTHORITY: Implementing Article I of the Illinois Driver Licensing Law of the Illinois Vehicle Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 95 1/2, pars. 6-100 et seq.) and authorized by Section 2-104(b) of the Illinois Vehicle Title and Registration Law of the Illinois Vehicle Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 95 1/2, par. 2-104(b)).

SOURCE: Filed March 30, 1971; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 7, p. 13, effective April 2, 1979; amended at 4 Ill. Reg. 27, p. 422, effective June 23, 1980; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 2400, effective February 10, 1982; codified at 6 Ill. Reg. 12674;

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 2716, effective February 20, 1985; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 303, effective December 24, 1985; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 18182, effective October 14, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 9331, effective April 28, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 18292, effective October 23, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 3027, effective January 14, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 13221, effective August 1, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 16915, effective October 1, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 19777, effective November 15, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 5192, effective April 1, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 7808, effective June 1, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 12880, effective July 19, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 12978, effective July 19, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 13898, effective August 22, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 15112, effective September 8, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 17095, effective October 18, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 4570, effective March 8, 1990.

Section 1030.65 Instruction Permits

- a) For purposes of this Section, the following definitions shall apply:

"Applicant" - person applying for an instruction permit.

"Certificate of Completion (Blue Slip)" - a document issued by the Illinois State Board of Education or the office which regulates education in another state to students who have successfully completed their driver education course. The blue slip in Illinois is issued by the Illinois Secretary of State's Office if the student completed behind the wheel instruction at an approved commercial driving school as provided in 92 Ill. Adm. Code 1060 and Section 6-411(g) of the Illinois Driver Licensing Law of the Illinois Vehicle Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1985, ch. 95 1/2, par. 6-411(g)).

"Class 'L' Instruction Permit" - permit to operate a motor driven cycle with less than 150 cc displacement.

"Class 'M' Instruction Permit" - permit to operate any motorcycle or any motor driven cycle.

"Department" - Department of Driver Services within the Office of the Secretary of State.

"Driver Education Course" - a course of instruction in the use and operation of cars, including instruction in the safe operation of cars, rules of the road and the law of the State relating to motor vehicles, which meets the minimum requirements of the Driver Education Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1985, ch. 122, par. 27-24 et seq.) and Section 1-103 of the Illinois Vehicle Code (Ill. Rev. Stat., 1985, ch. 95 1/2, par. 1-103).

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

"Driver Education Specialist" - an individual trained by a Rehabilitation Institute to evaluate an applicant's background information, administer classroom tests, and assess the driving skills under varying traffic conditions.

"Driving Evaluation" - Assessment of an applicant's ability to safely operate a motor vehicle performed by a driver education specialist at a Rehabilitation Institute.

"Illinois Medical Restriction Card" - a card which specifies special limitations to a person's driving privileges as provided in Section 6-113 of the Illinois Driver Licensing Law of the Illinois Vehicle Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 95 1/2, par. 6-113).

"In Loco Parentis" - person who is acting in place of a minor's parent with a parent's rights, duties, and authority.

"Licensed Physician" - physician licensed to practice medicine in the State of Illinois.

"Minor" - a person under eighteen.

"Rehabilitation Institution" - any hospital, center, institute or facility engaged in a program to provide driver training for the disabled.

- b) A person who wishes to practice driving before obtaining his/her driver's license shall obtain an instruction permit from a Secretary of State's driver services facility.

- c) A minor who wishes to receive an instruction permit shall be at least fifteen (15) years old and enrolled in a driver education course. Any minor who has been enrolled in a driver education program out-of-state shall provide proof of such enrollment before he/she shall be issued an Illinois instruction permit. Proof shall consist of a letter from the minor's school on the school's letterhead or other proof deemed acceptable by the Secretary of State. The minor shall complete a driver education course if he/she wants to apply for a driver's license before he/she is eighteen (18) years of age. If the minor is sixteen (16) years of age or older and has in his/her possession a certificate of completion or the equivalent, from another state's driver education program, he/she shall be eligible to receive an Illinois driver's license upon successful completion of the vision, written and/or road tests. The equivalent for Illinois of a certificate of completion from an out-of-state driver education course shall include but is not limited to, transcripts from the out-of-state attendance center indicating successful completion of the course of instruction or a letter from the state's driver's licensing authority on agency letterhead, attesting to the minor's successful completion

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

of a driver education course approved by the office in that state which regulates education.

- d) The minor who is not legally emancipated by marriage or court order shall have his/her application signed by a parent, guardian, or person in loco parentis and the driver education instructor. The minor shall then be allowed to take the vision and written exams.
- e) The instruction permit shall be issued to an unemancipated minor for a period of one (1) year upon successful completion of the written and vision exams. If an instruction permit has expired prior to the applicant completing the road test, a second fee as established for ~~officiant~~ driver's instruction permits in Section 6-118(a) of the Illinois Driver Licensing Law of the Illinois Vehicle Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 95 1/2, par. 6-118(a)) must be obtained and the written and vision exams must be retaken. The applicant shall present another application to the Secretary of State signed by the parent, guardian, or person in loco parentis. The driver's education instructor shall also sign the application unless the applicant presents a certificate of completion (blue slip).

- f) Applicants who are not minors shall also be issued instruction permits by the Secretary of State. The permit shall be issued for one (1) year upon successful completion of the written and vision exams.

- g) Applicants whose driving privileges have been cancelled based upon receipt by the Department of a medical statement indicating the applicant has a medical condition which impairs his/her ability to safely operate a motor vehicle may apply for an instruction permit. The Department shall receive a request for an instruction permit from the applicant along with a statement from a licensed physician at a rehabilitation institution describing the applicant's needs to undergo a driving evaluation with a driver education specialist. The Department shall issue to the applicant an authorization for examination to appear at a Driver Services Facility to take the written examination, vision test and submit the required fee as provided in Section 6-118 of the Illinois Driver Licensing Law of the Illinois Vehicle Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 95 1/2, par. 6-118). Upon successful completion of the written and vision tests, he/she shall be issued, if not otherwise disqualified, an instruction permit which shall be valid for twelve (12) months, but shall be cancelled upon receipt of a written statement from a licensed physician at a rehabilitation institution that the instruction permit holder has failed to successfully complete the driving evaluation or is otherwise unable to safely operate a motor vehicle.

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- g)h) An applicant must be at least sixteen (16) years old to obtain a class "L" instruction permit. He/she shall have obtained his/her blue slip at the time he/she applies for the "L" instruction permit. If he/she is at least eighteen (18) years old, a blue slip is not necessary. The class "L" instruction permit is issued by the Secretary of State for a period of one (1) year.

- h)j) The class "M" instruction permit is issued by the Secretary of State to a person eighteen (18) years old or older for a period of 1 year. Class "M" instruction permits shall be issued to persons sixteen (16) or seventeen (17) years old if they have completed a motorcycle training course approved by the Illinois Department of Transportation as provided by 92 Ill. Adm. Code 455. A certificate of completion card issued by the Illinois Department of Transportation must be furnished to the Secretary of State's Office before an instruction permit shall be issued.

(Source: Amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 4570, effective March 8, 1990)

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

1) The Heading of the Part: MEDICAL PAYMENT

2) Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140

3) Section Numbers: Emergency Action:

- 140.542 Amendment
- 140.543 Amendment
- 140.544 Repealed
- 140.545 Amendment
- 140.646 Amendment
- 140.647 Amendment
- 140.648 Amendment
- 140.649 Amendment
- 140.650 Amendment
- 140.652 Amendment

4) Statutory Authority: Sections 5-1 et seq. and 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, Ch. 23, Pars. 5-1 et seq. and 12-13)

5) Effective Date of Amendments: March 6, 1990

6) If these Emergency Amendments are to expire before the end of the 150-day period, please specify the date on which it is to expire: Not applicable

7) Date Filed in Agency's Principal Office: March 6, 1990

8) Reason for Emergency: To ensure that the needs of individuals with developmental disabilities are met, the Department has implemented new reimbursement methodologies which will take into account the costs of providing active treatment to Medicaid eligible persons in developmental training programs. Because further delay in implementing these methodologies would be detrimental to the health and welfare of affected persons, the Department has determined that an emergency rulemaking is warranted under the circumstances.

9) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: Proposed revisions are being made to rules which relate to developmental training (DT) programs. The primary reasons for these revisions are to update the description of DT services in conformance with federal standards, and to provide a new DT reimbursement system which is largely based on the active treatment needs of each DT participant.

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

10) Are there any Proposed Amendments pending to this Part? Yes

Section Numbers	Proposed Action	Illinois Register Citation
140.400	Amendment	February 2, 1990 (14 Ill. Reg. 1737)
140.420	Amendment	January 26, 1990 (14 Ill. Reg. 1570)
140.421	Amendment	January 26, 1990 (14 Ill. Reg. 1570)
140.435	Amendment	February 2, 1990 (14 Ill. Reg. 1737)
140.436	Amendment	February 2, 1990 (14 Ill. Reg. 1737)
140.475	Amendment	September 29, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 15281)
140.476	Amendment	September 29, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 14281)
140.477	Amendment	September 29, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 14281)
140.478	Amendment	September 29, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 15281)
140.479	Amendment	September 29, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 15281)
140.480	Amendment	September 29, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 15281)
140.481	Amendment	September 29, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 15281)
140.525	Amendment	November 17, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 17667)
140.526	Amendment	November 17, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 17667)
140.528	Amendment	November 17, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 17667)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section Numbers	Proposed Action	Illinois Register Citation
140.565	Repealed	November 17, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 17667)
140.566	Repealed	November 17, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 17667)
140.567	Repealed	November 17, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 17667)
140.568	Repealed	November 17, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 17667)
140.642	Amendment	March 2, 1990 (14 Ill. Reg. 3019)
140. Table D	Amendment	January 26, 1990 (14 Ill. Reg. 1570)
140. Table H	Amendment	March 2, 1990 (14 Ill. Reg. 3019)

11) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rulemaking has no effect on local governmental units.

12) Information and questions regarding these Emergency Amendments shall be directed to:

Name: Dan Leikvold, Staff Attorney
Office of the General Counsel

Address: Illinois Department of Public Aid
Jesse B. Harris II Building
100 South Grand Avenue East, 3rd Floor
Springfield, Illinois 62762

Telephone: (217) 782-1233

The full text of the Emergency Amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

TITLE 89: SOCIAL SERVICES
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID
SUBCHAPTER d: MEDICAL PROGRAMS

PART 140
MEDICAL PAYMENT

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section

140.1
140.2
140.3

Incorporation By Reference
Medical Assistance Programs
Covered Services Under The Medical Assistance Programs for AFDC, AFDC-MANG, AABD, AABD-MANG, RRP, Individuals Under Age 18 Not Eligible for AFDC, Pregnant Women Who Would Be Eligible if the Child Were Born and Pregnant Women and Infants Under Age One Year Who Do Not Qualify As Mandatory Categorically Needy
Covered Medical Services Under AFDC-MANG for non-pregnant persons who are 18 years of age or older (Repealed)
Covered Medical Services Under GA and AMI
Medical Services Not Covered
Medical Assistance Provided to Individuals Under the Age of Eighteen Who Do Not Qualify for AFDC and Infants Under Age One Year
Medical Assistance For Qualified Severely Impaired Individuals
Medical Assistance for a Pregnant Woman Who Would Not Be Categorically Eligible for AFDC/AFDC-MANG if the Child Were Already Born Or Who Do Not Qualify As Mandatory Categorically Needy
Medical Assistance Provided to Incarcerated persons

140.4

Covered Medical Services Under AFDC-MANG for non-pregnant persons who are 18 years of age or older (Repealed)

140.5

Covered Medical Services Under GA and AMI

140.6

Medical Services Not Covered

140.7

Medical Assistance Provided to Individuals Under the Age of Eighteen Who Do Not Qualify for AFDC and Infants Under Age One Year

140.8

Medical Assistance For Qualified Severely Impaired Individuals

140.9

Medical Assistance for a Pregnant Woman Who Would Not Be Categorically Eligible for AFDC/AFDC-MANG if the Child Were Already Born Or Who Do Not Qualify As Mandatory Categorically Needy

140.10

Medical Assistance Provided to Incarcerated persons

SUBPART B: MEDICAL PROVIDER PARTICIPATION/DRUG MANUAL

Section

140.11
140.12
140.13
140.14
140.15
140.16

Enrollment Conditions for Medical Providers
Participation Requirements for Medical Providers
Definitions
Denial of Application to Participate in the Medical Assistance Program
Recovery of Money
Termination of a Vendor's Eligibility to Participate in the Medical Assistance Program

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section	
140.17	Suspension of a Vendor's Eligibility to Participate in the Medical Assistance Program
140.18	Effect of Termination on Individuals Associated with Vendor
140.19	Application to Participate or for Reinstatement Subsequent to Termination, Suspension or Barring
140.20	Submittal of Claims
140.21	Covered Medicaid Services for Qualified Medicare Beneficiaries (QMBs)
140.22	Magnetic Tape Billings
140.23	Payment of Claims
140.24	Payment Procedures
140.25	Overpayment or Underpayment of Claims
140.26	Payment to Factors Prohibited
140.27	Assignment of Vendor Payments
140.28	Record Requirements for Medical Providers
140.30	Audits
140.35	False Reporting and Other Fraudulent Activities
140.40	Prior Approval for Medical Services or Items
140.41	Prior Approval in Cases of Emergency
140.42	Limitation on Prior Approval
140.43	Post Approval for Items or Services When Prior Approval Cannot Be Obtained
140.71	Drug Manual (Recodified)
140.72	Drug Manual (Recodified)
140.73	Drug Manual Updates (Recodified)

SUBPART C: HOSPITAL SERVICES

Section	
140.94	Hospital Services (Recodified)
140.95	Participation (Recodified)
140.96	General Requirements (Recodified)
140.97	Special Requirements (Recodified)
140.98	Covered Hospital Services (Recodified)
140.99	Hospital Services Not Covered (Recodified)
140.100	Limitation On Hospital Services (Recodified)
140.101	Transplants (Recodified)
140.102	Heart Transplants (Recodified)
140.103	Liver Transplants (Recodified)
140.104	Bone Marrow Transplants (Recodified)
140.110	Disproportionate Share Hospital Adjustments (Recodified)

Section	
140.116	Payment for Inpatient Services for GA (Recodified)
140.117	Hospital Outpatient and Clinic Services (Recodified)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section	
140.200	Payment for Hospital Services During Fiscal Year 1982 (Recodified)
140.201	Payment for Hospital Services After June 30, 1982 (Repealed)
140.202	Payment for Hospital Services During Fiscal Year 1983 (Recodified)
140.203	Limits on Length of Stay by Diagnosis (Recodified)
140.300	Payment for Pre-operative Days and Services Which Can Be Performed in an Outpatient Setting (Recodified)
140.350	Copayments (Recodified)
140.360	Payment Methodology (Recodified)
140.361	Non-Participating Hospitals (Recodified)
140.362	Pre July 1, 1989 Services (Recodified)
140.363	Post June 30, 1989 Services (Recodified)
140.364	Prepayment Review (Recodified)
140.365	Base Year Costs (Recodified)
140.366	Restructuring Adjustment (Recodified)
140.367	Inflation Adjustment (Recodified)
140.368	Volume Adjustment (Repealed)
140.369	Groupings (Recodified)
140.370	Rate Calculation (Recodified)
140.371	Payment (Recodified)
140.372	Review Procedure (Recodified)
140.373	Utilization (Repealed)
140.374	Alternatives (Recodified)
140.375	Exemptions (Recodified)
140.376	Utilization, Case-Mix and Discretionary Funds (Repealed)
140.390	Subacute Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (Recodified)
140.391	Definitions (Recodified)
140.392	Types of Subacute Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (Recodified)
140.394	Payment for Subacute Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (Recodified)
140.396	Rate Appeals for Subacute Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (Recodified)
140.398	Hearings (Recodified)

SUBPART D: PAYMENT FOR NON-INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES

Section	
140.400	Payment to Practitioners and Laboratories
140.410	Physicians' Services
140.411	Covered Services By Physicians

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section	
140.412	Services Not Covered By Physicians
140.413	Limitation on Physician Services
140.414	Requirements for Prescriptions and Dispensing of Pharmacy Items - Physicians
140.416	Optometric Services and Materials
140.417	Limitations on Optometric Services
140.418	Department of Corrections Laboratory
140.420	Dental Services
140.421	Limitations on Dental Services
140.422	Requirements for Prescriptions and Dispensing Items of Pharmacy Items - Dentists
140.425	Podiatry Services
140.426	Limitations on Podiatry Services
140.427	Requirement for Prescriptions and Dispensing of Pharmacy Items - Podiatry
140.428	Chiropractic Services
140.429	Limitations on Chiropractic Services
140.430	Independent Laboratory Services
140.431	Services Not Covered by Independent Laboratory
140.432	Limitations on Independent Laboratory Services
140.433	Payment for Laboratory Services
140.434	Record Requirements for Independent Laboratories
140.440	Pharmacy Services
140.441	Pharmacy Services Not Covered
140.442	Prior Approval of Prescriptions
140.443	Filling of Prescriptions
140.444	Compounded Prescriptions
140.445	Prescription Items (Not Compounded)
140.446	Over-the-Counter Items
140.447	Reimbursement
140.448	Returned Pharmacy Items
140.449	Payment of Pharmacy Items
140.450	Record Requirements for Pharmacies
140.452	Mental Health Clinic Services
140.453	Definitions
140.454	Types of Mental Health Clinic Services
140.455	Payment for Mental Health Clinic Services
140.456	Hearings
140.460	Clinic Services
140.461	Clinic Participation Requirements
140.462	Covered Services in Clinics
140.463	Encounter Rate Clinics
140.464	Psychiatric Clinics (Hospital-based)
140.465	Speech and Hearing Clinics
140.466	Rural Health Clinics
140.467	Independent Clinics

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section	
140.469	Hospice
140.470	Home Health Services
140.471	Home Health Covered Services
140.472	Types of Home Health Services
140.473	Prior Approval for Home Health Services
140.474	Payment for Home Health Services
140.475	Medical Equipment, Supplies and Prosthetic Devices
140.476	Medical Equipment, Supplies and Prosthetic Devices for Which Payment Will Not Be Made
140.477	Limitations on Equipment, Supplies and Prosthetic Devices
140.478	Prior Approval for Medical Equipment, Supplies and Prosthetic Devices
140.479	Approval of Medical Supplies
140.480	Equipment Rental Limitations
140.481	Payment for Medical Equipment, Supplies and Prosthetic Devices
140.482	Family Planning Services
140.483	Limitations on Family Planning Services
140.484	Payment for Family Planning Services
140.485	Medichek Services
140.486	Limitations on Medichek Services
140.487	Payment on Medichek Services
140.490	Medical Transportation
140.491	Limitations on Medical Transportation
140.492	Payment for Medical Transportation
140.495	Psychological Services
140.496	Payment for Psychological Services
140.497	Hearing Aids
SUBPART E: GROUP CARE	
140.500	Group Care Services
140.502	Cessation of Payment at Federal Direction
140.503	Cessation of Payment for Improper Level of Care
140.504	Cessation of Payment Because of Termination of Facility
140.505	Continuation of Payment Because of Threat To Life
140.506	Provider Voluntary Withdrawal
140.507	Continuation of Provider Agreement
140.510	Determination of Need for Group Care
140.511	Services Provided Without Charge
140.512	Utilization Control
140.513	Utilization Review Plan
140.514	Certifications and Recertifications of Care

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section	
140.515	Management of Recipient Funds--Personal Allowance Funds
140.516	Recipient Management of Funds
140.517	Correspondent Management of Funds
140.518	Facility Management of Funds
140.519	Use or Accumulation of Funds
140.520	Management of Recipient Funds--Local Office Responsibility
140.521	Room and Board Accounts
140.522	Reconciliation of Recipient Funds
140.523	Bed Reserves
140.524	Cessation of Payment Due to Loss of License
140.525	Eligibility For Quality Incentive Program (QUIP)
140.526	Quality Incentive Standards and Criteria for the Quality Incentive Program (QUIP)
140.527	Quality Incentive Survey
140.528	Payment of Quality Incentive
140.529	Reviews
140.530	Basis of Payment for Group Care Services
140.531	General Service Costs
140.532	Health Care Costs
140.533	General Administration Costs
140.534	Ownership Costs
140.535	Costs for Interest, Taxes and Rent
140.536	Organization and Pre-Operating Costs
140.537	Payments to Related Organizations
140.538	Special Costs
140.539	Nurse's Aide Training
140.540	Costs Associated With Nursing Home Care Reform Act and Implementing Regulations
140.541	Salaries Paid to Owners or Related Parties
140.542	Cost Reports-Filing Requirements
EMERGENCY	
140.543	Time Standards for Filing Cost Reports
EMERGENCY	
140.544	Access to Cost Reports (Repealed)
EMERGENCY	
140.545	Penalty for Failure to File Cost Reports
EMERGENCY	
140.550	Update of Operating Costs
140.551	General Service Costs
140.552	Nursing and Program Costs
140.553	General Administrative Costs
140.554	Component Inflation Index
140.555	Minimum Wage
140.560	Components of the Base Rate Determination

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section	
140.561	Support Costs Components
140.562	Nursing Costs
140.563	Capital Costs
140.565	Incentive Payments for Quality Care
140.566	Level I Incentive Payments
140.567	Level II Incentive Payments
140.568	Duration of Incentive Payments
140.569	Clients With Exceptional Care Needs
140.570	Capital Rate Component Determination
140.571	Fair Rental Value (FRV) Calculation
140.572	Total Capital Rate
140.573	Other Capital Provisions
140.574	Capital Costs for Rented Facilities
140.575	Newly Constructed Facilities (Repealed)
140.576	Renovations (Repealed)
140.577	Capital Costs for Rented Facilities (Renumbered)
140.578	Property Taxes
140.579	Specialized Living Centers
140.580	Mandated Capital Improvements
140.581	Qualifying as Mandated Capital Improvement
140.582	Cost Adjustments
140.583	Campus Facilities
140.584	Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF)
140.590	Audit and Record Requirements
140.642	Pre-Screening Assessment
140.643	In-Home Care Program
140.645	Medical and In-Home Care For Disabled Persons Under Age 21
140.646	Reimbursement for Developmental Training for the <u>Mentally-Retarded (DT)</u> Services for Individuals with Developmental Disabilities Who Reside in Long Term Care (ICF AND SNF) and Residential (ICF/MR) Facilities
EMERGENCY	
140.647	Description of Developmental Training (DT) Service
EMERGENCY	
140.648	Services Levels
EMERGENCY	
140.649	Determination of the Amount of Reimbursement for Bay Programming for the Mentally-Retarded <u>Developmental Training (DT) Programs</u>
EMERGENCY	
140.650	Effective Dates of Reimbursement for Bay Developmental Training (DT) Programs
EMERGENCY	
140.651	Certification of Bay Developmental Training (DT) Programs
140.652	Decertification of Day Programs
EMERGENCY	
140.652	Terms of Assurances and Contracts

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

- 140.680 Effective Date of Payment Rate
140.700 Discharge of Long Term Care Residents
140.830 Appeals of Rate Determinations
140.835 Determination of Cap on Payments for Long Term Care

SUBPART F: POINT COUNT GUIDELINES FOR ICF/MR AND
SNF/PED FACILITIES

- Section
140.850 Facility/Client Participation (Recodified)
140.855 Evaluation of Need For Care (Recodified)
140.860 Payment (Recodified)
140.865 Definitions (Recodified)
140.870 Guidelines (Recodified)
140.875 Intermediate Care (ICF/MR) (Recodified)
140.880 Skilled Care (SNF/PED) (Recodified)
140.885 Statewide Rates (Recodified)
140.890 Reimbursement for ICF/MR-15 and Under Facilities (Recodified)
140.895 Night Shift Reimbursement (Recodified)
140.896 Reimbursement For Program Costs (Active Treatment) For Clients in Long Term Care Facilities For the Developmentally Disabled (Recodified)

SUBPART G: REIMBURSEMENT FOR NURSING COSTS FOR GERIATRIC
FACILITIES

- Section
140.900 Reimbursement For Nursing Costs For Geriatric Residents in Group Care Facilities (Recodified)
140.901 Functional Areas of Needs (Recodified)
140.902 Service Needs (Recodified)
140.903 Definitions (Recodified)
140.904 Times and Staff Levels (Repealed)
140.905 Statewide Rates (Repealed)
140.906 Reconsiderations (Recodified)
140.907 Midnight Census Report (Recodified)
140.908 Times and Staff Levels (Recodified)
140.909 Statewide Rates (Recodified)
140.910 Referrals (Recodified)
140.911 Basic Rehabilitation Aide Training Program (Recodified)
140.912 Interim Nursing Rates (Recodified)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

SUBPART H: ILLINOIS COMPETITIVE ACCESS AND REIMBURSEMENT
EQUITY (ICARE) PROGRAM

- Section
140.940 Illinois Competitive Access and Reimbursement Equity (ICARE) Program (Recodified)
140.942 Definition of Terms (Recodified)
140.944 Notification of Negotiations (Recodified)
140.946 Hospital Participation in ICARE Program Negotiations (Recodified)
140.948 Negotiation Procedures (Recodified)
140.950 Factors Considered in Awarding ICARE Contracts (Recodified)
140.952 Closing an ICARE Area (Recodified)
140.954 Administrative Review (Recodified)
140.956 Payments to Contracting Hospitals (Recodified)
140.958 Admitting and Clinical Privileges (Recodified)
140.960 Inpatient Hospital Care or Services by Non-Contracting Hospitals Eligible for Payment (Recodified)
140.962 Payment to Hospitals for Inpatient Services or Care not Provided under the ICARE Program (Recodified)
140.964 Contract Monitoring (Recodified)
140.966 Transfer of Recipients (Recodified)
140.968 Validity of Contracts (Recodified)
140.970 Termination of ICARE Contracts (Recodified)
140.972 Hospital Services Procurement Advisory Board (Recodified)

- TABLE A Medichex Recommended Screening Procedures
TABLE B Health Service Areas
TABLE C Capital Cost Areas
TABLE D Schedule of Dental Procedures
TABLE E Time Limits for Processing of Prior Approval Requests
TABLE F Podiatry Service Schedule
TABLE G Travel Distance Standards
TABLE H Areas of Major Life Activity
TABLE I Staff Time and Allocation for Training Programs (Recodified)
TABLE J HSA Grouping

AUTHORITY: Implementing Article III of the Illinois Health Finance Reform Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 1/2, par. 6503-1 et seq.) and implementing and authorized by Articles III, IV, V, VI, VII and Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 23, pars. 3-1 et seq., 4-1 et seq., 5-1 et seq., 6-1 et seq., 7-1 et seq., and 12-13).

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

SOURCE: Adopted at 3 Ill. Reg. 24, p. 166, effective June 10, 1979; rule repealed and new rule adopted at 6 Ill. Reg. 8374, effective July 6, 1982; emergency amendment at 6 Ill. Reg. 8508, effective July 6, 1982, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 681, effective December 30, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 7936, effective July 1, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8308, effective July 1, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8271, effective July 5, 1983; emergency amendment at 7 Ill. Reg. 8354, effective July 5, 1983, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8540, effective July 15, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 9382, effective July 22, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 12868, effective September 20, 1983; peremptory amendment at 7 Ill. Reg. 15047, effective October 31, 1983; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 17358, effective December 21, 1983; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 254, effective December 21, 1983; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 580, effective January 1, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; recodified at 8 Ill. Reg. 2483; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 3012, effective February 22, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 5262, effective April 9, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 6785, effective April 27, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 6983, effective May 9, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 7258, effective May 16, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 7910, effective May 22, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 7910, effective June 1, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 10032, effective June 18, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 10062, effective June 20, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 13343, effective July 17, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 13779, effective July 24, 1984; Sections 140.72 and 140.73 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 141 at 8 Ill. Reg. 16354; amended (by adding sections being codified with no substantive change) at 8 Ill. Reg. 17899; peremptory amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 18151, effective September 18, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 21620, effective October 19, 1984; peremptory amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 21677, effective October 24, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 22097, effective October 24, 1984; peremptory amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 22155, effective October 29, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 23218, effective November 20, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 23721, effective November 21, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 25067, effective December 19, 1984; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 407, effective January 1, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 2697, effective February 22, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 5235, effective April 19, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 8677, effective May 28, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 9564, effective June 5, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 10025, effective June 26, 1985; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 11403, effective June

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

27, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 11357, effective June 28, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 12000, effective July 24, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 12306, effective August 5, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 13998, effective September 3, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 14684, effective September 13, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 15503, effective October 4, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 16312, effective October 11, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 19138, effective December 2, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 19737, effective December 9, 1985; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 238, effective December 27, 1985; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 798, effective January 1, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 672, effective January 6, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 1206, effective January 13, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 3041, effective January 24, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 6981, effective April 16, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 7825, effective April 30, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 8128, effective May 13, 1986; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 8912, effective May 13, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 11440, effective June 20, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 14714, effective August 27, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 15211, effective September 12, 1986; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 16729, effective September 18, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 13808, effective October 24, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 19742, effective November 12, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 21784, effective December 15, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 698, effective December 19, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 1418, effective December 31, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 2323, effective January 16, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 4002, effective February 25, 1987; Section 140.71 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 141 at 11 Ill. Reg. 4302; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 4303, effective March 6, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 7664, effective April 15, 1987; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 9342, effective April 20, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 9169, effective April 28, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 10903, effective June 1, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 11528, effective June 22, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 12011, effective June 30, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 12290, effective July 6, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 14048, effective August 14, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 14771, effective August 25, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 16758, effective September 28, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 17295, effective September 30, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 18696, effective October 27, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 20909, effective December 14, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 916, effective January 1, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID
NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

1960, effective January 1, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 5427, effective March 15, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6246, effective March 15, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6728, effective March 22, 1988; Sections 140.900 thru 140.912 and 140.914 thru 140.916, Table I reclassified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 147.5 thru 147.205 and 147.207 thru 147.211, Table B at 12 Ill. Reg. 6956; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6927, effective April 5, 1988; Sections 140.940 thru 140.972 reclassified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 149.5 thru 149.325 at 12 Ill. Reg. 7401; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 7695, effective April 21, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 10497, effective June 3, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 10717, effective June 14, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 11868, effective July 1, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 12509, effective July 15, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 14271, effective August 29, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 16921, effective September 28, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 16738, effective October 5, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 17879, effective October 24, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 18198, effective November 4, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 19396, effective November 6, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 19734, effective November 15, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 125, effective January 1, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 2475, effective February 14, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 3069, effective February 28, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 3351, effective March 6, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 3917, effective March 17, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 5115, effective April 3, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 5718, effective April 10, 1989; Sections 140.850 thru 140.896 reclassified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 146.5 thru 146.225 at 13 Ill. Reg. 7040; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 7025, effective April 24, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 7786, effective May 20, 1989; Sections 140.94 thru 140.398 reclassified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 148.10 thru 148.390 at 13 Ill. Reg. 9572; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 10977, effective July 1, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired November 28, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 11515, effective July 3, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 12119, effective July 7, 1989; Section 140.110 reclassified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 148.120 at 13 Ill. Reg. 12118; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 12562, effective July 17, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 14391, effective August 31, 1989; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 15473, effective September 12, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 16992, effective October 16, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 190, effective December 21, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 2564, effective February 9, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 3241, effective February 14, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 14 Ill.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Reg. 4543, effective March 12, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4577, effective March 6, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days.

NOTE: CAPITALIZATION DENOTES STATUTORY LANGUAGE.

SUBPART E: GROUP CARE

Section 140.542 Cost Reports-Filing Requirements
EMERGENCY

~~Group-care~~ Long term care (SNF/ICF) and residential (ICF/MR) facilities, and developmental training (DT) programs shall file cost reports with the Department of Public Aid in accordance with the following requirements:

- a) All schedules contained in the cost reports must be completed with the exception of those schedules specified in the cost report instructions as optional. Substitution of cost report schedules with provider records or other documents may not be made without written prior approval from the Department. Approval will be granted if the provider's documents contain the same information as the cost report schedule and the provider is not and does not anticipate serving public aid clients.
- b) The cost report is not complete until all required schedules are filed and all inquiries to the provider are satisfactorily resolved. A provider will be notified by the Department in writing when the cost report is complete.
- c) If the cost report is prepared by other than the provider's administrator or officer, the certification must be signed by the preparer as well as the officer or administrator. The preparer's declaration is based upon all information of which the preparer has any knowledge.
- d) All financial data contained in the cost report must be accounted for on the accrual basis of accounting, except that governmental institutions operating on a cash method of accounting may submit data based on such a method.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 140.542 Cost Reports-Filing Requirements (Cont'd)
EMERGENCY

- e) Once a cost report has been correctly filed, no changes for the purpose of maximizing reimbursement shall be permitted. For example, it is not allowable to capitalize items which had been expensed on the cost report (or vice versa) unless the original method was clearly inconsistent with instructions for completion of cost reports and the Department has mandated the change.

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4577, effective March 6, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 140.543 Time Standards for Filing Cost Reports
EMERGENCY

- a) Except as provided in subsections (b) and (c) below, the cost report must be filed within 90 days of the end of the facility's fiscal year of long term care (ICF/SNF) and residential (ICF/MR) facilities and developmental training (DT) agencies. One extension up to 60 days shall be granted for circumstances which will not allow a cost report to be properly completed before the due date of the report. The written request for an extension must be submitted to the Department of Public Aid (DPA) Office of Health Finance prior to the original due date. All requests shall be judged based upon the individual circumstances to determine the length of the extension.

- b) Change of Ownership - The new owner or lessee must file a cost report 9 months after acquisition (covering the first 6 months of operation). A change of ownership is dated from the closing of the sale or from the date of the oldest lease agreement between the present incumbents of a lease. The facility must also file a cost report within 90 days of the close of its first complete fiscal year.

- 1) A change of corporate stock ownership does not constitute a change in ownership.
- 2) The Department will not recognize any subsequent transaction by the lessee as a new acquisition for purposes of capital reimbursement. Capital costs are allowed only when a facility is

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 140.543 Time Standards for Filing Cost Reports
EMERGENCY (Cont'd)

constructed, sold or leased for the first time. The Department will recognize the one lease as a new acquisition.

- c) New Facility - A long term care or residential facility which is licensed for the first time must file a projection of capital costs before any warrants will be released to the facility. A full cost report must be filed within 9 months after opening the facility (covering at least the first 6 months of operation). The facility must also file a cost report within 90 days of the close of its first complete fiscal year.

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4577, effective March 6, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 140.544 Access to Cost Reports (Repealed)
EMERGENCY

Cost reports shall be available to the general public under the following conditions:

- a) Access to any cost report shall be granted only upon written request to the Office of Health Finance.
- b) Information on the cost report concerning remuneration of personnel licensed, registered or certified by the Department of Registration and Education and monthly charges for an individual private resident shall not be released.
- c) No request can seek access to more than 3 reports simultaneously.
- d) The Office of Health Finance shall notify the facility that a request has been made for the cost report of that facility.
- e) No report will be released sooner than 2 weeks from the date of the notification of the facility of the request.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 140.544 Access to Cost Reports (Repealed) (Cont'd)
EMERGENCY

It There will be a copying fee of 35 cents per page.

(Source: Emergency repealer at 14 Ill. Reg. 4577, effective March 6, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 140.545 Penalty for Failure to File Cost Reports
EMERGENCY

No public funds shall be expended by the Department (DPA) for the maintenance of any resident in a group-care long term care of residential facility which has failed to file an annual cost report. No funds shall be expended by the Department for developmental training (DT) services provided by any DT program which has failed to file an annual cost report.

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4577, effective March 6, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 140.646 Reimbursement for Developmental Training
EMERGENCY
for the Mentally Retarded (DT) Services for
Individuals With Developmental Disabilities
Who Reside in Long Term Care (ICF and SNF)
and Residential (ICF/MR) Facilities

- a) The Department (DPA) will reimburse SNF, SNF/PBPR, Specialized Living Centers (SLC), ICF and ICF/MR facilities (including ICF/MR-15 and Specialized Living Centers (SLC)) through a separate component of the per diem for DT developmental training services provided to residents who have developmental disabilities are Mentally Retarded. Such individuals would be identified as needing DT developmental training by the facility's interdisciplinary team. The facilities may contract for these services from community providers whose programs are certified by the Department of Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities (DMHDD), and conducted by staff of the DT program. The Developmental Training Program (DT program) is defined as the distinct part of a long term care or residential facility and/or independent business entity certified by DMHDD to provide DT developmental training services.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 140.646 Reimbursement for Developmental Training
EMERGENCY
for the Mentally Retarded (DT) Services for
Individuals With Developmental Disabilities
Who Reside in Long Term Care (ICF and SNF)
and Residential (ICF/MR) Facilities (Cont'd)

- b) Funds will be passed through to the DT program within ten (10) working days of facility receipt of the payment from the Department, unless the facility itself operates the DT program. The facility may not retain any part of the funds or interest on such funds for more than three days unless other written arrangements have been agreed to between the facility and the DT program or the facility itself operates the DT program. Violation of this requirement, in addition to other penalties that may be incurred under Sections 140.16 and 140.17, will constitute grounds for recovery of all funds not paid timely under this section.

- c) Providers of DT programs services will be responsible for providing any required transportation between the program and the facility. The cost reimbursement for transportation costs is included in the DT program program monthly rate as established in Section 140.648. The DT program contracting with a long term residential facility may not elect to discontinue the provision of transportation.

- d) The term Mentally Retarded and related conditions, as used in rules contained in Sections 140.646 - 140.652 is used synonymously with the term Developmental Disability as defined in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. - 1985, Ch. 91-1/2, par. 1-106). refers to individuals meeting the definition of mental retardation or related conditions as described in 42 CFR 435.1009.

- e) The terms term "Facility facility" and "Long Term Care Facility" are which is used synonymously in rules contained in Sections 140.646 - 140.652 and are is understood to refer to long term care facilities (ICF and SNF), SNF/PBPR-SHC and ICF/MR residential facilities (ICF/MR, including ICF/MR-15 and SLC).

- f) Mentally retarded persons persons with developmental disabilities who are residing residents of in long term care facilities, who are facilities

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 140.646
EMERGENCY

Reimbursement for Developmental Training for the Mentally-Retarded (DT) Services for care or Individuals With Developmental Disabilities Who Reside in Long Term Care (ICF and SNF) and Residential (ICF/MR) Facilities (Cont'd.)

for and whose public school special education services have been terminated, are deemed eligible for DT Developmental-Training services.

- g) DT programs shall be subject to review as part of the Department's evaluation of recipient care under its utilization and medical reviews of long term care and residential facilities (Section 140.512).

- h) Payment may be approved for DT services, during a DT participant's hospitalization, for a period not to exceed 10 days. Such payments:

- 1) are limited to individuals who will be returning to the same facility,
- 2) are a daily rate at 75% of the individual's current DT per diem rate.

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4577, effective March 6, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 140.647
EMERGENCY

Description of Developmental Training (DT) Service Services Levels

Developmental training (DT) provides services to individuals with developmental disabilities and major functional skill deficits in one or more developmental areas with the goal of helping such individuals achieve functional independence. Two levels of DT programs will be recognized.

- a) Level-I-Developmental-Training-refers-to-a-program which provides services-to-develop-functional-skills for-daily-living-through-repetitive-learning activities-in-training-areas-including-but-not limited-to-motoric-development-dressing-and grooming-toileting-eating-language-reading-and writing-quantitative-skills-development-independent living-and-reduction-of-maladaptive-behavior--No minimal-level-of-skills-development-is-required-for entry-to-Level-I-Developmental-Training.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 140.647
EMERGENCY

Description of Developmental Training (DT) Service Services Levels (Cont'd.)

- b) Level-II-Developmental-Training-refers-to-a-program which provides services-to-develop-and-enhance-skills for-independent-living-through-repetitive-learning activities-in-training-areas-including-but-not limited-to-motoric-development-dressing-and grooming-toileting-eating-language-reading-and writing-quantitative-skills-development-independent living-and-reduction-of-maladaptive-behavior. Developmental-Training-if-may-include-services designed-to-improve-an-individual's-ability-to-engage in-productive-work-activities-whose-impairment-is-so severe-as-to-make-his/her-productive-capacity inconsequential-as-defined-in-29-CFR-525.26(e)(1)(984). Participants-in-a-level-II-Developmental-Training program-shall-be-at-or-above-the-developmental-levels indicated-in-all-the-following-areas:

- 1) Dressing-and-grooming--At-a-minimum-person-can dress-and-groom-self-with-minimal-assistance.
- 2) Toileting--At-a-minimum-person-can-control bowel-and-bladder-functions-and-complete-all toileting-steps-with-assistance.
- 3) Eating--At-a-minimum-person-can-eat-a-meal using-simple-utensils-(spoon-and-fork)-with-few-if-any-verbal-or-physical-cues.
- 4) Language--At-a-minimum-person-can-indicate types-of-uses-in-response-to-questions-follow simple-directions-and-label-body-parts.
- 5) Reading-and-writing--At-a-minimum-person-can draw-circular-motions-and-trace-lines-and-shapes.
- 6) Quantitative--At-a-minimum-person-can discriminate-objects-on-some-characteristic-(such as-color-or-shape)-some-objects-on-some characteristic-(such-as-large-or-small)-and-hand the-trainer-a-duplicate-object-from-among-three options.
- 7) Independent-living--Person-can-attend-to-a single-task-for-five-(5)-minutes-and-attempts-to accomplish-an-assigned-task-without-attentional

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 140.647 Description of Developmental Training (DT)
EMERGENCY Service Services Levels (Cont'd)

Resistance.

- 8) Maladaptive behavior -- At a minimum, person engages in maladaptive behavior and receives staff intervention for such behavior for 10% or less of the attendance time established over a period of three months or more. Such behavior may be construed as any which interrupts ongoing programs or structured activities and which is addressed by a structured program approved by the interdisciplinary team. Notwithstanding this definition, maladaptive behavior shall not be construed as minor or occasional instances of behavior which would not ordinarily prompt social reprimand or stronger reaction if committed by non-developmentally disabled individuals in comparable or ordinary situations.
- a) Persons at or above the developmental levels appropriate for placement into a level of Developmental Training program shall not be placed in a level of Developmental Training program.
- d) Persons at or above the developmental levels as defined in the following areas have achieved the objectives of level of Developmental Training. They should not be placed in either level of developmental training.
- 1) Dressing and grooming -- At a minimum, person can dress and groom self with occasional verbal prompts.
- 2) Toiletting -- At a minimum, person can toilet independently within his/her place of residence 100 percent of the time.
- 3) Eating -- At a minimum, person can eat a meal with no verbal or physical cues required.
- 4) Language -- At a minimum, person can express self verbally or with an alternative communication system in phrases or sentences or can be understood by someone who knows the person and use an understandable language system across

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 140.647 Description of Developmental Training (DT)
EMERGENCY Service Services Levels (Cont'd)

Different people, situations and locations.

- 5) Reading and writing -- At a minimum, person can copy designs (square, circle, triangle) from a model, copy letters from a model, copy words and numbers from a model.
- 6) Quantitative -- At a minimum, person can identify numbers 1 -- 20 on 100% of ten (10) trials and count from 1 -- 20 without making errors.
- 7) Independent living -- At a minimum, person can attend to assigned task for at least thirty (30) minutes without prompts and will seek further direction upon recognition of task completion.
- 8) Maladaptive behavior -- At a minimum, person engages in maladaptive behavior and receives staff intervention for such behavior for 5% or less of the attendance time established over a period of three months or more. Such behavior may be construed as any which interrupts ongoing programs or structured activities and which is addressed by a structured program approved by the interdisciplinary team. Notwithstanding this definition, maladaptive behavior shall not be construed as minor or occasional instances of behavior which would not ordinarily prompt social reprimand or stronger reaction if committed by non-developmentally disabled individuals in comparable or ordinary situations.
- 9) Productive capacity -- At a minimum, person can consistently maintain productive level of 25% or greater of the statutory minimum wage as defined in Section 6 of the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, 29 U.S.C.A. 206 (1978) and 29 CFR 525.2 (e) (1995) and is a candidate as determined by the interdisciplinary team for placement in a supported employment program, regular work program or similar vocationally oriented experience. Supported employment is defined as paid work in a variety of settings particularly regular work sites especially designed for handicapped persons for whom

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 140.647 Description of Developmental Training (DT)
EMERGENCY Service Services Levels (Cont'd)

competitive employment at or above the minimum wage is not immediately attainable and who because of their disability need intensive ongoing support to perform in a work setting. Regular work is employment within a rehabilitative facility in a specifically identified and physically separated area that provides actual paid work.

a) General Specifications

1) Developmental training refers to specific programs, interventions, therapies and activities. DT is usually conducted in nonresidential settings, but may be conducted in residential settings for individuals having physical/medical impairments so severe that nonresidential participation is prohibited. A DT program conducted in a residential setting must be conducted by staff of the DT program, and be certified by the Department of Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities (DMHDD) (Section 140.646a). Developmental training services provide continuity and integration of the individual Program Plan (IPP) as required for a continuous active treatment program for each individual (42 CFR 483.440 and Section 144.25 and Section 144.105). DT may also include services designed to improve an individual's ability to engage in productive work activities, whose impairment is so severe as to make the individual's production capacity inconsequential as defined in 29 CFR 525.2(c) (1984).

b) Eligibility

1) A minimum level of skill development shall not be required for entry into DT.

2) Eligibility criteria for DT services are:

A) The individual must reside in a residential facility (ICF/MR) or a LTC facility (SNF or ICF); and

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 140.647 Description of Developmental Training (DT)
EMERGENCY Service Services Levels (Cont'd)

B) The individual's need for active treatment services must be identified as described in Section 140.642 (g).

c) Documentation Reports

1) Determination of the level and appropriateness of developmental training DT shall be the responsibility of the facility's interdisciplinary team (IDT). The interdisciplinary team (IDT) shall include the recipient individual being served, unless clearly unable to participate; the recipient's individual's legal guardian, if applicable; representatives from the various disciplines participating or proposed to participate in the provision of services to the person; and a representative from the entity or entities responsible for service delivery, including at least one representative each from the facility and DT program. ~~At least one member of the IDT shall be a Qualified Mental Retardation Professional (QMRP) (as defined in 42 CFR 442.401-4984) 483.430.~~

2) These services shall be provided under a written plan of care developed in accordance with 42 CFR ~~442.343(e) and 442.456-4984~~ 483.440. The plan of care must be the one developed by the facility's IDT, and must identify the responsibilities of the facility and DT program in executing the plan. Services provided by the facility and the DT program under the plan of care shall demonstrate an integrated and consistent approach to the goals identified by the IDT. Agreement about the IPP, assessed level of functioning, specialized service needs, and specialized equipment must be demonstrated by all IDT members, including but not limited to, representatives from the facility, the DT program, and the individual or his/her guardian.

3) No services may be provided which are solely

Section 140.647

EMERGENCY

Description of Developmental Training (DT)
Service Services Levels (Cont'd)

related to preparing the client for paid or unpaid employment, or with the reasonable expectation that the client would be able to currently participate in a sheltered workshop or enter the general work force within one year.

4) An individual may engage in prevocational or work-related skills training. These activities must directly address the service needs identified in the plan of care, and may not be provided for the primary purpose of earning wages or increasing production rate. Such training activities must be integrated with the overall IPP and meet active treatment requirements. All activities performed as part of a production process or contract work fall within this definition.

3)5) Decisions about placement into developmental training DT shall be based upon a systematic assessment of the individual's developmental level in the areas identified. The assessment shall be conducted by or under the supervision of the IDT (as defined in Section 140.647(c)). A reassessment of the resident's individual's developmental levels and a redetermination of the appropriateness of the recipient's individual's current placement shall occur at least annually. Documentation of the recipient's individual's developmental level shall allow independent verification of the appropriateness of the placement decision by using a generally accepted assessment instrument as described in Section 146.225 b)1B), and Section 144.75 a)2B). Such as the Illinois Client Information System (CIS)---Failure to provide such documentation (within 60 days of the request) shall result in withholding of payment for developmental training for the affected recipient(s) until the appropriate documentation is provided.

4) A recipient may be placed in level II Developmental Training if the interdisciplinary team (as defined in Section 140.647(c))

Section 140.647

EMERGENCY

Description of Developmental Training (DT)
Service Services Levels (Cont'd)

determines that a majority of applicable placement criteria have been met or exceeded. Such a determination must document how the placement best meets the overall service needs of the recipient and describe how the program will address areas of functioning that are still below levels appropriate for placement into level II Developmental Training. The interdisciplinary team (as defined in Section 140.647(c)) may determine that a recipient should be placed out of level II by the same procedure.

5)6) The requirements of this section shall not prevent a recipient an individual from participating in a particular level of developmental training DT solely due to a disability which negates any possibility of improvement in one or more developmental areas. A recipient's An individual's inability to achieve improvement in a particular developmental area due to a disability must be established by documenting through documentation by the IDT of the failure of an intensive program to produce improvement in that area over a period of one year or more, as determined by the IDT. This documentation requirement shall be waived when the disability such as blindness, obviously prevents improvement in a specific task related area.

6)7) Other exceptions to these placement criteria may be made only if a documented justification for such an exception is approved by the interdisciplinary team IDT (as defined in Section 140.647(c)) and the Department.

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4577, effective March 6, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 140.648

EMERGENCY

Determination of the Amount of Reimbursement for Day Programming for the Mentally Retarded Developmental Training (DT) Programs

a) Monthly rates per recipient will be determined separately for Developmental Training I and

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 140.648 Determination of the Amount of Reimbursement
EMERGENCY for Day-Programming-for-the-Mentally
Retarded Developmental Training (DT) Programs
(Cont'd)

Developmental-Training-If--Rates-will-be-effective
for-a-fiscal-year-beginning-July-1-

b) Rates-for-fiscal-year-1987-will-be-based-on-the-fiscal
year-1986-monthly-payment-level-per-person-adjusted
for-inflation...The-amount-of-the-inflation-adjustment
during-fiscal-year-1987-will-be-equal-to-the
percentage-increase-awarded-by-the-Department-of
Mental-Health-and-Developmental-Disabilities-to
grant-in-aid-DT-programs-and-will-have-the-same
effective-date.

c) In-Fiscal-Year-1986-for-each-DT-program-meeting-the
requirements-of-Section-140.650-as-of-July-1-1985-a
monthly-rate-per-recipient-will-be-based-on-either-the
monthly-State-payment-per-recipient-or-the-average
monthly-cost-per-recipient-for-each-level-of-service
provided-by-the-program-in-the-previous-year-adjusted
for-inflation-and-subject-to-the-following-conditions:

1) The-calculation-of-the-monthly-State-payment-per
recipient-for-each-level-of-development
training-in-the-previous-year-shall-include-all
monies-expended-by-the-Department-of-Mental
Health-and-Developmental-Disabilities-(DHDD)-for
each-level-exclusive-of-funds-expended-as-part
of-the-Medicaid-In-Home-Care-program-(see-Section
140.643).

2) To-determine-if-the-rate-is-to-be-based-on-the
monthly-cost-per-recipient-or-on-the-monthly
State-payment-per-recipient-a-standard-of-300
dollars-in-monthly-cost-is-applied-after-a-5%
increase-for-inflation-has-been-added-to-the
previous-year-cost-(equivalent-to-285.71-dollars
in-previous-year-monthly-cost-per-recipient).

3) For-DT-programs-with-previous-year-monthly-costs
per-recipient-greater-than-or-equal-to-285.71
dollars-the-monthly-rate-per-recipient
established-for-each-level-of-development
training-shall-equal-the-previous-year's-monthly
State-payment-per-recipient-for-each-level

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 140.648 Determination of the Amount of Reimbursement
EMERGENCY for Day-Programming-for-the-Mentally
Retarded Developmental Training (DT) Programs
(Cont'd)

increased-by-5%-for-inflation--This-monthly-rate
per-recipient-shall-not-be-less-than-300-dollars
nor-more-than-500-dollars.

4) For-DT-programs-with-previous-year-monthly-costs
per-recipient-less-than-285.71-dollars-the
monthly-rate-per-recipient-established-for-each
level-of-development-training-shall-equal-the
previous-year's-monthly-cost-per-recipient-for
each-level-reduced-by-non-DHDD-State-and-federal
payments-and-increased-5%-for-inflation--This
monthly-rate-per-recipient-shall-not-be-more-than
300-dollars.

d) Reimbursement-for-additional-recipients-enrolled-up-to
the-limits-defined-in-subsections-(3)(1)-and-(3)(2)
will-be-at-the-program's-current-monthly-rate-per
recipient-unless-adjusted-in-accordance-with
subsections-(3)(3)-through-(3)(7).

1) When-the-number-of-additional-recipients-exceeds
the-larger-of-an-increase-of-five-(5)-recipients
or-110%-of-the-program's-base-utilization-level
the-monthly-rate-shall-be-adjusted-pursuant-to
provisions-in-subsections-(3)(3)-through-(3)(7).
Base-utilization-level-is-defined-as-the-total
full-time-equivalent-recipients-who-were-enrolled
in-the-program-July-1-1985-or-on-the-first
service-day-of-the-first-full-month-of-the
program's-operation.

2) The-program's-monthly-rate-shall-be-adjusted-a
second-time-pursuant-to-provisions-in-subsections
(3)(3)-through-(3)(7)-when-utilization-exceeds
the-larger-of-an-increase-of-five-(5)-recipients
or-110%-of-the-adjusted-utilization-level.
Adjusted-utilization-level-is-defined-as-the
total-full-time-equivalent-recipients-enrolled-in
the-program-on-the-first-service-day-of-the-first
full-month-the-rate-was-subject-to-adjustment-in
accordance-with-subsection-(3)(1).

3) Adjustments-to-the-monthly-rate-shall-be-a

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 140.648
EMERGENCY

Determination of the Amount of Reimbursement for Day-Programming-for-the-Mentally Retarded Developmental Training (DT) Programs (Cont'd)

Weighted average-of-the-current-rate-and-the-rate-for-additional-recipients-calculated-according-to-the-following-formula:

$$A) \frac{(n-X-R) + (n_1-X-R_1)}{n + n_1} = AR$$

B) Where:

n = Number-of-recipients-in-the-base-of adjusted-utilization-level; R = Current rate; n₁ = Number-of-additional-recipients; R₁ = Rate-for-additional-recipients; AR = Adjusted-rate-to-be-applied-to-all-recipients-(n + n₁)-(AR-becomes-R--in-any-subsequent-application-of-the formula).

4) The rate-for-additional-recipients-(R₁) will be--the previous year's total program cost-per-client as reported-in accordance-with-subsection (d)(5).--The rate-for-the-additional-recipients-(R₁) will be subject-to-the ceiling-of-\$476.20--for-Developmental-Training-I-and-\$405.60-for-Developmental-Training-II.

5) A request-for-a-rate-adjustment-for-additional recipients-must-include-a cost-report-submitted-to-DMHDD-in accordance-with-provisions-of-59-ILCS-Adm.-Code-103-200-for-the-preceding-fiscal-year. This-and-of-the-year-cost-report-may-be supplemented-with-a schedule-detailing-projected capital-costs.

6) A DT-program-may-submit-directly-to-the Department-a request-for-rate-adjustment-at-any time-during-the-fiscal-year-but-no more-than-two requests-may-be submitted-during-one-fiscal year.--A long-term-care-facility-is-request-for rate-adjustment-made-in-behalf-of-a DT-program not-owned-by-the-facility-will-not-be-honored unless-the-DT-program-concurs-with-the-request.

7) Adjusted-rates-will-be-retroactive-to-the-fiscal

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 140.648
EMERGENCY

Determination of the Amount of Reimbursement for Day-Programming-for-the-Mentally Retarded Developmental Training (DT) Programs (Cont'd)

day-of-the-first-whole-month-of-service-when-the number-of-recipients-enrolled-exceeded-the-times defined-in-subsections-(a)(1) and-(d)(2).

e) Rates-for-new-programs-which-meet-the-certification requirements-of-Section-140.650-shall-be-the lowest-of:

1) \$476.20-per-month-for-Developmental-Training-I-or \$405.60-for-Developmental-Training-II;

2) the cost-per-recipient-of-service-as-established by-a-proposed-budget-approved-by-the-DMHDD-and the Department.--The proposed budget-shall-be submitted-on-forms-approved-by-DMHDD-and-the Department.

f) The preferred standard-for-provision-of-day programming-is-a minimum-of-240-days-annually.--DT programs-which-provided-less-than-240-days-of-service during-the previous-fiscal-year-are-eligible-to provide-at-least-the same-number-of-days-of-service-as in-the previous-year.

g) The amount-of-monthly-payment-to-the-facility-will-be calculated-by-summing-the-monthly-rate-per-recipient-of-all-recipients-who-were-enrolled-during-the-month-for-a-recipient-who-is-scheduled-to-attend developmental-training-for-only-part-of-the-month either-as-a-part-time-enrollee-or-as-a-recipient-who-is-enrolled-or-disenrolled-in-the-middle-of-the-month the-monthly rate-shall-be-the product-of-the full-time monthly-rate-times-a percentage-determined-by-dividing the-number-of-days-the-recipient-was-scheduled-to attend-by-the-number-of-days-the-DT-program-provided service-during-the-month.

h) The monthly-rate-per-recipient-shall-be reduced if-the-sum-of-the-days-the-facility-is-recipients actually-attended-developmental-training-is-less than-75% of-the-sum-of-the-days-recipients-were scheduled-to-attend-developmental-training.--The actual-attendance-percentage-will-be-calculated at-the-end-of-each-quarter-of-the-fiscal-year.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 140.648
EMERGENCY
Determination of the Amount of Reimbursement
for Day-Programming-for-the-Mentally
Retarded Developmental Training (DT) Programs
(Cont'd)

The amount of the adjustment shall be determined
by the following formula:

$$A) \text{ Adjustment} = \frac{N \cdot P}{X + Y} \quad \text{where } Y = \frac{N \cdot P}{X}$$

B) Where,

Adjustment = amount to be returned to the
Department.

X = sum of days all enrolled recipients
attended the DT program during the quarter.

Y = sum of days all recipients were
scheduled to attend the DT program.

N = Number of recipients enrolled during the
quarter.

P = monthly rate per recipient.

2) Long-term care facilities with five (5) or fewer
recipients enrolled in a DT program are exempt
from this provision.

3) To receive reimbursement for developmental training, a
long-term care facility must submit a reimbursement
request for each month of service on a form approved
by the Department that is completed and signed in
accordance with instructions issued by the
Department. The reimbursement request must indicate
the number of days each recipient was scheduled for
developmental training during the month and the actual
number of days each recipient received developmental
training.

4) A DT program which is certified by the Department of
Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities (DMHDD)
or accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of
Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF), the Accreditation
Council for Services for Developmentally Disabled
Persons (ACSD), or the National Accreditation Council

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 140.648
EMERGENCY
Determination of the Amount of Reimbursement
for Day-Programming-for-the-Mentally
Retarded Developmental Training (DT) Programs
(Cont'd)

(NAC) (39 Ill. Adm. Code 140.650 (b)), will be
reimbursed for active treatment services delivered on
or after January 1, 1990 to eligible participants.

b) The total rate will be comprised of a Program
Component and an Agency Component. Reimbursement
levels for the Program Component will be derived from
four determinants which, in combination, will result
in the total program per diem amount. The four
determinants will be reviewed and validated according
to information provided in the most recent facility
Inspection of Care (IOC) conducted by Department
surveillance staff. Where dollar, wage or salary
amounts are used, respective amounts shall be inflated
to the fiscal year for which reimbursement will be
made.

c) Program Component

The four determinants which result in the total
Program Component per diem are:

1) Direct Services - DT agencies must be in
compliance with the Health Care Financing
Administration's (HCFA) minimum average daily
staffing standards (42 CFR 442.430) relative to
client population by level of mental
retardation. In order to meet and exceed the
staffing standards set by HCFA and to assure
adequate reimbursement for the delivery of active
treatment services, the Department will base
reimbursement for direct service staff at the
following per shift ratios:

Level of Retardation	FTE*Staff:Client Ratio
Mild	1:10
Moderate	1:8
Severe-Profound	1:5
*FTE = Full Time Equivalent	

A) Determination of levels of mental

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 140.648
EMERGENCY

Determination of the Amount of Reimbursement for Day-Programming-for-the-Mentally Retarded Developmental Training (DT) Programs (Cont'd)

retardation, in accordance with the definition of the American Association of Mental Retardation refers to significantly subaverage general intellectual functioning existing concurrently with deficits in adaptive behavior and manifested during the developmental period), will include an assessment of adaptive behaviors using a national standardized, Department approved assessment instrument, such as the Scales of Independent Behavior (SIB), or the Inventory For Client and Agency Planning (ICAP). Such an assessment instrument will be utilized by at least one Qualified Mental Retardation Professional (QMRP) (Section 146.225 (b)(2)(A) and 42 CFR 483.430) to evaluate each client's functional skills and adaptive behaviors.

B) Reimbursement for direct services is calculated by: determining the number of clients within each level of mental retardation; dividing each number by the client component of the staff: client ratio; summing these quotients; multiplying the sum by the aide hourly wage factor and then by 2080 (52 weeks times 40 hours per week); then multiply by 1.08 (vacation and sick time factor) to obtain a total annual direct service cost; and dividing this total by 365 days and then by the number of individuals to obtain the amount for direct services per client per day. For the calculation method and an example, see Section 146.225(b)(2)(B) (i) and (ii).

2) Qualified Mental Retardation Professional - The supervisor of active treatment services in the developmental training environment is the QMRP. To determine the reimbursement amount for QMRP supervisory staff, assume that a full-time QMRP is required for every 30 individuals who are certified for ICF/DD services. Reimbursement for

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 140.648
EMERGENCY

Determination of the Amount of Reimbursement for Day-Programming-for-the-Mentally Retarded Developmental Training (DT) Programs (Cont'd)

OMRP services is calculated as follows: the number of OMRPs shall be obtained by dividing the number of clients in the DT program by 30; the obtained number of OMRPs is multiplied by the hourly wage factor and then by 2080 (52 weeks times 40 hours per week); and then multiply by 1.08 (vacation and sick time factor); the product is divided by 365 and then by the number of individuals.

3)

Specialized Care - An amount will be paid for clients who are in need of Specialized Care for Behavior Development Programs and/or Health and Sensory Disabilities. Complete descriptions of Specialized Care are found in Sections 144.125 and 144.150. Identification and validation of an individual's need for either or both categories of Specialized Care will be made during the annual IOC of the ICF/DD where the individual resides.

A) In each category of Specialized Care, there are three levels of services. The service level for each client meeting the criteria of more than one service level in a category of Specialized Care will be determined according to the one level which will result in the greatest reimbursement amount. Reimbursement for the three levels is determined on the basis of:

- i) Level I - .50 hours of Direct Service per service day.
- ii) Level II - 1.0 hours of Direct Service per service day.
- iii) Level III - 2.0 hours of Direct Service per service day.

Reimbursement for clients who qualify for Level III in the category of Health and Sensory Disabilities is also made for 3.0

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 140.648
EMERGENCY
Determination of the Amount of Reimbursement
for Day-Programming-for-the-Mentally
Retarded Developmental Training (DT) Programs
(Cont'd)

hours of licensed nurse time, at a ration of
1:30 per service day.

- B) The reimbursement amount for Specialized
Care is determined according to the
calculation method in subsection (c)(1)(3).

- 4) Related Program Costs - These costs include
program materials, equipment, consultants and
similar items necessary for the individual's DT
program. The amount paid per client per day is
determined as follows: Add the amounts
calculated for Direct Services, OMRP and
Specialized care, and multiply this sum by the
Developmental Training Regional Adjuster. The
Regional Adjuster for DT programs in Health
Service Areas (HSA) 6, 7 and 8 is 1.2; for all
other HSAs, the Regional Adjuster is 1.0. The
product is then multiplied by .10.

- 5) Total Program Component Per Diem - The total
program component rate will be the sum of the
amounts for the four determinants (subsection
(c)(1), (2), (3) and (4)).

d) Agency Component

The Agency Component per diem will be a flat rate for
costs of capital, support and transportation.
Transportation is the conveyance of clients from the
residential or long term care facility to the DT site,
and is the responsibility of the provider of the DT
program services. For clients who have special
transportation needs, such as vehicles modified for
wheel chairs and positioning equipment, an upward
adjustment will be made to the Agency Component per
diem. Clients who require special transportation are
identified according to their Specialized Care service
levels, which are verified during the ROCs of their
residences (facilities).

- e) Total Per Diem Rate

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 140.648
EMERGENCY
Determination of the Amount of Reimbursement
for Day-Programming-for-the-Mentally
Retarded Developmental Training (DT) Programs
(Cont'd)

- A) The total per diem for each client is the sum of
the Program Component (c)(5) and the Agency
Component (d).

- B) The per diem rate for a DT program, based on IOC
information, is the mean of per diems for
eligible and enrolled clients.

3)f) The DT Program may appeal for redetermination
of the monthly rate established by the Department
within 30 days after receiving notification of the
rate by submitting an application to the DMHBP IDPA.
If a long term care or residential facility initiates
such an appeal without the concurrence of the affected
DT Program, the appeal will not be honored.
The application must identify the basis for the appeal
and provide all necessary documentation to explain and
justify the basis. As an example, the necessary
documentation may include information as requested in
Section 140.648(d). The application shall first be
reviewed by the DMHBP Region Developmental
Disabilities Coordinator of designee, who shall
independently determine the veracity of the
information contained in the application and provide a
written recommendation of its disposition within
fifteen (15) calendar days to the Associate Director
for Developmental Disabilities or designee. The
Associate Director for Developmental Disabilities and
the Department of Public Aid Medical Programs
Administrator, or their designees, shall jointly
determine the disposition of any application within 60
calendar days following its original submission,
except that if additional information is required
to determine the veracity of the data
submitted to justify the rate appeal, this period
shall be extended for 30 calendar days after the
information is provided. When disagreement exists
between the Department of Public Aid Medical Programs
Administrator and the Department of the
Administration, any decision to grant an application for
redetermination of rates shall also identify the
amount of any resulting change to the rate. Any
denial of an application shall set forth the reasons

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 140.648 Determination of the Amount of Reimbursement for Day Programming for the Mentally Retarded Developmental Training (DT) Programs (Cont'd)

For such denial. Within fifteen (15) calendar days of the receipt of written notification of the decision, the applicant may request a review of the decision by the Directors of the Department and DMHDD or their designees. Such a request must explain how the decision does not conform to the requirements governing reimbursement. The Directors or their designees shall jointly respond within 45 calendar days following the receipt of such a request. When disagreement exists, the Director of the Department of Public Aid shall determine the disposition of the request. All applications relative to the full fiscal year shall, if upheld, be made effective as of the first day of that fiscal year. Upheld appeals for adjustment requests for additional recipients shall be effective as described in Section 140.648(d)(7). The effective date of all other upheld appeals shall be the first day of the month following the date the application was originally submitted. Any change in a monthly rate resulting from an appeal which is later determined to have been based upon information which was inaccurate, incomplete, or fraudulent may be rescinded at any time and all additional payments resulting from the change recovered.

(k) The Department shall make an advance payment for developmental training DT services to a facility that contracts for such services with a certified DT program. The advance payment shall be made by October 1 of each fiscal year. The Department shall provide an advance payment in the middle of the fiscal year to facilities that execute contracts with newly established DT programs and to DT programs which in mid-year enroll recipients who prior to this time had not been enrolled in a DT program. The amount of the advance payment shall be equal to the unadjusted reimbursement the facility would receive for two months of service for the number of recipients enrolled in developmental training DT on June 30 of the preceding fiscal year. The facility shall use this advance payment(s) to provide advance payment to the DT program(s) serving its recipients in accordance with Section 140.646(b). The Department

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 140.648 Determination of the Amount of Reimbursement for Day Programming for the Mentally Retarded Developmental Training (DT) Programs (Cont'd)

shall recover the full amount of the advance by the end of the fiscal year in which it was made. The recovery will be made in three equal installments via credit applied against the service months April, May and June of the fiscal year in which the advance payment was provided. In the event that a facility terminates its contract for developmental training services before the end of the fiscal year, the Department shall recover the entire amount of the advance that exceeds the reimbursement due to the facility for provisions of services through the term of the contract. Facilities eligible to receive an advance payment must contract with a certified DT program which meets one of the following criteria:

- 1) The DT agency is a newly certified program, or
- 2) The DT agency experiences a significant increase in enrollment which results in:
 - A) a 20% client enrollment within one month, or
 - B) increased costs due to the need for a new setting.

3) The LTC or residential facility must submit a written request for a two-month advance payment to the Bureau of Developmental Disability Services. The letter must state the reason for the advance, the clients involved (include the Public Aid ID numbers), and the DT rate of each client. The Department shall begin recovering the payment three months after the advance is issued. The recoupment will be made in six equal installments via credit applied to the following six months of service. In the event that the facility terminates its contract for DT services before the last month of recoupment, the Department shall recover the entire amount of the advance payment in the month of contract termination, from facility claims processed by the Department. If the amount of such claims is insufficient for recovery of the advance payment

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 140.648 Determination of the Amount of Reimbursement for Bay-Programming-for-the-Mentally Retarded Developmental Training (DT) Programs (Cont'd)

balance due, or if such claims have been processed by the Department's payment system prior to contract termination, the advance payment balance shall become immediately due upon contract termination, payable by check to the Illinois Department of Public Aid.

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4577, effective March 6, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 140.649 Effective Dates of Reimbursement for Bay Developmental Training (DT) Programs

a) The effective date of reimbursement to the facility for developmental-training DT services will be July-1-1995 or the later date depending on the date of the dates when the following criteria have been met:

- 1) receipt by the Department of an addendum to the provider agreement containing the assurances specified in Section 140.652, and
- 2) receipt by the Department of a completed Enrollment Form, (Form DPA 2768). Unless the facility's recipients are already listed on the Department's Reimbursement Request Form. The Enrollment Form shall specify, in accordance with instructions, the effective date of each recipient's enrollment. The Enrollment Form for each recipient must be signed by a representative of both the facility and the DT program.

b) In no event shall the Department provide reimbursement for developmental-training DT services provided by a DT program prior to the effective date of the recipient's enrollment.

c) Rates determined by Section 140.648 will be based on DT services delivered on or after January 1, 1990.

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4577, effective March 6, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 140.650 Certification of Bay Developmental Training (DT) Programs

a) In order for a facility to qualify for reimbursement of developmental-training DT services, it must execute a written agreement with a DT program that is certified by the Department of Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities (DMHDD) in accordance with the standards set by that department.

b) DT programs which were funded by a DMHDD grant-in-aid during the period July-1-1984 to June-30-1985 and which provided services to residents of long-term-care facilities during this period shall be considered to meet the requirements of this section for the period July-1-1985 to September-30-1985.

c) Accreditation by the Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF) will be accepted in lieu of DMHDD certification for the period July-1-1985 to June-30-1986.

d) After January 1, 1991, if DMHDD has not adopted administrative rules establishing certification standards or does not have a process to enforce such standards, reimbursement will only be made for services provided by DT programs which are accredited by one of the following agencies:

- 1) Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF);
- 2) Accreditation Council for Services for Developmentally Disabled Persons (ACDD);
- 3) National Accreditation Council (Blind).

e) When administrative rules establishing certification standards are adopted, DMHDD will determine if DT programs accredited according to the foregoing subsection (b) must also be certified under DMHDD's rules. If it is determined that the accredited DT programs must undergo certification, a time line for the certification process will be provided by DMHDD.

f) If DMHDD determines that accredited DT programs do not require certification following adoption of the administrative rules, the Department will continue

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 140.650 Certification of Bay Developmental Training
EMERGENCY (DT) Programs

providing reimbursement for services provided by the
accredited programs.

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4577,
effective March 6, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 140.652 Terms of Assurances and Contracts

EMERGENCY

A facility requesting reimbursement for developmental training
DT services provided by a DMHDD certified DT program must
submit to the Department an addendum to its provider
agreement (Form DPA 1432) containing an assurance that the
facility has a signed agreement with a certified Developmental
Training program (DT) program. This agreement must specify at
a minimum:

- a) the duration of the agreement;
- b) conditions under which the agreement may be terminated
prematurely by either party;
- c) the number of hours per day, consistent with DMHDD
certification requirements, that developmental
training (DT) will be provided exclusive of
transportation time and meal time;
- d) a schedule of the days that developmental training
(DT) services will be provided;
- e) the responsibilities of both parties regarding the
joint planning and delivery of services and the
sharing of progress notes, and
- f) the understandings agreed to by both parties regarding
the documentation of attendance.

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4577,
effective March 6, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of the Part:

The Illinois Formulary for the Drug Product Selection Program

2) Code Citation: 77 Ill. Adm. Code 7903) Section Numbers:Emergency Action:

790.80 Amendment
790.500 Amendment
790.548 Amendment
790.620 Amendment
790.740 Amendment
790.860 Amendment
790.900 Amendment
790.1060 Amendment
790.1300 Amendment
790.1420 Amendment
790.1660 Amendment
790.1686 Amendment
790.1700 Amendment
790.1740 Amendment
790.1858 Amendment
790.1950 New Section
790.2097 Amendment
790.2260 Amendment
790.2380 Amendment
790.2460 Amendment
790.2462 New Section
790.2500 Amendment
790.2540 Amendment
790.2580 Amendment
790.2603 Amendment
790.2614 Amendment
790.2618 Amendment
790.2661 New Section
790.2662 New Section
790.2780 Amendment
790.3025 Amendment
790.3032 Amendment
790.3033 Amendment
790.3049 Amendment
790.3051 Amendment
790.3140 Amendment
790.3300 Amendment
790.3492 Amendment
790.3540 Amendment
790.3742 Amendment
790.3910 Amendment

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

790.3940 Amendment
790.3945 Amendment
790.4060 Amendment
790.4180 Amendment
790.4220 Amendment
790.4384 New Section
790.4396 Amendment
790.4430 Amendment
790.4580 Amendment
790.4660 Amendment
790.4665 Amendment
790.4667 Amendment
790.4670 Amendment
790.4700 New Section
790.4725 New Section
790.4728 Amendment
790.5020 Amendment
790.5060 Amendment
790.5140 Amendment
790.5300 Amendment
790.5340 Amendment
790.5420 Amendment
790.5500 Amendment
790.5620 Amendment
790.5740 Amendment
790.5820 Amendment
790.5860 Amendment
790.5872 Amendment
790.5900 Amendment
790.5940 Amendment
790.6140 Amendment
790.6180 Amendment
790.6570 Amendment
790.6580 Amendment
790.6620 Amendment
790.6621 Repealer
790.6780 Amendment
790.6820 Amendment
790.6940 Amendment
790.6980 Amendment
790.7100 Amendment
790.7120 Amendment
790.7140 New Section
790.7160 Amendment
790.7180 Amendment
790.7260 Amendment
790.7278 Amendment

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

790.7280 Amendment
790.7284 Amendment
790.7400 Amendment
790.7500 Amendment
790.7540 Amendment
790.7700 Amendment
790.7740 Amendment
790.7820 Amendment
790.7828 Amendment
790.7834 Amendment
790.7860 Amendment
790.8015 Amendment
790.8020 Amendment
790.8060 Amendment
790.8136 Amendment
790.8232 Amendment
790.8290 Amendment
790.8300 Amendment
790.8378 Amendment
790.8460 Amendment
790.8540 Amendment
790.8660 Amendment
790.8700 Amendment
790.8900 Amendment
790.8940 Amendment
790.9020 Amendment
790.9045 Amendment
790.9060 Amendment
790.9084 Amendment
790.9180 Amendment
790.9340 Amendment
790.9380 Amendment
790.9420 Amendment
790.9800 Amendment

4) Statutory Authority:

Implementing and authorized by Section 3.14 of the Illinois Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 56 1/2, par. 503.14) and Section 25 of the Pharmacy Practice Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111, par. 4145).

5) Effective Date of Amendments: March 9, 1990

6) If this emergency rule is to expire before the end of the 150-day period, please specify the date on which it is to expire: Not applicable.

7) Date Filed in Agency's Principal Office: March 5, 1990

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

8) Reason for Emergency:

The Illinois Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act (ch. 56 1/2, par. 503.14) and the Administrative Procedure Act (ch. 127, par. 1005.02), as amended by Public Act 85-451, specifically authorize the Department to implement this rulemaking pursuant to emergency rulemaking.

9) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved:

Through this emergency rulemaking, the Illinois Department of Public Health amends various sections of the Illinois Formulary for the Drug Product Selection Program. Several new generic entities have also been concurrently included. These changes have been recommended by the Technical Advisory Council for the Drug Product Selection Program and have been published in the Eleventh Edition of the Illinois Formulary.

This rulemaking will allow consumers and third party fiscal intermediaries (including the Department of Public Aid) to save money when purchasing or reimbursing prescription drug products. Drug purchases made by the Department of Corrections and the Department of Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities may also experience some savings. Pharmacies may have increased sales of generic drug products as approved in the Illinois Formulary.

10) Are there any other Proposed Amendments Pending on this Part? Yes.

Section Numbers	Proposed Action	Ill. Reg. Citation
790.1200	Repealer	14 Ill. Reg. 1220
790.1560	Amendment	14 Ill. Reg. 1220
790.2097	Amendment	14 Ill. Reg. 1220
790.2140	Amendment	14 Ill. Reg. 1220
790.2603	Repealer	14 Ill. Reg. 1220
790.2618	Amendment	14 Ill. Reg. 1220
790.3054	Amendment	14 Ill. Reg. 1220
790.3340	Amendment	14 Ill. Reg. 1220
790.3420	Amendment	14 Ill. Reg. 1220
790.3910	Amendment	14 Ill. Reg. 1220
790.4720	Amendment	14 Ill. Reg. 1220
790.5220	Amendment	14 Ill. Reg. 1220
790.5312	Amendment	14 Ill. Reg. 1220
790.5830	Amendment	14 Ill. Reg. 1220
790.5837	Repealer	14 Ill. Reg. 1220
790.6435	Amendment	14 Ill. Reg. 1220
790.6875	Amendment	14 Ill. Reg. 1220
790.8900	Amendment	14 Ill. Reg. 1220
790.9048	Amendment	14 Ill. Reg. 1220
790.9084	Amendment	14 Ill. Reg. 1220
790.9320	Amendment	14 Ill. Reg. 1220

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

There is still an emergency in effect on Sections 790.2097, 790.2618, 790.3910 and 790.8900 which is not affected by this set of emergency amendments. The emergency amendments appear at 14 Ill. Reg. 1505, effective January 12, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days. The copies filed in the Administrative Code Unit reflect both emergency rules.

11) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives:

This rulemaking neither creates nor expands a State mandate.

12) Information and questions regarding this amendment shall be directed to:

Interested persons may present their comments concerning these rules by writing to Mr. Robert John Kane, Division of Governmental Affairs, Illinois Department of Public Health, 525 West Jefferson, Second Floor Springfield, Illinois 62761.

The full text of the Emergency Amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

TITLE 77: PUBLIC HEALTH
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
SUBCHAPTER m: FOOD, DRUGS AND COSMETICS

PART 790

THE ILLINOIS FORMULARY FOR THE DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION PROGRAM

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

SECTION
790.20
790.40
790.60
790.80
EMERGENCY
790.100

Introduction
Consideration of Drug Products for Inclusion
in the Illinois Formulary
Additional Criteria
Quality Listing

Generic Drug Entity Headings
Comments and Specific Administration
Requests for Additional Copies
Prescription Use of Drug Products
FDA Drug Product Approval and Recommendation
Availability of Drug Products;
Pharmaceutical Equivalence
Single Source Drug Products Exclusion
Criteria for Exclusion of Drug Products
Inclusion of Controlled Substances
Equivalence of Products Requirements
Selection of Equivalent Drug Products
Transfer of Prescription Records

SUBPART B: APPROVED DRUG PRODUCTS FOR
DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION

SECTION
790.420
790.460
790.480
790.500
EMERGENCY
790.540
790.548
EMERGENCY
790.580
790.600
790.620
EMERGENCY

ACETAMINOPHEN; BUTALBITAL
ACETAMINOPHEN; BUTALBITAL; CAFFEINE
ACETAMINOPHEN; CAFFEINE; DIHYDROCODEINE BITARTRATE
ACETAMINOPHEN; CODEINE PHOSPHATE
ACETAMINOPHEN; HYDROCODONE BITARTRATE
ACETAMINOPHEN; OXYCODONE HYDROCHLORIDE
ACETAMINOPHEN; PROPOXYPHENE HYDROCHLORIDE
ACETAMINOPHEN; PROPOXYPHENE NAPSYLATE
ACETAZOLAMIDE

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

790.630
790.660
790.700
790.706
790.721
790.740
EMERGENCY
790.756
790.780
790.788
790.798
790.799
790.815
790.820
790.860
EMERGENCY
790.900
EMERGENCY
790.905
790.910
790.920
790.940
790.974
790.980
790.1020
790.1060
EMERGENCY
790.1100
790.1120
790.1125
790.1127
790.1129
790.1131
790.1140
790.1180
790.1200
EMERGENCY
790.1220

ACETAZOLAMIDE SODIUM
ACETIC ACID, GLACIAL
ACETIC ACID, GLACIAL; HYDROCORTISONE
ACETOHEXAMIDE
ACETYLCYSTEINE
ALBUTEROL SULFATE
ALCOHOL; DEXTROSE
ALLOPURINOL
AMANTADINE HYDROCHLORIDE
AMILORIDE HYDROCHLORIDE
AMILORIDE HYDROCHLORIDE; HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE
AMINOACETIC ACID (Repealed)
AMINOCAPROIC ACID
AMINOPHYLLINE
AMITRIPTYLINE HYDROCHLORIDE
AMITRIPTYLINE HYDROCHLORIDE; CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE
AMITRIPTYLINE HYDROCHLORIDE; PERPHENAZINE
AMOXAPINE
AMOXICILLIN TRIHYDRATE
AMPHOTERICIN B
AMPICILLIN SODIUM
AMPICILLIN; PROBENECID
AMPICILLIN/AMPICILLIN TRIHYDRATE
ANISOTROPINE METHYLBROMIDE (Repealed)
ASCORBIC ACID; BIOTIN; CYANOCOBALAMIN; DEXPANTHENOL;
ERGOCALCIFEROL; FOLIC ACID; NIACINAMIDE; PYRIDOXINE
HYDROCHLORIDE; RIBOFLAVIN PHOSPHATE SODIUM; THIAMINE
HYDROCHLORIDE; VITAMIN A; VITAMIN E
ASCORBIC ACID; CYANOCOBALAMIN; FLUORIDE; IRON; NICOTINIC ACID;
PYRIDOXINE HYDROCHLORIDE; RIBOFLAVIN; THIAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE;
VITAMIN A; VITAMIN D; VITAMIN E
ASCORBIC ACID; CYANOCOBALAMIN; FLUORIDE; NICOTINIC ACID;
PYRIDOXINE HYDROCHLORIDE; RIBOFLAVIN; THIAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE;
VITAMIN A; VITAMIN D; VITAMIN E
ASCORBIC ACID; FLUORIDE; IRON; VITAMIN A; VITAMIN D
ASPIRIN; BUTALBITAL; VITAMIN A; VITAMIN D
ASPIRIN; BUTALBITAL; CAFFEINE
ASPIRIN; BUTALBITAL; CAFFEINE; PHENACETIN (Repealed)
ASPIRIN; CAFFEINE; ORPHENADRINE CITRATE
ASPIRIN; CAFFEINE; PHENACETIN; PROPOXYPHENE HYDROCHLORIDE
(Repealed)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

790.1260 ASPIRIN; CAFFEINE; PHENACETIN; PROPOXYPHENE HYDROCHLORIDE
(Repealed)
790.1300 ASPIRIN; CAFFEINE; PROPOXYPHENE HYDROCHLORIDE
EMERGENCY
790.1345 ASPIRIN; CARISOPRODOL
790.1360 ASPIRIN; NEPROBAMATE
790.1380 ASPIRIN; METHOCARBAMOL
790.1386 ASPIRIN; OXYCODONE HYDROCHLORIDE; OXYCODONE TEREPHTHALATE
790.1418 ATROPINE
790.1420 ATROPINE SULFATE; DIPHENOXYLATE HYDROCHLORIDE
EMERGENCY
790.1423 ATROPINE SULFATE; HYOSCYAMINE; PHENOBARBITAL; SCOPOLAMINE
HYDROBROMIDE
790.1425 ATROPINE SULFATE; MEPERIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.1440 AZATHIOPRINE SODIUM
790.1460 BACITRACIN
790.1490 BACITRACIN ZINC; HYDROCORTISONE; NEOMYCIN SULFATE; POLYMYXIN B
SULFATE
790.1500 BACITRACIN ZINC; NEOMYCIN SULFATE; POLYMYXIN B SULFATE
790.1540 BACITRACIN ZINC; POLYMYXIN B SULFATE
790.1560 BACLOFEN
EMERGENCY
790.1570 BENZTROPINE MESYLATE
790.1577 BETAMETHASONE DIPROPIONATE
790.1580 BETAMETHASONE SODIUM PHOSPHATE
790.1620 BETAMETHASONE VALERATE
790.1660 BETHANECHOL CHLORIDE
EMERGENCY
790.1685 BRETILIUM TOSYLATE
790.1686 BRETILIUM TOSYLATE; DEXTROSE
EMERGENCY
790.1697 BROMODIPHENHYDRAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE; CODEINE PHOSPHATE
790.1700 BROMPHENIRAMINE MALEATE
EMERGENCY
790.1706 BROMPHENIRAMINE MALEATE; CODEINE PHOSPHATE;
PHENYLPROPANOLAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.1708 BROMPHENIRAMINE MALEATE; DEXTROMETHORPHAN HYDROBROMIDE;
PSEUDOEPHEDRINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.1710 BROMPHENIRAMINE MALEATE; PHENYLPROPANOLAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.1719 BUPIVACAINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.1721 BUPIVACAINE HYDROCHLORIDE; EPINEPHRINE BITARTRATE
790.1740 BUTABARBITAL SODIUM
EMERGENCY
790.1780 CAFFEINE; CARISOPRODOL; PHENACETIN (Repealed)
790.1820 CAFFEINE; ERGOTAMINE TARTRATE
790.1842 CALCIUM CHLORIDE; DEXTROSE; MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM
CHLORIDE; SODIUM LACTATE

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

790.1846 CALCIUM CHLORIDE; DEXTROSE; POTASSIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM CHLORIDE
790.1848 CALCIUM CHLORIDE; DEXTROSE; POTASSIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM
CHLORIDE; SODIUM LACTATE
790.1856 CALCIUM CHLORIDE; POTASSIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM CHLORIDE
EMERGENCY
790.1858 CALCIUM CHLORIDE; POTASSIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM
LACTATE
790.1860 CALCIUM GLUCETATE
790.1900 CANDICIDIN (Repealed)
790.1930 CARBAMAZEPINE
790.1940 CARBENICILLIN DISODIUM
790.1950 CARBINOXAMINE MALEATE; DEXTROMETHORPHAN HYDROBROMIDE;
PSEUDOEPHEDRINE HYDROCHLORIDE
EMERGENCY
790.1980 CARISOPRODOL
790.2020 CEFADROXIL MONOHYDRATE
790.2060 CEFAZOLIN SODIUM
790.2084 CEFTAZIDIME
790.2092 CEFUROXIME SODIUM
790.2097 CEPHALEXIN
EMERGENCY
790.2100 CEPHALOTHIN SODIUM
790.2130 CEPHAPIRIN SODIUM
790.2140 CEPHRADINE/CEPHRADINE DIHYDRATE
EMERGENCY
790.2180 CHLORAMPHENICOL
790.2220 CHLORAMPHENICOL SODIUM SUCCINATE
790.2260 CHLORDIAZEPoxide HYDROCHLORIDE
EMERGENCY
790.2300 CHLORMEZANONE (Repealed)
790.2340 CHLOROQUINE PHOSPHATE
790.2380 CHLOROTHIAZIDE
EMERGENCY
790.2390 CHLOROTHIAZIDE; METHYLDOPA
790.2420 CHLOROTRIANISENE
790.2460 CHLORPHENIRAMINE MALEATE
EMERGENCY
790.2462 CHLORPHENIRAMINE MALEATE; CODEINE PHOSPHATE; PSEUDOEPHEDRINE
HYDROCHLORIDE
790.2465 CHLORPHENIRAMINE MALEATE; PHENYLEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE;
PHENYLPROPANOLAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE; PHENYLTOXAMINE CITRATE
790.2470 CHLORPHENIRAMINE MALEATE; PHENYLPROPANOLAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.2500 CHLORPROMAZINE MALEATE; PHENYLPROPANOLAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
EMERGENCY
790.2510 CHLORPROPAMIDE
790.2540 CHLORTHALIDONE
EMERGENCY
790.2555 CHLORTHALIDONE; CLONIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

790.2580	CHLORZOXAZONE
EMERGENCY	
790.2583	CHROMIC CHLORIDE
790.2595	CITRIC ACID; MAGNESIUM OXIDE; SODIUM CARBONATE
790.2603	CLINDAMYCIN HYDROCHLORIDE
EMERGENCY	
790.2605	CLINDAMYCIN PHOSPHATE
790.2613	CLOFIBRATE
790.2614	CLOMIPHENE CITRATE
EMERGENCY	
790.2617	CLONIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.2618	CLORAZEPATE DIPOTASSIUM
EMERGENCY	
790.2620	CLOTIMAZOLE
790.2660	CLOXACILLIN SODIUM MONOHYDRATE
790.2661	CODEINE PHOSPHATE; GUAFENESIN; PSEUDOEPHEDRINE HYDROCHLORIDE
EMERGENCY	
790.2662	CODEINE PHOSPHATE; IODINATED GLYCEROL
EMERGENCY	
790.2663	
790.2668	CODEINE PHOSPHATE; PHENYLEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE;
790.2672	PROMETHAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
	CODEINE PHOSPHATE; PROMETHAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
	CODEINE PHOSPHATE; PSEUDOEPHEDRINE HYDROCHLORIDE;
	TRIPROLIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.2700	CORTICOTROPIN
790.2740	CROTAMITON
790.2780	CYANOCOBALAMIN
EMERGENCY	
790.2800	CYCLACILLIN
790.2805	CHCLOBENZAPRINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.2820	CYCLOPENTOLATE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.2860	CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE
790.2900	CYPROHEPTADINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.2932	CYTARABINE
790.2904	DACARBAZINE
790.2908	DANAZOL
790.2928	DESIPRAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE (Repealed)
790.2932	DESONIDE
790.2940	DEXAMETHASONE
790.2980	DEXAMETHASONE; NEOMYCIN SULFATE; POLYMYXIN B SULFATE
790.3020	DEXAMETHASONE SODIUM PHOSPHATE
790.3021	DEXAMETHASONE SODIUM PHOSPHATE; NEOMYCIN SULFATE
790.3023	DEXCHLORPHENIRAMINE MALEATE
790.3025	DEXTRAMPHETAMINE SULFATE
EMERGENCY	
790.3027	DEXTROMETHORPHAN HYDROBROMIDE; IODINATED GLYCEROL
790.3028	DEXTROMETHORPHAN HYDROBROMIDE; PROMETHAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

790.3029	DEXTROSE
790.3030	DEXTROSE; DOPAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.3032	DEXTROSE; HEPARIN SODIUM
EMERGENCY	
790.3033	DEXTROSE; LIDOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE
EMERGENCY	
790.3038	
790.3042	DEXTROSE; MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE; POTASSIUM CHLORIDE;
790.3048	SODIUM ACETATE; SODIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM GLUCONATE
790.3049	DEXTROSE; POTASSIUM CHLORIDE
EMERGENCY	
790.3051	DEXTROSE; POTASSIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM CHLORIDE
EMERGENCY	
790.3054	DEXTROSE; THEOPHYLLINE
EMERGENCY	
790.3056	DIAZEPAM
790.3060	DIAZOXIDE
790.3085	DICLOXACILLIN SODIUM
790.3100	DICLOXIMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.3140	DIENESTROL
EMERGENCY	
790.3180	DIETHYLPROPION HYDROCHLORIDE
790.3220	DIETHYLSTILBESTROL
790.3260	DIGOXIN
790.3300	DIMENHYDRINATE
EMERGENCY	
790.3315	DIPHENHYDRAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.3335	DISOPYRAMIDE PHOSPHATE
790.3340	DOPAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
EMERGENCY	
790.3350	DOXEPIN HYDROCHLORIDE
790.3380	DOXORUBICIN HYDROCHLORIDE
790.3420	DOXYCYCLINE
EMERGENCY	
790.3425	DOXYCYCLINE HYCLATE
790.3437	DOXYLAMINE SUCCINATE
790.3440	DROPERIDOL
790.3460	DROPERIDOL; FENTANYL CITRATE
790.3472	ECHOTHIOPHATE IODIDE (Repealed)
790.3475	EDETATE DISODIUM
790.3492	EDROPHONIUM CHLORIDE
EMERGENCY	
790.3500	EPINEPHRINE; LIDOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.3540	ERGOCALCIFEROL
EMERGENCY	
790.3580	ERGOLOID MESYLATES
	ERGOTAMINE TARTRATE

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

790.5180	HYDROXYZINE PAMOATE
790.5220	IBUPROFEN
EMERGENCY	
790.5260	IDOXURIDINE
790.5300	IMIPRAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
EMERGENCY	
790.5312	INDOMETHACIN
EMERGENCY	
790.5320	IODINATED GLYCEROL
790.5340	IRON DEXTRAN COMPLEX
EMERGENCY	
790.5380	ISOETHARINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.5420	ISONIAZID
EMERGENCY	
790.5460	ISOPROTERENOL HYDROCHLORIDE
790.5483	ISOSORBIDE DINITRATE
790.5500	KANAMYCIN SULFATE
EMERGENCY	
790.5520	KETAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.5530	LABETALOL HYDROCHLORIDE
790.5540	LACTULOSE
790.5544	LEUCOVORIN CALCIUM
790.5555	LEVOCARNITINE
790.5560	LEVONORDEFIN; MEPIVICAINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.5580	LIDOCAINE
790.5620	LIDOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE
EMERGENCY	
790.5640	LINCOMYCIN
790.5660	LINDANE
790.5700	LIOETHRONINE SODIUM
790.5720	LISINOPRIL
790.5740	LITHIUM CARBONATE
EMERGENCY	
790.5780	LITHIUM CITRATE
790.5792	LORAZEPAM
790.5795	LOXAPINE SUCCINATE
790.5800	MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE; POTASSIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM ACETATE; SODIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM GLUCONATE
790.5802	MANNITOL
790.5807	MAPROTIline HYDROCHLORIDE
790.5820	MECLIZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
EMERGENCY	
790.5830	MECLOFENAMATE SODIUM
EMERGENCY	
790.5835	MEDROXYPROGESTERONE ACETATE
790.5837	MEFENAMIC ACID
EMERGENCY	

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

790.5840	MEGESTROL ACETATE
790.5860	MENADIOL SODIUM PHOSPHATE
EMERGENCY	
790.5872	MEPERIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE
EMERGENCY	
790.5893	MEPIVICAINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.5900	MEPROBAMATE
EMERGENCY	
790.5924	MESTRANOL; NORETHINDRONE
790.5940	METAPROTERENOL SULFATE
EMERGENCY	
790.5980	METARAMINOL BITARTRATE
790.5992	METHADONE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.5996	METHAMPHETAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.6020	METHIDILAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.6060	METHENAMINE HIPPURATE
790.6100	METHICILLIN SODIUM
790.6140	METHOCARBAMOL
EMERGENCY	
790.6180	METHOTREXATE SODIUM
EMERGENCY	
790.6220	METHSCOPOLAMINE BROMIDE
790.6260	METHYLCLOTHIAZIDE
790.6275	METHYLDOPA
790.6277	METHYLDOPATE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.6280	METHYLPHENIDATE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.6284	METHYLPREDNISOLONE
790.6300	METHYLPREDNISOLONE SODIUM SUCCINATE
790.6340	METHYLTESTOSTERONE
790.6370	METOCLOPRAMIDE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.6375	METOCURINE IODIDE
790.6380	METOLAZONE
790.6420	METRONIDAZOLE
790.6435	MINOXIDIL
EMERGENCY	
790.6445	MORPHINE SULFATE
790.6450	NAFACILLIN SODIUM
790.6452	NALBUPHINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.6454	NALIDIXIC ACID
790.6456	NALOXONE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.6460	NANDROLONE DECANOATE
790.6480	NANDROLONE PHENPROPIONATE
790.6500	NAPHAZOLINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.6540	NEOMYCIN SULFATE
790.6544	NEOMYCIN SULFATE; POLYMYXIN B SULFATE
790.6570	NEOMYCIN SULFATE; TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE
EMERGENCY	

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

790.6580
EMERGENCY
790.6610
790.6620
EMERGENCY
790.6621
EMERGENCY
790.6660
790.6670
790.6700
790.6740
790.6780
EMERGENCY
790.6800
790.6820
EMERGENCY
790.6860
790.6875
EMERGENCY
790.6885
790.6895
790.6900
790.6940
EMERGENCY
790.6946
790.6960
790.6980
EMERGENCY
790.7020
790.7060
790.7100
EMERGENCY
790.7120
EMERGENCY
790.7130
790.7140
EMERGENCY
790.7160
EMERGENCY
790.7180
EMERGENCY
790.7181
790.7220
790.7223
790.7229
790.7260
EMERGENCY

NIACIN
NIFEDIPINE
NITROFURANTOIN
NITROFURANTOIN MACROCRYSTALS (Repealed)
NITROFURAZONE
NITROGLYCERIN INJECTION
NORETHINDRONE ACETATE
NORTRIPTYLINE HYDROCHLORIDE
NYSTATIN
NYSTATIN; TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE
ORPHENADRINE CITRATE
OXACILLIN SODIUM
OXAZEPAM
OXTRIPHYLLINE
OXYBUTYRIN
OXYPHENBUTAZONE (Repealed)
OXYTETRACYCLINE HYDROCHLORIDE
OXYTOCIN
PANCURONIUM BROMIDE
PENICILLIN G POTASSIUM
PENICILLIN G PROCAINE
PENICILLIN G SODIUM (Repealed)
PENICILLIN V POTASSIUM
PENTOBARBITAL SODIUM
PERPHENAZINE
PHENDIMETRAZINE TARTRATE
PHENOBARBITAL
PHENTERMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
PHENTERMINE RESIN COMPLEX
PHENYLBUTAZONE (Repealed)
PHENYLEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE; PROMETHAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
PHENYTOIN SODIUM INJECTION
PIPERAZINE CITRATE

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

790.7265
790.7272
790.7278
EMERGENCY
790.7280
EMERGENCY
790.7284
EMERGENCY
790.7288
790.7291
790.7294
790.7296
790.7300
790.7340
790.7380
790.7400
EMERGENCY
790.7420
790.7460
790.7500
EMERGENCY
790.7510
790.7540
EMERGENCY
790.7580
790.7620
790.7660
790.7700
EMERGENCY
790.7740
EMERGENCY
790.7780
790.7820
EMERGENCY
790.7828
EMERGENCY
790.7834
EMERGENCY
790.7860
EMERGENCY
790.7900
790.7940
790.7980
790.8015
EMERGENCY

POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL 3350; POTASSIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM BICARBONATE; SODIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM SULFATE, ANHYDROUS
POLYNYXIN B SULFATE
POTASSIUM BICARBONATE
POTASSIUM CHLORIDE
POTASSIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM CHLORIDE
POTASSIUM GLUCONATE
PRALIDOXIME CHLORIDE
PRAZEPAM
PRAZOSIN HYDROCHLORIDE
PREDNISOLONE ACETATE
PREDNISOLONE ACETATE; SULFACETAMIDE SODIUM
PREDNISOLONE SODIUM PHOSPHATE
PREDNISONE
PRIMIDONE
PROBENECID
PROCAINAMIDE HYDROCHLORIDE
PROCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE
PROCHLORPERAZINE EDISYLATE
PROCHLORPERAZINE MALEATE
PROGESTERONE
PROMAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
PROMETHAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
PROPANTHELIN BROMIDE
PROPARACATINE HYDROCHLORIDE
PROPOXYPHENE HYDROCHLORIDE
PROPRANOLOL HYDROCHLORIDE
PROTAMINE SULFATE
PSEUDOEPHEDRINE HYDROCHLORIDE; TRIPROLIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE
PYRIDOSTIGMINE BROMIDE
PYRIDOXINE HYDROCHLORIDE
PYRILAMINE MALEATE
QUINIDINE GLUCONATE

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

790.8020 EMERGENCY	QUINIDINE SULFATE
790.8060 EMERGENCY	RESERPINE
790.8100 EMERGENCY	RIFAMPIN
790.8106 EMERGENCY	RITODRINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.8136 EMERGENCY	SECOBARBITAL SODIUM
790.8140 EMERGENCY	SELENIUM SULFIDE
790.8180 EMERGENCY	SILVER SULFADIAZINE
790.8220 EMERGENCY	SODIUM AMINOSALICYLATE
790.8232 EMERGENCY	SODIUM CHLORIDE
790.8244 EMERGENCY	SODIUM LACTATE
790.8248 EMERGENCY	SODIUM NITROPRUSSIDE (Repealed)
790.8260 EMERGENCY	SODIUM POLYSTYRENE SULFONATE
790.8290 EMERGENCY	SOYBEAN OIL
790.8300 EMERGENCY	SPIRONOLACTONE
790.8340 EMERGENCY	STREPTOMYCIN SULFATE
790.8378 EMERGENCY	SULFABENZAMIDE; SULFACETAMIDE; SULFATHIAZOLE
790.8380 EMERGENCY	SULFABENZAMIDE; SULFACETAMIDE; SULFATHIAZOLE; UREA
790.8420 EMERGENCY	SULFACETAMIDE SODIUM
790.8460 EMERGENCY	SULFADIAZINE
790.8500 EMERGENCY	SULFAMETHIZOLE
790.8540 EMERGENCY	SULFAMETHOXAZOLE
790.8580 EMERGENCY	SULFAMETHOXAZOLE; TRIMETHOPRIM
790.8590 EMERGENCY	SULFANILAMIDE
790.8620 EMERGENCY	SULFASALAZINE
790.8660 EMERGENCY	SULFINPYRAZONE
790.8700 EMERGENCY	SULFISOXAZOLE
790.8724 EMERGENCY	TEMAZEPAM
790.8727 EMERGENCY	TERRUTALINE SULFATE
790.8740 EMERGENCY	TESTOSTERONE CYPIONATE
790.8780 EMERGENCY	TESTOSTERONE ENANTHATE
790.8820 EMERGENCY	TESTOSTERONE PROPIONATE
790.8860 EMERGENCY	TETRACYCLINE
790.8900 EMERGENCY	TETRACYCLINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.8940 EMERGENCY	THEOPHYLLINE

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

790.8980 EMERGENCY	THIAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.9020 EMERGENCY	THIORIDAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.9035 EMERGENCY	THIOXIXENE
790.9045 EMERGENCY	THIOXIXENE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.9048 EMERGENCY	TIMOLOL MALEATE
790.9050 EMERGENCY	TOBRAMYCIN SULFATE
790.9056 EMERGENCY	TOLAZAMIDE
790.9060 EMERGENCY	TOLBUTAMIDE
790.9084 EMERGENCY	TRAZODONE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.9100 EMERGENCY	TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE
790.9140 EMERGENCY	TRIFLUOPERAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.9180 EMERGENCY	TRIHENYPHENIDYL HYDROCHLORIDE
790.9220 EMERGENCY	TRIMEPAZINE TARTRATE
790.9260 EMERGENCY	TRIMETHOBENZAMIDE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.9300 EMERGENCY	TRIMETHOPRIM
790.9320 EMERGENCY	TRIMIPRAMINE MALEATE
790.9340 EMERGENCY	TRIPLENNAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.9380 EMERGENCY	TRIPROLIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.9420 EMERGENCY	TRISULFAPYRIMIDINE
790.9460 EMERGENCY	TROPICAMIDE
790.9475 EMERGENCY	VALPROATE SODIUM
790.9478 EMERGENCY	VALPROIC ACID
790.9486 EMERGENCY	VANCOMYCIN HYDROCHLORIDE
790.9500 EMERGENCY	VERAPAMIL HYDROCHLORIDE
790.9520 EMERGENCY	VINBLASTINE SULFATE
790.9530 EMERGENCY	VINCRISTINE SULFATE
790.9540 EMERGENCY	VITAMIN A
790.9580 EMERGENCY	VITAMIN A PALMITATE
790.9620 EMERGENCY	WATER FOR INJECTION, STERILE
790.9660 EMERGENCY	WATER FOR IRRIGATION, STERILE
790.9800 EMERGENCY	XYLOSE

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Section 3.14 of the Illinois Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 56 1/2, par. 503.14) and Section 25 of the Pharmacy Practice Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111, par. 4145).

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

SOURCE: Emergency amendment at 2 Ill. Reg. 18, p. 47, effective April 26, 1978, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 26, p. 150, effective July 1, 1978; emergency amendment at 2 Ill. Reg. 40, p. 98, effective October 1, 1978, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 51, p. 48, effective December 18, 1978; emergency amendment at 3 Ill. Reg. 2, p. 18, effective December 31, 1978, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 3 Ill. Reg. 15, p. 147, effective April 1, 1979, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 27, p. 113, effective July 1, 1979; emergency amendment at 3 Ill. Reg. 32, p. 158, effective August 1, 1979, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 41, p. 178, effective October 8, 1979; emergency amendment at 4 Ill. Reg. 51, p. 147, effective December 12, 1980, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 3466, effective March 25, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 7107, effective June 24, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 9120, effective October 1, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 14605, effective February 1, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 6750, effective July 1, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 11558, effective September 15, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 7110, effective July 1, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 13270, effective October 1, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 16924, effective January 1, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 2162, effective March 1, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 8513, effective July 1, 1984; codified at 8 Ill. Reg. 13402; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 22108, effective November 1, 1984; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 4071, effective April 1, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 6816, effective May 1, 1985; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 253, effective January 1, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 8814, effective May 15, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 3565, effective February 23, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 9223, effective May 15, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 14382, effective August 15, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 1823, effective January 1, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 1984, effective January 1, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 7743, effective April 15, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 9153, effective May 13, 1988; amended 12 Ill. Reg. 10133, effective May 31, 1988, emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 10745, effective June 2, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 12846, effective July 29, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 13255, effective August 5, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days, emergency expired January 2, 1989; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 15101, effective September 16, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 16937, effective October 7, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 8890, effective May 26, 1989, and January 1, 1990; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 11717, effective July 14, 1989; corrected at 13 Ill. Reg. 12909; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 12990, effective August 1, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; corrected at 13 Ill. Reg. 14477; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 17101, effective October 13, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19770, effective December 8, 1989; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 1505 effective January 12, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 14

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Ill. Reg. 3184, effective February 16, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days.

AGENCY NOTE: The text of Sections 790.2097, 790.2618, 790.3910 and 790.8900 which appear below do not include the emergency amendments adopted at 14 Ill. Reg. 1505, effective January 12, 1990 for a maximum of 150 days. The copies filed with the Administrative Code Unit reflect both emergency rules.

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section 790.80 Quality Listing
EMERGENCY

a) The Illinois Formulary is a quality listing of generically equivalent drug products approved for marketing and is based upon the criteria as found in these Rules and Regulations. The listing is not affected by costs or by current or pending litigation against a particular drug product. As an aid to users of the formulary, an informational footnote will be placed with an entity listing whenever the Department receives substantive evidence of litigation involving the product(s). Products will be deleted from the formulary listing whenever FDA regulatory processes or other legal action results in a loss of the product's marketing approval or availability.

b) The names of application holders who are known to be solely repackers will be enclosed in parentheses for the information of the practitioner.

c) Products discontinued from marketing or products which have their approval withdrawn for reasons other than safety and efficacy, will be noted by the symbol "@" preceding the dosage form. This symbol designates their non-marketed status and notifies practitioners that the specific manufacturer's product may be in short supply. The "@" notation does not change the drug product selection status of the drug entity. Products approved and listed for interchange may be used until their supply is exhausted.

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

SUBPART B: APPROVED DRUG PRODUCTS FOR DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION

Section 790.500 ACETAMINOPHEN; CODEINE PHOSPHATE
EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Acetaminophen; Codeine Phosphate		
	cap 300 mg; 30, 60mg	Lemmon
	elix 120mg/5ml; 12mg/5ml	National Pharm/Barre
	elix 120mg/5ml; 12mg/5ml	Pharm Assoc/Beach
	elix 120mg/5ml; 12mg/5ml	Pharmaceutical Basics
	susp 120mg/5ml; 12mg/5ml	Roxane
	tab 300mg; 15, 30, 60mg	National Pharm/Barre
	tab 300mg; 15, 30, 60mg	American Therapeutics
	tab 300mg; 15, 30, 60mg	Barr
	tab 300mg; 30mg	Boots
	tab 300mg; 15, 30, 60mg	Charlotte Pharm
	tab 300mg; 15, 30, 60mg	Chelsea
	tab 300mg; 15, 30, 60mg	Cord
	tab 300mg; 30, 60mg	Duramed
	@ tab 300mg; 15, 30, 60mg	Halsey
	tab 300mg; 15, 30, 60mg	ICN
	tab 300mg; 30mg	KV Pharmaceutical
	tab 300mg; 30, 60mg	KV Pharmaceutical
	tab 325mg; 15mg	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
	tab 300mg; 30mg	Lemmon
	tab 300mg; 15, 30, 60mg	Mikart
	tab 300mg; 30, 60mg	Mutual
	tab 650mg; 30mg	Parke-Davis/W-L
	tab 300mg; 15, 30, 60mg	Pharmaceutical Basics
	tab 300mg; 15, 30, 60mg	Pharmafair
	@ tab 300mg; 30mg	Purepac/Kalipharma
	tab 300mg; 30, 60mg	Roxane
	tab 300mg; 15, 30, 60mg	Roxane
	tab 500mg; 15, 30, 60mg	Stanlabs/Simpak
	tab 325mg; 30mg	Superpharm
	tab 300mg; 15, 30, 60mg	Towne Paulsen
	@ tab 300mg; 30, 60mg	Vitarine
	tab 300mg; 15, 30, 60mg	Zenith
	tab 300mg; 30, 60mg	Robins
Brand(s) Phenaphen No. 3 w/Codeine	cap 325mg; 30mg	Reid-Rowell
Proval No. 3	cap 325mg; 30mg	McNeil
Tylenol w/Codeine #3, #4	cap 300mg; 30, 60mg	McNeil
Tylenol w/Codeine	elix 120mg/5ml; 12mg/5ml	Carrick/GW Carrick
Capital w/Codeine	susp 120mg/5ml; 12mg/5ml	

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Capital w/Codeine	tab 325mg; 30mg	Carrick/GW Carrick
Empracet w/Codeine #3, #4	tab 300mg; 30, 60mg	Burroughs Wellcome
Papa-Deine #3, #4	@ tab 300mg; 30, 60mg	(Vanguard/MM)
Phenaphen-650 w/Codeine	tab 650mg; 30mg	Robins
Tylenol w/Codeine No's 2, 3, 4	tab 300, 325mg; 15, 30, 60mg	McNeil
Tylenol w/Codeine No's 2, 3	tab 325mg; 15, 30mg	McNeil

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.548 ACETAMINOPHEN; OXYCODONE HYDROCHLORIDE
EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Acetaminophen; Oxycodone HCl Brand(s)		
Tylox	cap 500mg; 5mg	Halsey
Oxycet	tab 325mg; 5mg	Barr
Oxycodone 5/APAP 500	@ tab 500mg; 5mg	McNeil
Percocet	tab 500mg; 5mg	Halsey
Roxicet	tab 325mg; 5mg	DuPont
Roxicet 5/500	tab 325mg; 5mg	DuPont
	tab 500mg; 5mg	Roxane

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.620 ACETAZOLAMIDE
EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Acetazolamide	@ tab 250mg	(Ascot)
	tab 250mg	Bolar
	tab 250mg	Danbury
	tab 250mg	Lannett
	tab 125, 250mg	Mutual
	@ tab 250mg	(Vanguard/MM)
Brand(s) Diamox	tab 125, 250mg	Lederle/Am Cyanamid

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 790.740 ALBUTEROL SULFATE
EMERGENCY

DRUG
Albuterol Sulfate

DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH

tab eq 2.4mg base*
tab eq 2.4mg base*
tab eq 2.4mg base*
tab eq 2.4mg base*

APPLICATION HOLDER,
MANUFACTURER

American Therapeutics
Biocratt
Cord
Mutual
Sidmak

Brand(s)

Proventil
Ventolin
Proventil
Ventolin
Proventil
Ventolin
soln for inh1 eq 0.5% base
soln for inh1 eq 0.5% base
syr eq 2mg base/5ml
syr eq 2mg base/5ml
tab eq 2.4mg base*
tab eq 2.4mg base*

*Delayed-effective-date---Brand-products-are-protected-by-patent-and-are-not
eligible-for-drug-product-selection-until-December-5,-1989.

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for
a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.860 AMINOPHYLLINE
EMERGENCY

DRUG

Aminophylline

DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH

inj 25mg/ml
inj 25mg/ml
inj 25mg/ml
inj 25mg/ml
inj 25mg/ml
inj 25mg/ml
inj 25mg/ml
inj 25mg/ml
inj 25mg/ml
soln, oral 105mg/5ml
soln, oral 105mg/5ml
soln, oral 105mg/5ml
tab 100,200mg
tab 100,200mg
tab 100,200mg
tab 100,200mg
@ tab 100,200mg
@ tab 100,200mg

APPLICATION HOLDER,
MANUFACTURER

Abbott
Beecham
Bristol/B-M
Elkins-Sinn/Robins
IMS
Luitpold
LyphoMed
Natcon
Solopak
Torigian
National Pharm/Barre
Pharmaceutical Basics
Roxane
Cord
Duramed
Roxane
(Vanguard/MMM)
West-Ward

Brand(s)
Aminophyllin
Somophyllin
Somophyllin-DF
Aminophyllin

inj 25mg/ml
soln, oral 105mg/5ml
soln, oral 105mg/5ml
tab 100,200mg

Searle
Fisons
Fisons
Searle

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for
a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.900 AMITRIPTYLINE HYDROCHLORIDE
EMERGENCY

DRUG
Amitriptyline
Hydrochloride

DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH

inj 10mg/ml
tab 10,25,50,75,100,150mg
tab 10,25,50,75,100mg
tab 10,25,50,75,100,150mg
tab 10,25,50,75,100,150mg
tab 10,25,50,75,100,150mg
tab 10,25,50,75,100,150mg
@ tab 10,25,50,75,100,150mg
@ tab 10,25,50,75,100,150mg
tab 10,25,50,75,100,150mg
tab 10,25,50,75,100,150mg
tab 10,25,50,75,100,150mg
tab 10,25,50,75,100,150mg
tab 10,25,50,75,100,150mg
@ tab 25mg
tab 10,25,50,75,100mg
tab 10,25,50,75,100,150mg
tab 10,25,50,75,100,150mg
tab 10,25,50,75,100,150mg
@ tab 10,25,50,75,100mg
@ tab 10,25,50,75,100mg
tab 10,25,50,75,100,150mg

APPLICATION HOLDER,
MANUFACTURER

Steris
Barr
Biocratt
Chelsea
Cord
Danbury
Lederle/Am Cyanamid
Lemmon
MD Pharmaceutical
Mutual
Mylan
Pharmaceutical Basics
Purepac/Kalipharma
Roxane
Sidmak
Superpharm
(Vanguard/MMM)
Warner-Chilcott/W-L
MSD/Merck
Squibb
Parke-Davis/W-L
MSD/Merck
Hoffmann-LaRoche

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for
a maximum of 150 days)

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 790.1060 AMPICILLIN/AMPICILLIN TRIHYDRATE
EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	MANUFACTURER
Ampicillin/Ampicillin Trihydrate	cap	Biocraft
	cap	Clonmel Chemicals
	cap	Copanos
	@ cap	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
	_ cap	Mylan
	cap	Purepac/Kalipharma
	@ cap	Vitarine
	_ cap	Zenith
	pwdr for susp	Biocrraft
	pwdr for susp	Clonmel
Brand(s)	pwdr for susp	Copanos
	pwdr for susp	Mylan
	pwdr for susp	Purepac/Kalipharma
	cap	Parke-Davis/W-L
	cap	Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO
	cap	Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO
	cap	Pfizer
	cap	Bristol/B-M
	cap	Squibb
	cap	Beecham
Ampicill	pwdr for susp	Parke-Davis/W-L
	pwdr for susp	Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO
	pwdr for susp	Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO
	pwdr for susp	Pfizer
	pwdr for susp	Bristol/B-M
	pwdr for susp	Squibb
	pwdr for susp	Beecham
	cap	Parke-Davis/W-L
	cap	Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO
	cap	Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO
Ampicillin	cap	Pfizer
	cap	Bristol/B-M
	cap	Squibb
	cap	Beecham
	cap	Parke-Davis/W-L
	cap	Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO
	cap	Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO
	cap	Pfizer
	cap	Bristol/B-M
	cap	Squibb
Ampicillin	cap	Beecham
	cap	Parke-Davis/W-L
	cap	Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO
	cap	Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO
	cap	Pfizer
	cap	Bristol/B-M
	cap	Squibb
	cap	Beecham
	cap	Parke-Davis/W-L
	cap	Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.1300 ASPIRIN; CAFFEINE; PROPOXYPHENE HYDROCHLORIDE
EMERGENCY

(PROPOXYPHENE HYDROCHLORIDE COMPOUND)**
Propoxyphene Hydrochloride in Powder Form

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Aspirin; Caffeine; Propoxyphene HCl	0 cap 389mg; 32.4mg; 65mg cap 389mg; 32.4mg; 65mg	Chelsea Cord

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Brand(s)	cap	389mg;	32.4mg;	65mg	
Compound 65	cap	389mg;	32.4mg;	65mg	Lemmon
Darvon Compound-65	cap	389mg;	32.4mg;	65mg	Vitarine
	cap	389mg;	32.4mg;	65mg	Zenith
	@	389mg;	32.4mg;	65mg	Banmax
	cap	389mg;	32.4mg;	65mg	Lilly

****Drug product selection should be made only from pharmaceutically equivalent products within an entity sub-heading.**

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.1420 ATROPINE SULFATE; DIPHENOXYLATE HYDROCHLORIDE
EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Atropine Sulfate; Diphenoxylate HCl	11q 0.025mg/5ml; 2.5mg/5ml	Roxane (Ascot)
	0 tab 0.025mg; 2.5mg	Barr
	tab 0.025mg; 2.5mg	Boots
	tab 0.025mg; 2.5mg	Chelsea
	tab 0.025mg; 2.5mg	Heather
	tab 0.025mg; 2.5mg	ICN
	tab 0.025mg; 2.5mg	Inwood/Forest
	tab 0.025mg; 2.5mg	KV Pharmaceutical
	0 tab 0.025mg; 2.5mg	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
	tab 0.025mg; 2.5mg	Mylan
	tab 0.025mg; 2.5mg	Parke-Davis/W-L
	0 tab 0.025mg; 2.5mg	Pharmaceutical Basics
	tab 0.025mg; 2.5mg	Pharmafair
	tab 0.025mg; 2.5mg	Private Formulations
Brand(s)	tab 0.025mg; 2.5mg	Roxane
	tab 0.025mg; 2.5mg	Vitarine
	tab 0.025mg; 2.5mg	West-Ward
	tab 0.025mg; 2.5mg	Zenith
	11q 0.025mg/5ml; 2.5mg/5ml	Wallace
	11q 0.025mg/5ml; 2.5mg/5ml	National Pharm/Barre
	11q 0.025mg/5ml; 2.5mg/5ml	Searle
	tab 0.025mg; 2.5mg	Wallace/C-W
	tab 0.025mg; 2.5mg	MD Pharmaceutical
	tab-0.025mg; 2.5mg	(Vanguard/MMH)
	tab 0.025mg; 2.5mg	Lannett
	tab 0.025mg; 2.5mg	Superpharm
	tab 0.025mg; 2.5mg	Searle
	tab 0.025mg; 2.5mg	

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Lomoxate
Lo-Trol
Low-Que

tab 0.025mg; 2.5mg
@ tab 0.025mg; 2.5mg
- tab 0.025mg; 2.5mg

Cord
(Vanguard/WMM)
Halsey

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4.620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.1660 BETHANECHOL CHLORIDE
EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Bethanechol Chloride	inj 5mg/ml @ tab 10.25mg - tab 5,10,25,50mg @ tab 5,10,25mg - tab 5,10,25,50mg tab 5,10,25mg tab 5,10,25,50mg tab 5,10,25mg tab 25mg	Quad (Ascot) Bolar Chelsea Danbury Lannett Siddak Vitarine Zenith
Brand(s) Urecholine Duvoid Myotonachol Urecholine	inj 5mg/ml tab 10,25,50mg tab 5,10,25mg tab 5,10,25,50mg	MSD/Merck Norwich-Eaton/P&G Glenwood MSD/Merck

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4.620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.1686 BRETILUM TOSYLATE; DEXTROSE
EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Bretilium Tosylate; Dextrose	inj 200mg/100ml; 5gm/100ml inj 400mg/100ml; 5gm/100ml inj 800mg/100ml; 5gm/100ml inj 200mg/100ml; 5gm/100ml inj 400mg/100ml; 5gm/100ml inj 200mg/100ml; 5gm/100ml inj 400mg/100ml; 5gm/100ml	Abbott Abbott Abbott Baxter Kendall McGaw Kendall McGaw

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4.620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 790.1700 BROMPHENIRAMINE MALEATE
EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Brompheniramine Maleate	elix 2mg/5ml elix 2mg/5ml @ elix 2mg/5ml @ elix 2mg/5ml - inj 10mg/ml tab 4mg @ tab 4mg @ tab 4mg @ tab 4mg - tab 4mg tab 4mg tab 4mg tab 4mg tab 4mg tab 4mg tab 4mg tab 4mg tab 4mg tab 4mg tab 4mg	KV Pharmaceutical National Pharm/Barre Pharm Assoc/Beach Pharmaceutical Basics Steris Anabolic Barr Chelsea Cord Danbury Newtron Par Phoenix Pioneer Private Formulations Purepac/Kalipharma Tablicaps Vitarine Zenith
Brand(s) Dimetane Dimetane-Ten Dimetane Veitane	elix 2mg/5ml inj 10mg/ml tab 4mg tab 4mg	Robins Robins Robins Lannett

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4.620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.1740 BUTABARBITAL SODIUM
EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Butabarbital Sodium	elix 30mg/5ml tab 30mg @ tab 15,30mg tab 15,30mg tab 15,30,100mg tab 15,30mg tab 16.2,32.4mg tab 16.2,32.4mg tab 15,30mg	Pharmaceutical Basics Bundy Chelsea Cord Lannett Lemmon Marshall Pharm Reid-Rowell Towne Paulsen

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Brand(s)	Drug	Dosage Form, Strength	Application Holder, Manufacturer
Butabarb			
Butisol Sodium	tab 15, 30mg	elix 30mg/5ml	National Pharm/Barre
Sarisol	tab 15, 30mg	elix 30mg/5ml	Wallace/C-W
Butisol Sodium	tab 15, 30, 100mg	elix 30mg/5ml	Wallace/C-W
Sarisol	tab 15, 30mg	tab 15, 30, 100mg	Halsey

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.1858 CALCIUM CHLORIDE; POTASSIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM CHLORIDE;
SODIUM LACTATE

Injection; in plastic container

Solution for irrigation; in plastic container

Drug	Dosage Form, Strength	Application Holder, Manufacturer
------	-----------------------	----------------------------------

Lactated Ringer's	inj 20mg/100ml; 30mg/100ml; 600mg/100ml; 310mg/100ml	Abbott
Lactated Ringer's	@ inj 20mg/100ml; 30mg/100ml; 600mg/100ml; 310mg/100ml	Cutter
Lactated Ringer's	inj 20mg/100ml; 30mg/100ml; 600mg/100ml; 310mg/100ml	Kendall McGaw
Lactated Ringer's	inj 20mg/100ml; 30mg/100ml; 600mg/100ml; 310mg/100ml	Travenol
Lactated Ringer's	sol'n 20mg/100ml; 30mg/100ml; 600mg/100ml; 310mg/100ml	Kendall McGaw
Lactated Ringer's	sol'n 20mg/100ml; 30mg/100ml; 600mg/100ml; 310mg/100ml	Travenol

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 790.1950 CARBINOXAMINE MALEATE; DEXTROMETHORPHAN HYDROBROMIDE;
PSEUDOEPHEDRINE HYDROCHLORIDE

Drug	Dosage Form, Strength	Application Holder, Manufacturer
Carbinoxamine Maleate;	sy 4mg/5ml; 15mg/5ml;	
Dextromethorphan	60mg/5ml	Cord
Hydrobromide;	sy 4mg/5ml; 15mg/5ml;	Pharmaceutical Basics
Pseudoephedrine	60mg/5ml	
Hydrochloride		
Brand(s)		
Cardex DM Drops	drops 2mg/ml; 4mg/ml;	National Pharm/Barre
	25mg/ml	
Rondec DM Drops	drops 2mg/ml; 4mg/ml;	Ross/Abbott
	25mg/ml	
Rondec DM Syrup	sy 4mg/5ml; 15mg/5ml;	Ross/Abbott
	60mg/5ml	

*This entity was reviewed by the Technical Advisory Council and admitted to the Illinois Formulary as an exception to the promulgated criteria for inclusion, pursuant to Rule 790.60.

(Source: Emergency rule added at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.2097 CEPHALEXIN

Drug	Dosage Form, Strength	Application Holder, Manufacturer
Cephalexin	cap	Atra Labs
	cap, pwdr for susp, tab	Barr
	cap, pwdr for susp, tab	Biocraft
	cap	Jerome Stevens
	cap, pwdr for susp	Lemmon
	cap	Marsam
	cap	MJ Pharmaceuticals
	cap, pwdr for susp	Novopharm
	cap	Purepac/Kalipharma
	cap	Squibb Mark
	cap, pwdr for susp, tab	Vitarine
	cap	Yoshitomi
	cap	Zenith

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Brand(s)
Cefanex
Keflex
Keflet

cap
cap, pwr for susp
tab

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.2260 CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE HYDROCHLORIDE

APPLICATION HOLDER,
MANUFACTURER

DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH

DRUG
Chlordiazepoxide
Hydrochloride

@ cap 5,10,25mg
cap 5,10,25mg
cap 5,10,25mg
cap 5,10,25mg
@ cap 5,10,25mg
@ cap 5,10,25mg
cap 10mg
cap 5,10,25mg
cap 5,10,25mg
cap 5,10,25mg
cap 10,25mg
@ cap 5,10,25mg
cap 5,10,25mg
@ cap 5,10,25mg
@ cap 5,10,25mg
@ cap 5,10,25mg
cap 5,10,25mg
cap 5,10,25mg

Brand(s)

A-Poxide
Chlordiazachel
Librium
Lygen

@ cap 5,10,25mg
cap 5,10,25mg
cap 5,10,25mg
@ cap 5,10,25mg

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 790.2380 CHLOROTHIAZIDE

EMERGENCY

APPLICATION HOLDER,
MANUFACTURER

DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH

DRUG
Chlorothiazide

tab 250,500mg
tab 250mg
tab 250,500mg
tab 250mg
@ tab 250,500mg
tab 250,500mg
tab 250,500mg

Brand(s)
Diuril

tab 250,500mg
MSD/Merck

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.2460 CHLORPHENIRAMINE MALEATE

EMERGENCY

APPLICATION HOLDER,
MANUFACTURER

DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH

DRUG
Chlorpheniramine Maleate

inj 10mg/ml
@ inj 10mg/ml
inj 10mg/ml
inj 10,100mg/ml

Brand(s)
Chlor-Trimeton
Pyridamal 100

inj 10,100mg/ml
inj 100mg/ml
Schering
Bel-Mar

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.2462 CHLORPHENIRAMINE MALEATE; CODEINE PHOSPHATE; PSEUDOEPHEDRINE
HYDROCHLORIDE

EMERGENCY

APPLICATION HOLDER,
MANUFACTURER

DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH

DRUG
Chlorpheniramine Maleate; Codeine Phosphate;
Pseudoephedrine
Hydrochloride

syr 2mg/5ml; 10mg/5ml;
30mg/5ml

Brand(s)
Dihistine DH Elixir

syr 2mg/5ml; 10mg/5ml;
30mg/5ml

National Pharm/Barre

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Novahistine DH Liquid

Merrell Dow

syr 2mg/5ml; 10mg/5ml;
30mg/5mltab 25.50mg
tab 25.50mg

Ryna C Liquid

Wallace

syr 2mg/5ml; 10mg/5ml;
30mg/5mltab 25.50mg
tab 25.50mg
tab 50mg

*This entity was reviewed by the Technical Advisory Council and admitted to the Illinois Formulary as an exception to the promulgated criteria for inclusion, pursuant to Rule 790.60.

(Source: Emergency rule added at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.2500 CHLORPROMAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE

EMERGENCY

APPLICATION HOLDER,
MANUFACTURER

DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH

DRUG

Chlorpromazine
Hydrochloride

conc 100mg/ml
conc 30,100mg/ml
inj 25mg/ml
inj 25mg/ml
inj 25mg/ml
inj 25mg/ml
inj 25mg/ml
@ inj 25mg/ml
syr 10mg/5ml

National Pharm/Barre
Pharmaceutical Basics
Elkins-Sinn/Robins
Lemmon
LyphoMed
Squibb-Marsam
Steris
Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO
National Pharm/Barre

Brand(s)
Hygroton
Thalitone

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.2580 CHLORZOXAZONE
EMERGENCY

DRUG

DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH

APPLICATION HOLDER,
MANUFACTURER

Brand(s)

Intensol
Sonazine
Thorazine
Thorazine
Sonazine
Thorazine

Roxane
Cord
SKF
SKF
Cord
SKF

Chlorzoxazone

tab 250mg
tab 500mg
@ tab 250mg
tab 250,500mg
tab 250mg
tab 500mg
tab 250mg
tab 250,500mg
tab 500mg

Amide
Barr
Chelsea
Cord
Danbury
Lemmon
Par
Pioneer
Royce Labs

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.2540 CHLORTHALIDONE
EMERGENCY

DRUG

DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH

APPLICATION HOLDER,
MANUFACTURER

Chlorthalidone

tab 25.50mg
@ tab 25.50mg
tab 25.50mg
tab 25.50mg
tab 25.50mg

Abbott
(Ascot)
Barr
Bolar
Chelsea

Brands
Paraflex
Parafon Forte DSC
Strifon Forte DSC

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Brands

tab 250mg
tab 500mg
tab 500mg

McNeil
McNeil
Ferndale

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 790.2603 CLINDAMYCIN HYDROCHLORIDE
EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Clindamycin Hydrochloride Brand(s)	cap 75,150mg cap 75,150mg	Biocraft Vitarine
Cleocin	cap 75,150mg	Upjohn

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.2614 CLOMIPHENE CITRATE
EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Clomiphene-Citrate Brand(s)	tab-50mg	Plantex/Ikapharm
Clomid	tab 50mg	Merrell-Dow
Milophene	tab 50mg	Millex
Serophene	tab 50mg	Serono

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.2618 CLORAZEPATE DIPOTASSIUM
EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Clorazepate Dipotassium	cap 3.75,7.5,15mg cap 3.75,7.5,15mg @ cap 3.75,7.5,15mg cap 3.75,7.5,15mg cap 3.75,7.5,15mg cap 3.75,7.5,15mg cap 3.75,7.5,15mg cap 3.75,7.5,15mg cap 3.75,7.5,15mg cap 3.75,7.5,15mg cap 3.75,7.5,15mg cap 3.75,7.5,15mg cap 3.75,7.5,15mg tab 3.75,7.5,15mg tab 3.75,7.5,15mg @ - tab 3.75,7.5,15mg	Able American Therapeutics Chelsea Cord Lederle/Am Cyanamid Mylan Pharmaceutical Basics Purepac/Kalipharma Quantum Searle Warner Chilcott/W-L Able American Therapeutics Lederle/Am Cyanamid Mylan

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

tab 3.75,7.5,15mg Purepac/Kalipharma
tab 3.75,7.5,15mg Quantum
tab 3.75,7.5,15mg Warner Chilcott/W-L
tab 3.75,7.5,15mg Watson

Brand(s)
Gen-Xene
Tranxene

tab 3.75,7.5,15mg Alra
tab 3.75,7.5,15mg Abbott

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.2661 CODEINE PHOSPHATE; GUAIFENESIN; PSEUDOEPHEDRINE HYDROCHLORIDE*
EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Codeine Phosphate; Guaifenesin; Pseudoephedrine Hydrochloride Brand(s)	syr 10mg/5ml;100mg/5ml; 30mg/5ml	Pharmaceutical Basics
Codafed Expectorant	syr 10mg/5ml;100mg/5ml; 30mg/5ml	Hauck
Novahistine Expectorant	syr 10mg/5ml;100mg/5ml; 30mg/5ml	Merrell Dow
Robitussin DAC Syrup	syr 10mg/5ml;100mg/5ml; 30mg/5ml	AH Robins

*This entity was reviewed by the Technical Advisory Council and admitted to the Illinois Formulary as an exception to the promulgated criteria for inclusion, pursuant to Rule 790.60.

(Source: Emergency rule added at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.2662 CODEINE PHOSPHATE; IODINATED GLYCEROL*
EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Brand(s) Oridol C Tussif Organidin	liq 10mg/5ml;30mg/5ml liq 10mg/5ml;30mg/5ml	LuChem WatTace

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Tussi-R-Gen Expectorant liq 10mg/5ml;30mg/5ml Goldline

*This entity was reviewed by the Technical Advisory Council and admitted to the Illinois Formulary as an exception to the promulgated criteria for inclusion, pursuant to Rule 790.60.

(Source: Emergency rule added at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.2780 CYANOCOBALAMIN

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Cyanocobalamin	inj 30,100,1000mcg/ml inj 1000mcg/ml inj 100,1000mcg/ml inj 30,1000mcg/ml inj 1000mcg/ml inj 1000mcg/ml inj 30,1000mcg/ml inj 1000mcg/ml inj 100,1000mcg/ml inj 100,1000mcg/ml inj 100,1000mcg/ml	Dell Elkins-Sinn/Robins Lemmon Luitpold LyphoMed Merrell-Dow Natcon Solopak Steris Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO
Brand(s)		
Berubigen	inj 1000mcg/ml	Upjohn
Betalin 12	inj 100,1000mcg/ml	Lilly
Cobavite	inj 100,1000mcg/ml	Lemmon
Dodecamin	inj 1000mcg/ml	Maurry
Redisol	inj 1000mcg/ml	MSD/Merck
Rubivite	inj 30,100,1000mcg/ml	Bel-Mar
Rubramin PC	inj 100,1000mcg/ml	Squibb
Ruvite	inj 1000mcg/ml	Altana/Savage
Sytobex	inj 1000mcg/ml	Parke-Davis/W-L
Vibisone	inj 1000mcg/ml	LyphoMed
Vi-Twel	inj 1000mcg/ml	Berlex/Schering

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.3025 DEXTROAMPHETAMINE SULFATE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Dextroamphetamine Sulfate	tab 10mg tab 5,10mg	Halsey Lannett

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Brand(s)
Dexedrine
Ferndex
tab 5mg
tab 5,10mg
@ tab 5,10mg
tab 5mg
tab 5mg
MM Mast
Rexar
Vitarine
SKF
Ferndale

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.3032 DEXTROSE; HEPARIN SODIUM

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Dextrose; Heparin Sodium	inj 5gm/100ml;200U/100ml inj 5gm/100ml;4,000U/100ml inj 5gm/100ml;5,000U/100ml @ inj 5gm/100ml;10,000U/100ml inj 5gm/100ml;10,000U/100ml inj 5gm/100ml;4,000U/100ml inj 5gm/100ml;200U/100ml inj 5gm/100ml;5,000U/100ml inj 5gm/100ml;10,000U/100ml	Abbott Abbott Abbott Abbott Baxter Kendall McGaw Kendall McGaw Kendall McGaw

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.3033 DEXTROSE; LIDOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Dextrose; Lidocaine Hydrochloride	@ inj 5gm/100ml;200mg/100ml inj 5gm/100ml;400mg/100ml inj 5gm/100ml;800mg/100ml inj 5gm/100ml;7.5gm/100ml inj 5gm/100ml;200mg/100ml inj 5gm/100ml;400mg/100ml inj 5gm/100ml;800mg/100ml inj 5gm/100ml;200mg/100ml inj 5gm/100ml;400mg/100ml	Abbott Abbott Abbott Abbott Kendall McGaw Kendall McGaw Kendall McGaw Travenol Travenol
Brand(s)		
Xyllocaine w/Glucose	inj 5gm/100ml;7.5gm/100ml	Astra

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 790.3049 DEXTROSE; SODIUM CHLORIDE
EMERGENCY

Injection; in plastic container

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Dextrose; Sodium Chloride	inj 2.5gm/100ml (2.5%); 450mg/100ml (0.45%);	Abbott
	inj 5gm/100ml (5%); 300mg/100ml (0.3%);	Abbott
	inj 5gm/100ml (5%); 450mg/100ml (0.45%);	Abbott
	inj 5gm/100ml (5%); 900mg/100ml (0.9%);	Abbott
	inj 5gm/100ml (5%); 200mg/100ml (0.2%);	Cutter
	inj 5gm/100ml (5%); 300mg/100ml (0.3%);	Cutter
	inj 5gm/100ml (5%); 450mg/100ml (0.45%);	Cutter
	inj 5gm/100ml (5%); 900mg/100ml (0.9%);	Cutter
	inj 2.5gm/100ml (2.5%); 450mg/100ml (0.45%);	Kendall McGaw
	inj 5gm/100ml (5%); 200mg/100ml (0.2%);	Kendall McGaw
	inj 5gm/100ml (5%); 330mg/100ml (0.33%);	Kendall McGaw
	inj 5gm/100ml (5%); 450mg/100ml (0.45%);	Kendall McGaw
	inj 5gm/100ml (5%); 900mg/100ml (0.9%);	Kendall McGaw
	inj 10gm/100ml (10%); 900mg/100ml (0.9%);	Kendall McGaw
	inj 2.5gm/100ml (2.5%); 450mg/100ml (0.45%);	Travenol
	inj 5gm/100ml (5%); 200mg/100ml (0.2%);	Travenol
	inj 5gm/100ml (5%); 330mg/100ml (0.33%);	Travenol
	inj 5gm/100ml (5%); 450mg/100ml (0.45%);	Travenol
	inj 5gm/100ml (5%); 900mg/100ml (0.9%);	Travenol
	inj 10gm/100ml (10%); 900mg/100ml (0.9%);	Travenol

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 790.3051 DEXTROSE; THEOPHYLLINE
EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Dextrose; Theophylline	inj 5g/100ml (5%); 40mg/100ml (0.04%);	Abbott
	inj 5gm/100ml (5%); 80mg/100ml (0.08%);	Abbott
	inj 5gm/100ml (5%); 160mg/100ml (0.16%);	Abbott
	inj 5gm/100ml (5%); 200mg/100ml (0.2%);	Abbott
	inj 5gm/100ml (5%); 400mg/100ml (0.4%);	Abbott
	inj 5g/100ml (5%); 40mg/100ml (0.04%);	Kendall McGaw
	inj 5gm/100ml (5%); 80mg/100ml (0.08%);	Kendall McGaw
	inj 5gm/100ml (5%); 160mg/100ml (0.16%);	Kendall McGaw
	inj 5gm/100ml (5%); 200mg/100ml (0.2%);	Kendall McGaw
	inj 5gm/100ml (5%); 400mg/100ml (0.4%);	Kendall McGaw
	inj 5g/100ml (5%); 40mg/100ml (0.04%);	Travenol
	inj 5gm/100ml (5%); 80mg/100ml (0.08%);	Travenol
	inj 5gm/100ml (5%); 160mg/100ml (0.16%);	Travenol
	inj 5gm/100ml (5%); 200mg/100ml (0.2%);	Travenol
	inj 5gm/100ml (5%); 400mg/100ml (0.4%);	Travenol

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.3140 DIETHYLPROPION HYDROCHLORIDE
EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Diethylpropion Hydrochloride	tab 25mg	Camall
	@ tab 25mg _ tab 25mg	Chelsea Lemmon

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 790.3742 ERYTHROMYCIN STEARATE
EMERGENCY

(Bearing approved labeling which states that the tablets should be taken on an empty stomach)**

Brand(s)		
Alphacaine HCl w/Epinephrine	inj 0.01mg/ml; 2%	Carlisle
Alphacaine HCl w/Epinephrine	inj 0.02mg/ml; 2%	Carlisle
Lidocain	inj 0.01mg/ml; 2%	Pharmaton/SZ
Lidocain	inj 0.02mg/ml; 2%	Pharmaton/SZ
Octocaine	inj 0.01mg/ml; 2%	Novocol
Octocaine	inj 0.02mg/ml; 2%	Novocol
Xylocaine w/Epinephrine	inj 0.005mg/ml; 1.5%	Astra
Xylocaine w/Epinephrine	inj 0.01mg/ml; 1%	Astra
Xylocaine w/Epinephrine	inj 0.01mg/ml; 2%	Astra
Xylocaine w/Epinephrine	inj 0.02mg/ml; 2%	Astra

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Erythromycin Stearate	tab tab	Purepac/Kalipharma Zenith
Brand(s)		
Bristamycin	0 tab	Bristol/B-M
Erypar	0 tab	Parke-Davis/W-L
Ethril 250,500	tab	Squibb
pfizer-E	0 tab	pfizer

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

****Drug product selection should be made only from products bearing the same type of approved labeling within an entity sub-heading.**

Section 790.3540 ERGOLOID MESYLATES

(DIHYDROERGOTOXINE METHANESULFONATE)

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
ErgoToid Mesylates (Dihydroergotoxine Methanesulfonate)	tab, oral 1.0mg	Barr
	tab, oral 1.0mg	Bolar
	tab, oral 1.0mg	Chelsea
	tab, oral 1.0mg	Danbury
	tab, sub1 0.5,1.0mg	Barr
	tab, sub1 0.5,1.0mg	Bolar
	tab, sub1 0.5,1.0mg	Danbury
	tab, sub1 0.5,1.0mg	KV Pharmaceutical
	tab, sub1 0.5,1.0mg	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
	tab, sub1 0.5,1.0mg	Superpharm
	tab, sub1 0.5,1.0mg	Zenith
	tab, oral 1.0mg	Sandoz
Brand(s)	tab, sub1 0.5,1.0mg	Vitarine
	tab, sub1 0.5,1.0mg	Riker/3-M
	tab, sub1 1.0mg	Mead-Johnson
	tab, sub1 0.5,1.0mg	Chelsea
	tab, sub1 0.5,1.0mg	(Vanguard/MWM)
	tab, sub1 0.5,1.0mg	Sandoz
Hydergine		
Alkerget		
Circanot		
Deapril-ST		
Gerimal		
H.E.A.		
Hydergine		

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.3910 FENOPROFEN CALCIUM
EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Fenoprofen Calcium	cap 200, 300mg	American Therapeutics
	cap 200, 300mg	Cord
	cap 200, 300mg	Halsey
	cap 200, 300mg	Par
	cap 200, 300mg	Quantum
	cap 200, 300mg	Watson
	cap 200, 300mg	American Therapeutics
	tab 600mg	Chelsea
	tab 600mg	Cord
	tab 600mg	Danbury
	tab 600mg	Duramed
	tab 600mg	Halsey
	tab 600mg	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
	tab 600mg	Mylan
	tab 600mg	Par
	tab 600mg	Pharmaceutical Basics
	tab 600mg	Purepac/Kalipharma
	tab 600mg	Quantum
	tab 600mg	Watson

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

	@ tab 1mg	(Unit Dose Labs)
	ø tab 1mg	(Vanguard/MMM)
	tab 1mg	Vitarine
	tab 1mg	West-Ward
	tab 1mg	Zenith
Brand(s)		
Folvite	inj 5mg/ml	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
Folicet	tab 1mg	Mission
Folvite	tab 1mg	Lederle/Am Cyanamid

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.4180 GLUTETHIMIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Glutethimide	tab 500mg	Chelsea
	tab 500mg	Cord
	tab 500mg	Danbury
	tab 250,500mg	Halsey
	tab 250,500mg	Lannett
	tab 500mg	MD Pharmaceutical
	@ tab 500mg	Vitarine
Brand(s)		
Doriden	tab 250,500mg	Rorer

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.4220 GLYCOPYRROLATE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Glycopyrrolate	inj 0.2mg/ml	Abbott
	inj 0.2mg/ml	Lutpold
	inj 0.2mg/ml	Lyphomed
	inj 0.2mg/ml	Quad
	inj 0.2mg/ml	Steris
	tab 1,2mg	Bolar
	@ tab 2mg	Chelsea
	ø tab 1,2mg	Danbury
Brand(s)		
Robinul	inj 0.2mg/ml	Robins
Robinul Forte	tab 2mg	Robins

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Robinul	tab 1mg	Robins
---------	---------	--------

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.4384 GUAIFENESIN: HYDROCODONE BITARTRATE; PSEUDOEPHEDRINE EMERGENCY HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Guaifenesin; Hydrocodone Bitartrate; Pseudoephedrine Hydrochloride	syrr 200mg/5ml; 5mg/5ml; 60mg/5ml	Pharmaceutical Basics
Brand(s)		
Detussin Expectorant	syrr 200mg/5ml; 5mg/5ml; 60mg/5ml	National Pharm/Barre
Tussend Expectorant	syrr 200mg/5ml; 5mg/5ml; 60mg/5ml	Merrell Dow

*This entity was reviewed by the Technical Advisory Council and admitted to the Illinois Formulary as an exception to the promulgated criteria for inclusion, pursuant to Rule 790.60.

(Source: Emergency rule added at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.4396 HALOPERIDOL

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Haloperidol	tab 0.5, 1, 2, 5, 10, 20mg	Barr
	tab 0.5, 1, 2, 5, 10, 20mg	Bolar
	tab 0.5, 1, 2, 5, 10, 20mg	Cord
	tab 0.5, 1, 2, 5mg	Danbury
	tab 0.5, 1, 2, 5, 10, 20mg	Duramed
	tab 0.5, 1, 2, 5, 10, 20mg	Inamed
	tab 1, 2, 5, 10, 20mg	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
	tab 0.5, 1, 2, 5mg	Mylan
	tab 0.5, 1, 2, 5, 10, 20mg	Par
	tab 0.5, 1, 2, 5, 10, 20mg	Purepac/Kalipharma
	tab 0.5, 1, 2, 5mg	Quantum
	tab 0.5, 1, 2, 5, 10, 20mg	Roxane
	tab 0.5, 1, 2, 5, 10, 20mg	Royce
	tab 0.5, 1, 2, 5, 10, 20mg	Searle

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Brand(s)
Aldoril 15
Aldoril 25
Aldoril D30
Aldoril D50

tab 30mg;500mg
tab 50mg;500mg
tab 15mg;250mg
tab 25mg;250mg
tab 30mg;500mg
tab 50mg;500mg

Zenith
Zenith
MSD/Merck
MSD/Merck
MSD/Merck
MSD/Merck

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.4700 HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE; SPIRONOLACTONE
EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Hydrochlorothiazide; Spironolactone	0 tab 25mg;25mg tab 25mg;25mg tab 25mg;25mg tab 25mg;25mg tab 25mg;25mg 0 tab 25mg;25mg tab 25mg;25mg tab 25mg;25mg tab 25mg;25mg tab 25mg;25mg 0 tab 25mg;25mg tab 25mg;25mg tab 25mg;25mg tab 25mg;25mg tab 25mg;25mg 0 tab 25mg;25mg tab 25mg;25mg	(Ascot) Barr Bolar Chelsea Cord Danbury Lederle/Am Cyanamid Mutual Mylan Parke-Davis/W-L Pharmaceutical Basics Purepac/Kalipharma Superpharm Upsher-Smith (Vanguard/MMM) Zenith Searle

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.4725 HYDROCODONE BITARTRATE; PHENYLPROPANOLAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE*
EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Hydrocodone Bitartrate; Phenylpropanolamine Hydrochloride	syr 5mg/5ml;25mg/5ml	Pharmaceutical Basics

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Brand(s)
Codamine Syrup
Hycomine Syrup
Propachem Syrup

syr 5mg/5ml;25mg/5ml
syr 5mg/5ml;25mg/5ml
syr 5mg/5ml;25mg/5ml

National Pharm/Barre
DuPont
LuChem

*This entity was reviewed by the Technical Advisory Council and admitted to the Illinois Formulary as an exception to the promulgated criteria for inclusion, pursuant to Rule 790.60.

(Source: Emergency rule added at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.4728 HYDROCODONE BITARTRATE; PSEUDOEPHEDRINE HYDROCHLORIDE*
EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Hydrocodone Bitartrate; Pseudoephedrine Hydrochloride	liq 5mg/5ml;60mg/5ml	Pharmaceutical Basics
Brand(s) Detussin Tussend	liq 5mg/5ml;60mg/5ml liq 5mg/5ml;60mg/5ml	National Pharm/Barre Merrell Dow

*This entity was reviewed by the Technical Advisory Council and admitted to the Illinois Formulary as an exception to the promulgated criteria for inclusion, pursuant to Rule 790.60.

(Source: Emergency rule added at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.5020 HYDROFLUMETHIAZIDE
EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Hydroflumethiazide	0 tab 50mg 0 tab 50mg tab 50mg	Bolar Chelsea Par
Brand(s) Diacardin Saluron	tab 50mg tab 50mg	Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO Bristol/B-M

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 790.5420 ISONIAZID

	Brand(s)	
Kantrex		LyoPhoMed
	inj eq 75,500mg base/2ml, 1gm base/3ml	
	inj eq 75,500mg base/2ml, 1gm base/3ml	Pharmafair
	inj eq 75,500mg base/2ml, 1gm base/3ml	Quad
	inj eq 75,500mg base/2ml, 1gm base/3ml	Solopak
	inj eq 1gm base/3ml	Steris
Bristol/B-M		
	inj eq 75,500mg base/2ml, 1gm base/3ml	
Beecham		
	inj eq 75,500mg base/2ml, 1gm base/3ml	

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for maximum of 150 days)

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.5620 LIDOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE

EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
1. AMPHIPHILIC		
2. AMPHIPHILIC		
3. AMPHIPHILIC		
4. AMPHIPHILIC		
5. AMPHIPHILIC		
6. AMPHIPHILIC		
7. AMPHIPHILIC		
8. AMPHIPHILIC		
9. AMPHIPHILIC		
10. AMPHIPHILIC		
11. AMPHIPHILIC		
12. AMPHIPHILIC		
13. AMPHIPHILIC		
14. AMPHIPHILIC		
15. AMPHIPHILIC		
16. AMPHIPHILIC		
17. AMPHIPHILIC		
18. AMPHIPHILIC		
19. AMPHIPHILIC		
20. AMPHIPHILIC		
21. AMPHIPHILIC		
22. AMPHIPHILIC		
23. AMPHIPHILIC		
24. AMPHIPHILIC		
25. AMPHIPHILIC		
26. AMPHIPHILIC		
27. AMPHIPHILIC		
28. AMPHIPHILIC		
29. AMPHIPHILIC		
30. AMPHIPHILIC		
31. AMPHIPHILIC		
32. AMPHIPHILIC		
33. AMPHIPHILIC		
34. AMPHIPHILIC		
35. AMPHIPHILIC		
36. AMPHIPHILIC		
37. AMPHIPHILIC		
38. AMPHIPHILIC		
39. AMPHIPHILIC		
40. AMPHIPHILIC		
41. AMPHIPHILIC		
42. AMPHIPHILIC		
43. AMPHIPHILIC		
44. AMPHIPHILIC		
45. AMPHIPHILIC		
46. AMPHIPHILIC		
47. AMPHIPHILIC		
48. AMPHIPHILIC		
49. AMPHIPHILIC		
50. AMPHIPHILIC		
51. AMPHIPHILIC		
52. AMPHIPHILIC		
53. AMPHIPHILIC		
54. AMPHIPHILIC		
55. AMPHIPHILIC		
56. AMPHIPHILIC		
57. AMPHIPHILIC		
58. AMPHIPHILIC		
59. AMPHIPHILIC		
60. AMPHIPHILIC		
61. AMPHIPHILIC		
62. AMPHIPHILIC		
63. AMPHIPHILIC		
64. AMPHIPHILIC		
65. AMPHIPHILIC		
66. AMPHIPHILIC		
67. AMPHIPHILIC		
68. AMPHIPHILIC		
69. AMPHIPHILIC		
70. AMPHIPHILIC		
71. AMPHIPHILIC		
72. AMPHIPHILIC		
73. AMPHIPHILIC		
74. AMPHIPHILIC		
75. AMPHIPHILIC		
76. AMPHIPHILIC		
77. AMPHIPHILIC		
78. AMPHIPHILIC		
79. AMPHIPHILIC		
80. AMPHIPHILIC		
81. AMPHIPHILIC		
82. AMPHIPHILIC		
83. AMPHIPHILIC		
84. AMPHIPHILIC		
85. AMPHIPHILIC		
86. AMPHIPHILIC		
87. AMPHIPHILIC		
88. AMPHIPHILIC		
89. AMPHIPHILIC		
90. AMPHIPHILIC		
91. AMPHIPHILIC		
92. AMPHIPHILIC		
93. AMPHIPHILIC		
94. AMPHIPHILIC		
95. AMPHIPHILIC		
96. AMPHIPHILIC		
97. AMPHIPHILIC		
98. AMPHIPHILIC		
99. AMPHIPHILIC		
100. AMPHIPHILIC		

	Brand(s)
Nydrazid	Squibb
Laniazid	Lannett
Rimifon	Hoffmann-LaRoche
Hyzyd	Mallinckrodt
Laniazid	Lannett
Stanozide	Stanlabs/Simpak
Purepac/Kalipharma	
Richlyn	
Towne Paulsen	
Vitarine	
West-Ward	
Zenith	
tab 50, 100mg	
tab 100mg	
@ —	
tab 100mg	
tab 100, 300mg	
tab 100, 300mg	
tab 100mg	
inj 100mg/ml	
syr 50mg/5ml	
syr 50mg/5ml	
tab 100, 300mg	
tab 50, 100, 300mg	
tab 100, 300mg	

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4.620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.5500 KANAMYCIN SULFATE

EMERGENCY

**APPLICATION HOLDER,
MANUFACTURER**

DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH

Kanamycin Sulfate
inj eq 75,500mg base/2ml, Elkins-Sinn-Robins

inj eq 75,500mg base/2ml,
1gm base/3ml
inj eq 500mg base/2ml,
1gm base/3ml

Brand(s)
Alphacaine
Xylocaine

inj 2%
inj 0.5, 1, 1.5, 2, 4, 10, 20%

Carlisle
Astra

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Xylocaine Jelly 2% Astra
 Xylocaine soln, top 4% Astra
 Xylocaine soln, viscous 2% Astra

Product labelled for intracardiac use may not be interchanged.

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.5740 LITHIUM CARBONATE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Lithium Carbonate	cap 300mg cap 300mg cap 300mg @ tab 300mg tab 300mg	Bolar Pharmaceutical Basics Roxane Roerig/Pfizer Roxane
Brand(s)		
Eskalith	cap 300mg	SKF
Lithonate	cap 300mg	Reid-Rowell
Eskalith	tab 300mg	SKF
Lithane	tab 300mg	Miles
Lithotabs	tab 300mg	Reid-Rowell

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.5820 MECLIZINE HYDROCHLORIDE

EMERGENCY

(All products are Rx although some manufacturers also market an OTC version of the product)

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Meclizine Hydrochloride	tab 25mg @ tab 12.5mg tab 12.5, 25mg tab 12.5, 25mg tab 12.5, 25mg tab 12.5, 25mg tab 12.5, 25, 50mg tab 12.5, 25mg tab 12.5, 25mg @ tab 12.5, 25mg	Anabolic Bolar CM Bundy Camall Chelsea KV Pharmaceutical Par Siddmak Superpharm (Unit Dose Labs)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

@ tab 12.5, 25mg (Vanguard/MMM)
 tab 12.5, 25mg Zenith
 tab, chew 25mg Anabolic
 tab, chew 25mg Sidmak
 tab, chew 25mg Zenith

Brand(s)
 Antivert
 Antivert
 tab 12.5, 25, 50mg Roerig/Pfizer
 tab, chew 25mg Roerig/Pfizer

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.5860 MENADIOL SODIUM PHOSPHATE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
EMERGENCY		
Brand(s)		
Kappadione	@ inj 10mg/ml Lilly	
Synkavite	inj 10mg/ml Hoffmann-LaRoche	

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.5872 MEPERIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Meperidine Hydrochloride	inj 10mg/ml Abbott inj 25,50,75,100mg/ml Astra inj 25,50,75,100mg/ml Elkins-Sinn/Robins inj 10mg/ml IMS @ inj 25,50,75,100mg/ml Knoll inj 50,75,100mg/ml Parke-Davis/W-L inj 25,50,75,100mg/ml Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO syr 50mg/5ml Roxane tab 50,100mg Barr tab 50mg Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO	

Brand(s)
 Demerol
 Demerol
 Demerol
 Pethado1

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 790.5900 MEPROBAMATE
EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Meprobamate	tab 200,400mg	Anabolic
	tab 200,400,600mg	Barr
	tab 200,400mg	Bell
	tab 200,400,600mg	Chelsea
	tab 400mg	Cord
	tab 200,400,600mg	Danbury
	tab 400mg	Everylife
	tab 400mg	First Texas/Scherer
	tab 400,600mg	Heather
	tab 200,400mg	ICN
	tab 400mg	KM Labs
	tab 200,400mg	Lannett
	tab 400mg	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
	tab 400mg	Mallard
	tab 200,400mg	MK Laboratories
	tab 400mg	Mylan
	tab 200,400mg	Parke-Davis/W-L
	tab 200,400mg	Pharmaceutical Basics
	tab 400mg	Pharmavite
	tab 400mg	Private Formulations
	tab 200,400mg	Purepac/Kalipharma
	tab 200,400mg	Quantum
	tab 200,400mg	Reid-Rowell
	tab 200,400mg	Richlyn
	tab 600mg	Roxane
	tab 200,400mg	Stanlabs/Simpak
	tab 400mg	Tablicaps
	tab 200,400mg	Towne Paulsen
	tab 400mg	(Vanguard/MWM)
	tab 200,400mg	Vitarine
	tab 200,400mg	West-Ward
	tab 200,400,600mg	Zenith
Brand(s)	tab 400mg	Ferndale
	tab 200,400mg	Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO
	tab 400mg	Lemmon
	tab 200,400,600mg	Wallace/C-W
	tab 200,400mg	Halsey
	tab 400mg	Reid-Rowell

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4.620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 790.5940 METAPROTERENOL SULFATE
EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Metaproterenol Sulfate	soln for inh1 0.4,0.6% soln for inh1 0.33,0.4, 0.5%	Armour Pharmaceutical Bey-Labs
	soln for inh1 0.4,0.6,5%	Dey Labs
	soln for inh1 0.4,0.6%	Paco Research
	soln for inh1 5%	Pharmaceutical Basics
	syr 10mg/5ml	Pharmaceutical Basics
	tab 10,20mg	American Therapeutics
	tab 10,20mg	Par
	tab 10,20mg	Pharmaceutical Basics
	soln for inh1 0.4,0.6,5%	Boehringer Ingelheim
	soln for inh1 5%	Dey Labs
Brand(s)	soln for inh1 0.4,0.6%	Dey Labs
	syr 10mg/5ml	Boehringer Ingelheim
	syr 10mg/5ml	Muro
	tab 10,20mg	Boehringer Ingelheim
	tab 10,20mg	Boehringer Ingelheim

*Products manufactured by this brand name manufacturer in this drug entity are available for drug product selection under other brand and/or generic names.

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4.620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.6140 METHOCARBAMOL
EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Methocarbamol	inj 100mg/ml	Steris
	tab 500,750mg	American Therapeutics
	tab 500,750mg	(Ascot)
	tab 500,750mg	Barr
	tab 500,750mg	Bolar
	tab 500,750mg	Chelsea
	tab 500,750mg	Cord
	tab 500,750mg	Danbury
	tab 500,750mg	Heather
	tab 500mg	Inwood/Forest
	tab 500,750mg	KV Pharmaceutical
	tab 750mg	Lannett
	tab 500,750mg	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
	tab 500,750mg	
	tab 500,750mg	

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

inj eq 25mg base/ml
Bristol/B-M

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.6570 NEOMYCIN SULFATE; TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE
EMERGENCY[illegible]

Neomycin Sulfate; Triamcinolone Acetonide	0 cream eq 3.5mg base/gm;0.1%	Fougera/Al tana Pharmderm/Al tana
	0 cream eq 3.5mg base/gm;0.1% <td>Savage/Al tana</td>	Savage/Al tana
	0 oint eq 3.5mg base/gm;0.1% <td>Fougera/Al tana</td>	Fougera/Al tana
	0 oint eq 3.5mg base/gm;0.1% <td>Pharmderm/Al tana</td>	Pharmderm/Al tana
	0 oint eq 3.5mg base/gm;0.1% <td>Savage/Al tana</td>	Savage/Al tana

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4.620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.6580 NIACIN
EMERGENCY

(NICOTINIC ACID)

[illegible]

NOTE: Dosage strengths less than 500mg are OTC.

Niacin	
tab 500mg	Bolar
tab 500mg	Chelsea
tab 500mg	Danbury
tab 500mg	Halsey
tab 500mg	MK Laboratories
tab 500mg	Purepac/Kalipharma
tab 500mg	Richlyn
tab 500mg	Stanlabs/Simpak
tab 500mg	Tablicaps
tab 500mg	West-Ward
tab 500mg	Zenith

Brand(s)
Nicolar

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620____, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Brand(s)
Robaxin
Delaxin
Forbaxin
Robaxin

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.6180 METHOTREXATE SODIUM
EMERGENCY

MANUFACTURER

Methotrexate Sodium

DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH

injection	25mg base/ml	Adria
injection	25mg base/ml	Ben Venue
injection	25mg base/ml	IMS
injection	2.5, 25mg base/ml	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
injection	20, 50, 100mg	Lederle/Am Cyanamid

	base/vial
inj eq 2.5, 25mg base/ml	
inj eq 20, 50, 100mg base/vial	
inj eq 25mg base/ml	
inj eq 25mg base/ml	
inj eq 20, 50, 100, 250mg base/vial	

Brand(s)
Abitrexate
Abitrexate

International Pharm
International Pharm

base/vial
inj eq 50,100,250mg
base/vial
inj eq 20,50,100,250mg
base/vial

Adria
Bristol/B-M

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 790.6620 NITROFURANTOIN
EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Nitrofurantoin	tab 50, 100mg	Bolar
	tab 50, 100mg	Chelsea
	tab 50, 100mg	Quantum
	tab 100mg	Towne Paulsen
	tab 50, 100mg	Vitarine
	tab 50, 100mg	Zenith
Brand(s)		Norwich-Eaton/P&G
Furadantin	tab 50, 100mg	Lannett
Furalan	tab 50, 100mg	

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.6621 NITROFURANTOIN MACROCRYSTALS (Repealed)
EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSE-FORM, -STRENGTH	APPLICATION-HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Nitrofurantoin Macrocrystals Brand(s) Macrodonin	cap-50, 100mg	Beta
	cap-50, 100mg	Norwich-Eaton

(Source: Emergency repealer at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.6780 NYSTATIN
EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Nystatin	cream 100,000U/gm	Altana
	cream 100,000U/gm	Clay-Park
	cream 100,000U/gm	Lemmon
	cream 100,000U/gm	Naska
	cream 100,000U/gm	Thames
	ointment 100,000U/gm	Altana
	ointment 100,000U/gm	Clay-Park
	ointment 100,000U/gm	Naska
	susp, oral 100,000U/ml	Biocraft
	susp, oral 100,000U/ml	Fougera/Pharmadorm/ Savage/Altana

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Brand(s)	
Candex	susp, oral 100,000U/ml
Mycostatin	susp, oral 100,000U/ml
Mykinac	susp, oral 100,000U/ml
Nilstat	susp, oral 100,000U/ml
Mycostatin	susp, oral 100,000U/ml
Mykinac	susp, oral 100,000U/ml
Nilstat	tab, oral 500,000U
Barstatin 100	tab, oral 500,000U
Nilstat	tab, oral 500,000U
Nystatin	tab, vag 100,000U
Mycostatin	tab, vag 100,000U
Nilstat	tab, vag 100,000U
Mykinac	tab, vag 100,000U
Nilstat	cream 100,000U/gm
Mycostatin	cream 100,000U/gm
Mykinac	cream 100,000U/gm
Nilstat	ointment 100,000U/gm
Mycostatin	ointment 100,000U/gm
Mykinac	ointment 100,000U/gm
Nilstat	powdr, oral 100%
Barstatin 100	powdr, oral 100%
Nilstat	powdr, oral 100%
Nystatin	susp, oral 100,000U/ml
Mycostatin	susp, oral 100,000U/ml
Nilstat	susp, oral 100,000U/ml
Mystex	susp, oral 500,000U
Mycostatin	tab, oral 500,000U
Nilstat	tab, oral 500,000U
Korostat	tab, vag 100,000U
Mycostatin	tab, vag 100,000U
Nilstat	tab, vag 100,000U
Lemmon	susp, oral 100,000U/ml
Naska	tab, oral 500,000U
National Pharm/Barre	tab, oral 500,000U
Pharmaceutical Basics	tab, oral 500,000U
Pharmafair	tab, oral 500,000U
Thames	tab, oral 500,000U
Chelsea	tab, oral 500,000U
Lemmon	tab, oral 500,000U
Mutual	tab, oral 500,000U
Par	tab, oral 500,000U
Pharmaceutical Basics	tab, oral 500,000U
Quantum	tab, oral 500,000U
Vitarine	tab, oral 500,000U
Chelsea	tab, vag 100,000U
Fougere/Pharmaderm	tab, vag 100,000U
Lemmon	tab, vag 100,000U
Quantum	tab, vag 100,000U
Sidmak	tab, vag 100,000U
Vitarine	tab, vag 100,000U
Miles	cream 100,000U/gm
Squibb	cream 100,000U/gm
NMC	cream 100,000U/gm
Lederle/Am Cyanamid	cream 100,000U/gm
Squibb	ointment 100,000U/gm
NMC	ointment 100,000U/gm
Lederle/Am Cyanamid	ointment 100,000U/gm
Barlan Pharma	ointment 100,000U/gm
Lederle/Am Cyanamid	powdr, oral 100%
Paddock Labs	powdr, oral 100%
Squibb	powdr, oral 100%
Lederle/Am Cyanamid	susp, oral 100,000U/ml
Savage/Altana	susp, oral 100,000U/ml
Squibb	susp, oral 500,000U
Lederle/Am Cyanamid	tab, oral 500,000U
Holland-Rantos	tab, oral 500,000U
Squibb	tab, vag 100,000U
Lederle/Am Cyanamid	tab, vag 100,000U

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 790.6820 ORPHENADRINE CITRATE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Orphenadrine Citrate	inj 30mg/ml @ tab, controlled release 100mg	Steris (Ascot)
Brand(s)	tab, controlled release 100mg	Bolar
Norflex	inj 30mg/ml	Riker/3-M
Norflex	tab, controlled release 100mg	Riker/3-M

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.6940 OXYTETRACYCLINE HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Oxytetracycline Hydrochloride	cap @ cap cap cap	Proter Lab/Italy Purepac/Kalipharma Richlyn West-Ward
Brand(s)	cap	MK Laboratories
Oxy-Kesso-Tetra Terramycin	cap	Pfizer

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.6980 PENICILLIN G POTASSIUM

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Penicillin G Potassium	inj inj inj inj pwr for susp @ pwr for susp @ tab	Lilly Parke-Davis/W-L Marsam Squibb Biocraft Mylan Purepac/Kalipharma Biocraft

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Penicillin V Potassium	pwr for soln pwr for soln pwr for soln pwr for soln @ pwr for soln tab tab tab tab @ tab @ tab tab	Biocraft Ciomel Chemicals Copanos Mylan Purepac/Kalipharma Biocraft Ciomel Chemicals Copanos Mylan Purepac/Kalipharma Zenith
Brand(s)	inj	Pfizer
Pfizerpen	pwr for susp	Squibb
Pentids	pwr for susp	Pfizer
Pfizerpen-G	tab	Squibb
Pentids	tab	Pfizer
Pfizerpen-G	tab	Pfizer

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.7100 PENICILLIN V POTASSIUM

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Penicillin V Potassium	pwr for soln pwr for soln pwr for soln pwr for soln @ pwr for soln tab tab tab tab @ tab @ tab tab	Biocraft Ciomel Chemicals Copanos Mylan Purepac/Kalipharma Biocraft Ciomel Chemicals Copanos Mylan Purepac/Kalipharma Zenith
Brand(s)	pwr for soln	Beecham
Beepen-VK	pwr for soln	Bristol/B-M
Betapen-VK	pwr for soln	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
Ledercillin-VK	pwr for soln	Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO
Pen-Vee K	pwr for soln	Parke-Davis/W-L
Penapar-VK	pwr for soln	Pfizer
Pfizerpen-VK	pwr for soln	Pfizer
V-Cillin K	pwr for soln	Lilly
Veetids '125', '250'	pwr for soln	Squibb
Beepen-VK	tab	Beecham
Betapen-VK	tab	Bristol/B-M
Ledercillin-VK	tab	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
Pen-Vee K	tab	Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO
Penapar-VK	tab	Parke-Davis/W-L
Pfizerpen-VK	tab	Pfizer
Uticillin VK	tab	Upjohn

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

V-Cillin K
Veetids '250', '500'tab
tabLilly
Squibb

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.7120 PENTOBARBITAL SODIUM
EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Pentobarbital Sodium	cap 100mg cap 100mg cap 100mg cap 100mg cap 100mg cap 50,100mg @ cap 100mg @ cap 100mg cap 100mg cap 100mg @ cap 100mg @ cap 100mg cap 100mg inj 50mg/ml inj 50mg/ml tab 100mg @ tab 100mg cap 50,100mg inj 50mg/ml inj 50mg/ml tab 100mg @ tab 100mg cap 50,100mg inj 50mg/ml inj 50mg/ml tab 100mg @ tab 100mg	Anabolic Bell Chelsea Halsey ICN Lannett Parke-Davis/W-L Purepac/Kalipharma Quantum Stanlabs/Simpak Towne Paulsen Vitarine Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO Zenith Elkins-Sinn/Robins Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO Anabolic Vitarine Abbott Abbott
Brand(s) Nembutal Sodium Nembutal Sodium	cap 50,100mg inj 50mg/ml	Abbott Abbott

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.7140 PHENDIMETRAZINE TARTRATE
EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Phendimetrazine Tartrate	@ cap 35mg @ tab 35mg @ tab 35mg @ tab 35mg @ tab 35mg @ tab 35mg	Vitarine Anabolic Barr Chelsea Cord Ferndale

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

tab 35mg
tab 35mg
tab 35mg
@ tab 35mg
tab 35mg
tab 35mg
tab 35mg

Inwood/Forest
KV Pharmaceutical
Mfg Chemists
Private Formulations
Reid-Rowell
Vitarine
Zenith

Brand(s)	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Phenazine SPRX-3 Statobex X-Trozone Adphen Alphazine Cam-Metrazine Dimetrex Melfiat Metra Obezine Phenazine Phenazine-35 Plegine Statobex Statobex-G X-Trozone	cap 35mg cap 35mg cap 35mg cap 35mg tab 35mg tab 35mg tab 35mg @ tab 35mg tab 35mg tab 35mg tab 35mg tab 35mg tab 35mg tab 35mg tab 35mg tab 35mg tab 35mg tab 35mg	MM Mast Reid-Rowell Lemmon Rexar Ferndale Vitarine Camall Private Formulations Reid-Rowell Forest Pharmaceutical Basics MM Mast Camall Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO Lemmon Lemmon Rexar

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.7160 PHENOBARBITAL
EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Phenobarbital	elix 20mg/5ml elix 20mg/5ml elix 20mg/5ml	Lilly Naska National Pharm/Barre

*This entity was reviewed by the Technical Advisory Council and admitted to the Illinois Formulary as an exception to the promulgated criteria for inclusion, pursuant to Rule 790.60.

(Source: Emergency rule added at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 790.7180 PHENTERMINE HYDROCHLORIDE

EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Phentermine Hydrochloride	cap 15, 30, 37.5mg	Camall
	@ cap 30mg	Chelsea
	cap 30mg	Duramed
	cap 30mg	Lannett
	cap 30mg	Lemmon
	cap 30mg	Pharmaceutical Basics
	cap 15, 30mg	Vitarine
	cap 30mg	Zenith
	tab 8, 37.5mg	Camall
	@ tab 8mg	Chelsea
	tab 8, 37.5mg	Pharmaceutical Basics
	tab 8mg	Vitarine
	tab 8mg	Zenith

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 790.7278 POTASSIUM BICARBONATE

EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Brand(s)		
Effer-K	tab, effervescent 25mEq	Nomax
K+Care	tab, effervescent 25mEq	Alira
KTor-Con EF	tab, effervescent 25mEq	CPH Laboratories
K-Lyte	tab, effervescent 25mEq	Mead Johnson/B-M

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.7260 PIPERAZINE CITRATE

EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Piperazine Citrate	syrr eq 500mg base/5ml	Lannett
	syrr eq 500mg base/5ml	Natcon
	syrr eq 500mg base/5ml	National Pharm/Barre
Brand(s)		
Antepar	@ syrr eq 500mg base/5ml	Burroughs Wellcome
Bryrel	syrr eq 500mg base/5ml	Winthrop-Breon/Sterling
Multifuge	syrr eq 500mg base/5ml	Bluline
Vermidol	syrr eq 500mg base/5ml	Reid-Rowell

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Effervescent Potassium Bicarbonate tablets for oral solution were reviewed by the Technical Advisory Council and admitted to the Illinois Formulary as an exception to the promulgated criteria for inclusion, pursuant to Section 790.60. (Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.7280 POTASSIUM CHLORIDE

EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Potassium Chloride	inj 1, 2mEq/ml	Abbott
	inj 1, 2, 3, 4mEq/ml	Cutter
	inj 2mEq/ml	Elkins-Sinn/Robins
	inj 2mEq/ml	IMS
	inj 1, 2, 3, 4mEq/ml	Kendall McGaw
	inj 2, 3mEq/ml	Lemmon
	inj 2mEq/ml	Lilly
	inj 2, 3mEq/ml	Lyphomed
	inj 2mEq/ml	Maurry
	inj 2mEq/ml	Natcon
	@ inj 2, 3mEq/ml	Searle
	inj 2mEq/ml	Steris
	inj 2mEq/ml	Torigan
	inj 2mEq/ml	Travenol
	inj 2mEq/ml	Naska
	soln 1500mg/15ml	Naska
	(20mEq/15ml, 10%)	Pharmaceutical Basics
	soln 3000mg/15ml	Pharmaceutical Basics
	(40mEq/15ml, 20%)	Pharmaceutical Basics
	soln 1500mg/15ml	Pharmaceutical Basics
	(20mEq/15ml, 10%)	Pharmaceutical Basics
	soln 1500mg/15ml	Pharmaceutical Basics
	(20mEq/15ml, 10%)	Pharmaceutical Basics
	soln 3000mg/15ml	Pharmaceutical Basics
	(40mEq/15ml, 20%)	Pharmaceutical Basics

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

tab, extended release
8mEq (600mg)

Brand(s)	Copley
Gen-K	Howard Foods/ USA American
K-Care	Alra
K-Lor	Abbott
Kato	ICN Pharms
Kay Ciel	Forest/Inwood
Klor-Con	Upsher-Smith
Cena-K	Century
(sugar free)	
EM-K-10%	Econo Med
(sugar free)	
Kaochlor 10%	Adria
Kaochlor SF	Adria
Kay Ciel	Forest/Inwood
(sugar free)	
Klor-10%	Upsher-Smith
(sugar free)	
Klorvess 10%	Sandoz
Potsalan	Adria
(sugar free)	
Kaon-C1 20%	Adria
(sugar free)	
Klor Con 20%	Upsher-Smith
Stow-K	Ciba/Geigy
	tab, extended release 8mEq (600mg)

Products containing sugar shall not be interchanged with sugar free products without verification of the diabetic status of the patient.

Oral Potassium Chloride solutions and powders for solutions were reviewed by the Technical Advisory Council and admitted to the Illinois Formulary as an exception to the promulgated criteria for inclusion, pursuant to Section 790.60.

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 790.7284 POTASSIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM CHLORIDE
EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Potassium Chloride;	@ inj 75mg/100ml (0.075%);	Kendall McGaw
Sodium Chloride	900mg/100ml (0.9%)	
	@ 150mg/100ml (0.15%);	Kendall McGaw
	900mg/100ml (0.9%)	
	@ 300mg/100ml (0.3);	Kendall McGaw
	900mg/100ml (0.9%)	
	@ inj 75mg/100ml (0.075%);	Travenol
	900mg/100ml (0.9%)	
	150mg/100ml (0.15%);	Travenol
	900mg/100ml (0.9%)	
	300mg/100ml (0.3);	Travenol
	900mg/100ml (0.9%)	

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.7400 PREDNISONE
EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Prednisone	oral soln 5mg/5ml	Pharmaceutical Basics
	oral soln 5mg/5ml	Roxane
	tab 5,10,20mg	American Therapeutics
	tab 5,10,20mg	Barr
	tab 5,10,20,50mg	Chelsea
	tab 5,10,20,50mg	Cord
	tab 5,10,20mg	Danbury
	tab 5,10,20mg	Duramed
	tab 5mg	Halsey
	tab 5,10,20mg	Interpharm
	tab 5,10,20mg	Mutual
	tab 5,20mg	Private Formulations
	tab 5,10,20mg	Purepac
	tab 1,2,5,5,10,20,25,50mg	Roxane
	tab 5,10,20mg	Superpharm
	@ tab 10mg	Towne-Paulsen
	tab 5,10,20,50mg	West-Ward
Brand(s)		
Deltasone	oral soln 5mg/5ml	Upjohn
Deltasone	tab 5,10,20,50mg	Upjohn
Orasone	tab 1,5,10,20,50mg	Reid-Rowell

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 790.7500 PROCAINAMIDE HYDROCHLORIDE

EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Procainamide Hydrochloride	0 cap 250,375,500mg	(Ascot)
	cap 250,500mg	Bolar
	cap 250,375,500mg	Chelsea
	cap 250,375,500mg	Cord
	cap 250,375,500mg	Danbury
	cap 250,500mg	Lannett
	0 cap 250,375,500mg	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
	0 cap 250,500mg	Roxane
	0 cap 250,500mg	(Vanguard/WMM)
	cap 250,375,500mg	Zenith
	inj 100,500mg/ml	Abbott
	inj 100,500mg/ml	Elkins-Sinn/Robins
	inj 100,500mg/ml	IMS
	inj 100,500mg/ml	Lyphomed
	inj 100,500mg/ml	Pharmafair
	0 inj 100,500mg/ml	Quad
	inj 100,500mg/ml	Solopak
	inj 100,500mg/ml	Steris
	inj 100,500mg/ml	Sterling
	inj 500mg/ml	Warner Chilcott/W-L
	inj 100,500mg/ml	Bolar
	tab, controlled release	Copley
	500mg	
	tab, controlled release	Cord
	500,750mg	
	tab, controlled release	Danbury
	250,500,750mg	
	tab, controlled release	Forest/Inwood
	500mg	
	tab, controlled release	Invamed
	500mg	
	0 cap 375mg	Parke-Davis-W/L
	0 cap 250mg	Panray/Ormont
	cap 250,375,500mg	Squibb
	inj 100,500mg/ml	Squibb
	tab, controlled release	Parke-Davis/W-L
	250,500,750,1000mg	
	tab, controlled release	Sidmak
	250,500mg	
Brand(s)		
Procan		
Procan-SR		
Procan-SR		
Procan-SR		
Rhythmmin		

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 790.7540 PROCHLORPERAZINE EDISYLATE

EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Prochlorperazine Edisylate	conc eq 10mg base/ml	National Pharm/Barre
	inj eq 10mg base/ml	Pharmaceutical Basics
	inj eq 5mg base/ml	Elkins-Sinn/Robins
	inj eq 5mg base/ml	Marsam
	inj eq 5mg base/ml	Quad
	inj eq 5mg base/ml	Solopak
	inj eq 5mg base/ml	Steris
	inj eq 5mg base/ml	Sterling
	inj eq 5mg base/ml	Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO
	inj eq 5mg base/ml	National Pharm/Barre
	inj eq 5mg base/ml	Pharmaceutical Basics
	0 conc eq 10mg base/ml	SKF
	inj eq 5mg base/ml	SKF
	inj eq 5mg base/ml	SKF

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.7700 PROMETHAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE

EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Promethazine Hydrochloride	inj 25,50mg/ml	Elkins-Sinn/Robins
	0 inj 25,50mg/ml	Knoll Pharmaceutical
	inj 25,50mg/ml	Lemmon
	inj 25,50mg/ml	Marsam
	inj 25,50mg/ml	Maurry Biological
	inj 25,50mg/ml	Steris
	inj 25,50mg/ml	Winthrop/Sterling
	inj 25,50mg/ml	KV Pharmaceutical
	inj 25,50mg/ml	Life
	inj 25,50mg/ml	Pharm Assoc/Beach
	inj 25,50mg/ml	Pharmaceutical Basics
	inj 25,50mg/ml	Towne Paulsen
	inj 25,50mg/ml	Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO
	inj 25,50mg/ml	Alitana
	inj 25,50mg/ml	Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO
	inj 25,50mg/ml	Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO
	inj 25,50mg/ml	National Pharm/Barre

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 790.7834 PROTAMINE SULFATE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	MANUFACTURER
Protamine Sul fate	inj 10mg/ml	Elkins-Sinn/Robins
	inj 10mg/ml	Lilly
	inj 10mg/ml	LyphoMed
	inj 10mg/ml, 50mg/vial	Quad
	inj 50mg/vial	Upjohn

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.7860 PSEUDOEPHEDRINE HYDROCHLORIDE: TRIPROLIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	MANUFACTURER
Pseudoephedrine HCl; Triprolidine HCl;	syr 30mg/5ml; 1.25mg/5ml	Pharmafair
	tab 60mg; 2.5mg	Bolar
	tab 60mg; 2.5mg	Chelsea
	tab 60mg; 2.5mg	Superpharm
	tab 60mg; 2.5mg	Vitarine
	tab 60mg; 2.5mg	Zenith
Brand(s)	syr 30mg/5ml; 1.25mg/5ml	HR Cenci
	syr 30mg/5ml; 1.25mg/5ml	Life
	syr 30mg/5ml; 1.25mg/5ml	Newtron
	syr 30mg/5ml; 1.25mg/5ml	Halsey
	tab 60mg; 2.5mg	Private Formulations
	tab 60mg; 2.5mg	Cord
	tab 60mg; 2.5mg	Newtron
	tab 60mg; 2.5mg	Lemmon
	tab 60mg; 2.5mg	Halsey
	tab 60mg; 2.5mg	

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.8015 QUINIDINE GLUCONATE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	MANUFACTURER	APPLICATION HOLDER
Quinidine Gluconate	@ tab, controlled release, 324mg	(Ascot)	

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

tab, controlled release,
324mg

[illegible]

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.8020 QUINIDINE SULFATE
EMERGENCY[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 790.8290 SOYBEAN OIL

EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Brand(s)		
Intralipid 10%	inj 10%	Kabi Vitrum
Intralipid 20%	inj 20%	Kabi-Vitrum
Liposyn III 10%	0 inj 10%	Abbott
Liposyn III 20%	0 inj 20%	Abbott
Soyacal 10%	inj 10%	Alpha Therapeutic
Soyacal 20%	inj 20%	Alpha Therapeutic
Travamulsion 10%	inj 10%	Travenol
Travamulsion 20%	inj 20%	Travenol

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.8300 SPIRONOLACTONE

EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Spirolonolactone	0 tab 25mg tab 25mg tab 25mg tab 25mg tab 25mg 0 tab 25mg tab 25mg tab 25mg tab 25mg tab 25mg tab 25mg tab 25mg tab 25mg 0 tab 25mg tab 25mg	(Ascot) Barr Bolar Chelsea Cord Lederle/Am Cyanamid Mutual Mylan Parke-Davis/W-L Purepac/Kalipharma Superpharm Upsher-Smith (Vanguard)/MMW Zenith
Brand(s)		
Alldactone	tab 25mg	Searle

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 790.8378 SULFABENZAMIDE; SULFACETAMIDE; SULFATHIAZOLE

EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Sulfabenzamide;		
Sulfacetamide;	0 tab, vag 184mg; 143.75mg;	Fougere/Pharmaderm/
Sulfathiazole	172.5mg	Altana
Brand(s)		
Sultrin	tab, vag 184mg; 143.75mg;	Ortho
	172.5mg	

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.8460 SULFADIAZINE

EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Sulfadiazine	tab 500mg 0 tab 500mg tab 500mg tab 500mg tab 500mg	Lannett Lederle/Am Cyanamid Lilly Richlyn Stanlabs/Simpak

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.8540 SULFAMETHOXAZOLE

EMERGENCY

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Sulfamethoxazole	0 tab 500mg 0 tab 500mg tab 500mg, 1gm tab 500mg tab 500mg	(Ascot) Barr Bolar Cord Heather
Brand(s)		
Gantanol	tab 500mg	Hoffmann-LaRoche
Gantanol DS	tab 1gm	Hoffmann-LaRoche
Urobak	tab 500mg	Shionogi-USA

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Theophylline	elix 80mg/15ml elix 80mg/15ml elix 80mg/15ml elix 80mg/15ml elix 80mg/15ml elix 80mg/15ml elix 80mg/15ml @ elix 80mg/15ml — elix 80mg/15ml soln 80mg/15ml syr 80mg/15ml syr 150mg/15ml	Bell Halsey Life Naska National Pharm/Barre Pharm Assoc/Beach Pharmaceutical Basics Roxane Thames Roxane National Pharm/Barre National Pharm/Barre
Brand(s)		HR Cenci Berlex Forest/Inwood Lannett Panray/Ormont Riker/3-M Merrell-Dow Ferndale Rorer Central Forest/Inwood Schering
Eliximin	elix 80mg/15ml	
Elixophyllin	elix 80mg/15ml	
Elixophyllin	elix 80mg/15ml	
Elixophyllin	elix 80mg/15ml	
Theolair	soln 80mg/15ml	
Accubron	syr 150mg/15ml	
Aquaphyllin	syr 80mg/15ml	
Slo-Phyllin-80	syr 80mg/15ml	
Theoclear-80	syr 80mg/15ml	
Theocron	tab, extended release 100,200,300mg	
Theodur	tab, extended release 100,200,300mg	

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Thioridazine Hydrochloride	conc 30,100mg/ml @ conc 30,100mg/ml conc 30,100mg/ml conc 30,100mg/ml conc 30,100mg/ml	Copley Cord National Pharm/Barre Pharmaceutical Basics Roxane

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Barr	tab 10,15,25,50,100,150,200mg	Barr
Biocraft Bolar	tab 10,100mg tab 10,15,25,50,100,150,200mg	Biocraft Bolar
Chelsea Cord	tab 10,15,25,50,100,200mg tab 10,15,25,50,100,150,200mg	Chelsea Cord
Danbury	tab 10,15,25,50,100,150,200mg	Danbury
Mutual Mylan Par	tab 10,25,50,100mg tab 10,25,50,100mg tab 10,15,25,50,100,150,200mg	Mutual Mylan Par
Roxane Superpharm West-Ward Zenith	tab 10,25,50,100mg tab 10,25,50mg @ tab 10,15,25,50mg — tab 10,15,25,50,100mg	Roxane Superpharm West-Ward Zenith
Sandoz Sandoz	conc 30,100mg/ml tab 10,15,25,50,100,150,200mg	Sandoz Sandoz

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Thiothixene Hydrochloride	conc eq 1mg base/ml conc eq 1mg base/ml conc eq 5mg base/ml conc eq 5mg base/ml conc eq 5mg base/ml	Lederle/Am Cyanamid Paco Research Copley Lemmon National Pharm/Barre Paco Research
Brand(s)		Roerig/Pfizer

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 790.9060 TOLBUTAMIDE
EMERGENCY

DRUG DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER

Tolbutamide @ tab 500mg (Ascot)
tab 500mg Banmax Pharm
tab 500mg Barr
tab 250,500mg Bolax
tab 500mg Chelsea
tab 500mg Cord
tab 500mg Danbury
tab 500mg Lederle/Am Cyanamid
tab 500mg Mylan
tab 500mg Parke Davis/W-L
tab 500mg Purepac/Kalipharma
tab 500mg Superpharm
tab 500mg (Vanguard/MMM)
tab 500mg Vitarine
tab 500mg Zenith
@ —
Brand(s)
Orinase tab 250,500mg Upjohn

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.9084 TRAZODONE HYDROCHLORIDE
EMERGENCY

DRUG DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER

Trazodone Hydrochloride tab 50,100mg American Therapeutics
tab 50,100mg Barr
tab 50,100mg Bolax
tab 50,100mg Chelsea
tab 50,100mg Danbury
tab 50,100mg Lemmon
tab 50,100mg Pharmaceutical Basics
tab 50,100mg Purepac/Kalipharma
tab 50,100mg Quantum
tab 50,100,150mg Sidmak
tab 50,100,150mg TAG-Pharmaceuticals
tab 50,100,150mg Mead Johnson/B-M

Brand(s)
Desyre1

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 790.9180 TRIHEXYPHENIDYL HYDROCHLORIDE
EMERGENCY

DRUG DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER

Trihexyphenidyl Hydrochloride elix 2mg/5ml Liquipharm
tab 2,5mg Bolax
tab 2,5mg Danbury
tab 5mg Tablicaps
@ tab 2mg (Vanguard/MMM)
Brand(s)
Artane elix 2mg/5ml Lederle/Am Cyanamid
Artane tab 2,5mg Lederle/Am Cyanamid
Tremmin tab 2,5mg Schering

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.9340 TRIPELENNAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
EMERGENCY

DRUG DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER

Tripelennamine Hydrochloride @ tab 50mg Anabolic
@ tab 50mg Barr
@ tab 50mg Bolax
@ tab 50mg Chelsea
tab 50mg Danbury
tab 50mg Heather
tab 50mg Lannett
tab 50mg Richlyn
tab 50mg Tablicaps
@ —
Brand(s)
PBZ tab 50mg Geigy/Ciba-Geigy

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.9380 TRIPROLIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE
EMERGENCY

DRUG DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER

Tripolidine Hydrochloride syr 1.25mg/5ml Halsey
syr 1.25mg/5ml National Pharm/Barre
@ syr 1.25mg/5ml Pharm Assoc/Beach
@ syr 1.25mg/5ml Pharmaceutical Basics

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

ILLINOIS RURAL BOND BANK

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY RULES

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.9420 TRISULFAPYRIMIDINE

(SULFADIAZINE, SULFAMETHAZINE AND SULFAMERAZINE)

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Brand(s)		
Lantrisol	susp, oral 500mg/5ml	Lannett
Neotrizine	susp, oral 500mg/5ml	Lilly
Sulfaloid	susp, oral 500mg/5ml	Forest
Sulfose	susp, oral 500mg/5ml	Wyeth
Terfonyl	susp, oral 500mg/5ml	Squibb
Triple Sulfa	susp, oral 500mg/5ml	National Pharm/Barre
Triple Sulfas	@ susp, oral 500mg/5ml	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
Neotrizine	@ tab 500mg	Lilly
Sulfa-Triple #2	tab 500mg	Richlyn
Sulfaloid	@ tab 500mg	Forest
Sulfose	tab 500mg	Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO
Terfonyl	tab 500mg	Squibb
Triple Sulfa	@ tab 500mg	Purepac/Kalipharma
Triple Sulfas	@ tab 500mg	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
Triple Sulfoid	@ tab 500mg	Vale

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.9800 XYLOSE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Xylose	@ pwr 25gm/bottle	Lyne
Brand(s)		
Xylo-Pfan	pwr 25gm/bottle	Adria

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

ILLINOIS RURAL BOND BANK

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY RULES

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.9420 TRISULFAPYRIMIDINE

(SULFADIAZINE, SULFAMETHAZINE AND SULFAMERAZINE)

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Brand(s)		
Lantrisol	susp, oral 500mg/5ml	Lannett
Neotrizine	susp, oral 500mg/5ml	Lilly
Sulfaloid	susp, oral 500mg/5ml	Forest
Sulfose	susp, oral 500mg/5ml	Wyeth
Terfonyl	susp, oral 500mg/5ml	Squibb
Triple Sulfa	susp, oral 500mg/5ml	National Pharm/Barre
Triple Sulfas	@ susp, oral 500mg/5ml	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
Neotrizine	@ tab 500mg	Lilly
Sulfa-Triple #2	tab 500mg	Richlyn
Sulfaloid	@ tab 500mg	Forest
Sulfose	tab 500mg	Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO
Terfonyl	tab 500mg	Squibb
Triple Sulfa	@ tab 500mg	Purepac/Kalipharma
Triple Sulfas	@ tab 500mg	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
Triple Sulfoid	@ tab 500mg	Vale

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 790.9800 XYLOSE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Xylose	@ pwr 25gm/bottle	Lyne
Brand(s)		
Xylo-Pfan	pwr 25gm/bottle	Adria

(Source: Emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4620, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days)

ILLINOIS RURAL BOND BANK
NOTICE OF EMERGENCY RULES

TITLE 47 - HOUSING & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
CHAPTER III: ILLINOIS RURAL BOND BANK
PART 410
APPLICATION PROCESS FOR GOVERNMENTAL UNITS

SECTION	General Description
410.101 EMERGENCY	Applicant Eligibility
410.102 EMERGENCY	Pre-Filing Stage
410.103 EMERGENCY	Filing of Application
410.104 EMERGENCY	Approval of Application
410.105 EMERGENCY	Denial of Application
410.106 EMERGENCY	Priority of Application
410.107 EMERGENCY	Source of Payment and Nature of Obligation
410.108 EMERGENCY	Fees
410.109 EMERGENCY	

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by the Illinois Rural Bond Bank Act (PA 86-927), Section 2-7(c).

SOURCE: Emergency rule adopted at 14 Ill. Reg. 4712 effective March 9, 1990 for a maximum of 150 days.

SECTION 410.101 General Description
EMERGENCY

The Illinois Rural Bond Bank is a public body corporate and politic and an instrumentality of the State, which engages in the financing of rural governmental units in Illinois by issuing tax-exempt bonds. The tax-exempt status of the Bank's bonds results in considerable savings in interests costs to the participating units. The Illinois Rural Bond Bank Act (the "Act") under which the Bank operates, was written to make it possible for the Bank to engage in a broad range of financing. The Bank has accordingly prepared these Rules for the purpose of advising Illinois governmental units

ILLINOIS RURAL BOND BANK
NOTICE OF EMERGENCY RULES

- 9) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: These Rules are established to implement Public Act 86-0927. These Rules establish procedures for the operation of the program authorized by the Act.
- 10) Are There Any Proposed Rules to This Part Pending? Yes, these same rules are simultaneously being proposed on a non-emergency basis.
- 11) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This emergency rulemaking creates a program which provides rural governmental units with the ability to finance public improvements and is particularly necessary for those rural governmental units not otherwise able to borrow for these purposes.
- 12) Time, Place and Manner Which Interested Persons May Comment on This Proposed Rulemaking: Interested parties may submit comments, data, views or arguments concerning this rulemaking in writing to: Don Norton, Executive Director, Illinois Rural Bond Bank, P.O. Box 10204, Springfield, Illinois 62791.

The full text of the Emergency Rule begins on the next page:

ILLINOIS RURAL BOND BANK
NOTICE OF EMERGENCY RULES

as to what can be financed under the Act. The Bank encourages interested governmental unit to apply for financing, but must, of course, reserve the right to accept or reject any application.

SECTION 410.102 Applicant Eligibility
EMERGENCY

Any "governmental unit," meaning any rural county; or any municipality or township having a population less than 25,000, school district, community college district, special district, or other unit designated as a rural unit of local government by the Governor's Executive Order creating the Rural Fair Share Initiative located in a rural county who wishes to sell bonds, may apply to participate in selling bonds to the Illinois Rural Bond Bank.

SECTION 410.103 Pre-Filing Stage
EMERGENCY

Prior to the preparation or submission of any application for assistance, each governmental unit is requested to contact the Bank's Executive Director. The Executive Director will arrange for a meeting or meetings, with the unit and the Bank's Executive Director and Financial Advisor. The purpose of these meetings is two-fold:

- a) A preliminary evaluation of the proposed project by the unit and the Bank staff in order to determine, in the first instance, whether or not an application should be submitted to the Bank for its consideration because it is a governmental unit and it wishes to issue bonds. (In the event that it is the opinion of the Bank staff that an application should not be prepared and submitted, this recommendation will be rendered to the Board for its consideration prior to any further work with respect to the proposed project); and
- b) Where prior Bank's authorization is not deemed necessary, the Bank staff shall at once assist the institution in the development of its application for the Bank's information and review. Additionally, the Financial Advisor will prepare an initial financial advisory review for the Bank's consideration. (This initial review consists of a description of the proposed project and a description of the economic background of the applicant unit.)

ILLINOIS RURAL BOND BANK
NOTICE OF EMERGENCY RULES

SECTION 410.104 Filing of Application
EMERGENCY

- a) When a loan application is submitted to the Bank, the Executive Director shall review the loan application to determine whether it is complete (all information is fully filled out), and whether the criteria established by the Act and these rules have been satisfied.

If the Executive Director determines that the loan application is incomplete, he shall, within five days of such determination, inform the applicant and shall detail the information or material which is necessary to complete the application. For the purpose of these rules, no application shall be deemed complete until the applicant has provided additional information or material as requested by the Executive Director.
- b) Once the application is completed, the application will be filed with the Bank. (The applicant unit is to submit its application fee with the application).
- c) The Bank's Executive Director will submit this filed application to the Bank for its consideration at its next meeting once the Financial Advisor's initial financial review is completed.
- d) At the next meeting, the Bank will determine if it will accept the submitted application. In reaching this conclusion, the Bank will consider:
 - 1) The application itself;
 - 2) Comments and presentations by representatives of the applicant unit;
 - 3) The Financial Advisor's initial review; and
 - 4) Additional observations by the Executive Director and Bond Counsel.
- e) If the Bank accepts the application, it will authorize the following tasks:
 - 1) Bond Counsel will be directed to undertake a preliminary investigation of legal feasibility of the project. (This investigation will not consist,

ILLINOIS RURAL BOND BANK

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY RULES

however, in the preparation or drafting of documents incident to the proposed issue itself; rather, this study will address itself to an appraisal of the appropriateness and needs of the issue itself; and

- 2) Financial Advisor will be directed to prepare a detailed financial study of the proposed application. Upon completion of this study, the Financial Advisor will submit to the Bank its specific recommendation or recommendations.

- f) Upon acceptance of the application by the Bank, the application fee shall be deemed non-refundable and shall be deposited by the Bank.

SECTION 410.105 Approval of Application
EMERGENCY

- a) The Bank will decide whether or not to approve an accepted application once the Financial Advisor and Bond Counsel have completed their reviews of the project.
- b) If the accepted application is approved, the Financial Advisor, Executive Director and Bond Counsel will be authorized and directed to prepare all documents and showings necessary and incident to issuance of bonds for the applicant institution.
- c) "Approval" of an application by the Bank is not, nor should be, construed as any form of a commitment or guarantee, on the part of the Bank to the applicant unit that the proposed financing will be successfully completed and sold. Rather, approval of an application indicates the Bank's desire to work with the applicant in the attempt to bring its issue to sale.
- d) In the event that the applicant's issue is sold, the applicant shall reimburse the Financial Advisor and Bond Counsel for their services rendered in accordance. Such costs may be funded out of bond proceeds. Further, in the event that the applicant's issue is sold, the applicant shall be obligated to pay the Bank the Administrative Charge and Annual Fee.

ILLINOIS RURAL BOND BANK

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY RULES

SECTION 410.106 Denial of Application
EMERGENCY

If the application is denied and service is made upon the applicant about the grounds for the denial, then within 21 days of denial, the applicant may file with the Bank a Request for Reconsideration, stating reasons why the Board should withdraw its denial of the application and approve the loan. The Request for Reconsideration may be accompanied by supporting documents and information not previously considered by the Board. The Board shall review the Request for Reconsideration within 45 days of receiving it, and shall either approve the loan and issue the bond, or deny the request for Reconsideration. A denial of a Request for Reconsideration shall be final. While a Request for Reconsideration is pending, the application that is the subject of the Request for Reconsideration shall be deemed complete for the purposes of these rules.

SECTION 410.107 Priority of Application
EMERGENCY

Applications shall be processed by the Bank on a first-come, first-served basis, based upon the receipt of all completed documents by the Bank. The Bank may deviate from the first-come, first-served rule to the extent necessary to comply with federal income tax laws and regulations, to fully utilize the proceeds of any series of bonds or allocations of bond proceeds to participating units, or to meet emergency needs of units as determined from time to time by appropriate resolution of the Bank.

SECTION 410.108 Source of Payment and Nature of Obligation
EMERGENCY

The principal and interest on the bond is a limited obligation payable solely out of the revenues derived from the governmental unit and the underlying collateral or other security furnished by or on behalf of the governmental unit.

SECTION 410.109 Fees
EMERGENCY

- a) The Bank charges the following fees:

ILLINOIS RURAL BOND BANK
NOTICE OF EMERGENCY RULES

- 1) Application Fee - Submitted with application and not refundable.
 - a) \$250.00 on issues up to but not including \$1,000,000 principal amount;
 - b) \$500.00 on issues of \$1,000,000 up to but not including \$5,000,000 on principal amount;
 - c) \$1,000.00 on issues of \$5,000,000 principal amount and over.

(This fee will be credited to the Administrative Charge upon approval of the application.)
- 2) Administrative Charge - 1/4 of 1% of the principal amount of bonds issued or \$10,000 whichever is less - payable following the bond closing.
- 3) Annual Fee - Commencing January 1, 1990, the Annual Fee shall be 2/100th of 1% of the original amount of the bond issue.
- b) These fees are designed to cover the operating expenses of the Bank.

ILLINOIS RURAL BOND BANK
NOTICE OF EMERGENCY RULES

- 1) Heading of Part: General Rules
- 2) Code Citation: 47 Ill. Adm. Code 400
- 3) Section Numbers:

400.102	<u>Emergency Action:</u>	New Section
400.103		New Section
400.104		New Section
400.105		New Section
400.106		New Section
400.107		New Section
400.108		New Section
400.109		New Section
400.110		New Section
400.111		New Section
400.112		New Section
400.113		New Section
400.114		New Section
400.115		New Section
400.116		New Section
400.117		New Section
400.118		New Section
- 4) Statutory Authority: Section 2-7(c) of Public Act (86-0927) creating the Illinois Rural Bond Bank Act.
- 5) Effective Date of Rules: March 9, 1990
- 6) If This Emergency Rule is to Expire Before the End of the 150-Day Period, Please Specify the Date on Which it is to Expire: N/A
- 7) Date Filed in Agency's Principal Office: March 5, 1990
- 8) Reason for Emergency: The Illinois General Assembly passed Public Act 86-0927 creating the Illinois Rural Bond Bank Act. This Act was to provide bonding authority to rural counties and defined governmental units in rural areas. These rural governmental units have a critical shortage of resources to fund infra-structure projects to provide for sewer treatment facilities and clean water for rural Illinois citizens for which they can qualify for Federal matching funds from the EPA. Existing state funds are inadequate for rural communities to comply with EPA mandates. Public Act 86-0927 was effective January 1, 1990 but the Board provided for in the Act was not appointed until March 2, 1990 and held its first meeting at the earliest opportunity, March 5, 1990.

ILLINOIS RURAL BOND BANK

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY RULES

It is critical there be no delay in the implementation of the program. Therefore, these rules are submitted on an emergency basis and concurrently filed as proposed rules in this issue of the Illinois Register.

- 9) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved:
These Rules are established to implement Public Act 86-0927. These Rules establish procedures for the operation of the program authorized by the Act.
- 10) Are There Any Proposed Rules to This Part Pending? Yes, these same rules are simultaneously being proposed on a non-emergency basis.
- 11) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This emergency rulemaking creates a program which provides rural governmental units with the ability to finance public improvements and is particularly necessary for those rural governmental units not otherwise able to borrow for these purposes.
- 12) Time, Place and Manner Which Interested Persons May Comment on This Proposed Rulemaking: Interested parties may submit comments, data, views or arguments concerning this rulemaking in writing to: Don Norton, Executive Director, Illinois Rural Bond Bank, P.O. Box 10204, Springfield, Illinois 62791.

The full text of the Emergency Rule begins on the next page:

ILLINOIS RURAL BOND BANK

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY RULES

TITLE 47 - HOUSING & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
CHAPTER III: ILLINOIS RURAL BOND BANK

PART 400
GENERAL RULES

SECTION	Definitions
400.102	EMERGENCY
400.103	Purposes and Objectives
400.104	EMERGENCY
400.104	Compliance with Federal Law
400.105	EMERGENCY
400.105	Forms for Program
400.106	EMERGENCY
400.106	Composition, Appointment and Terms of Office
400.107	EMERGENCY
400.107	Officers
400.108	EMERGENCY
400.108	Executive Director
400.109	EMERGENCY
400.109	Meetings
400.110	EMERGENCY
400.110	Quorum
400.111	EMERGENCY
400.111	Reimbursement
400.112	EMERGENCY
400.112	Rules of Order
400.113	EMERGENCY
400.113	Records and Reports
400.114	EMERGENCY
400.114	Public Participation
400.115	EMERGENCY
400.115	Purchasing Rules
400.116	EMERGENCY
400.116	Seal
400.117	EMERGENCY
400.117	Principal Office
400.118	EMERGENCY
400.118	Revision

ILLINOIS RURAL BOND BANK

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY RULES

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by the Illinois Rural Bond Bank Act (PA 86-927), Section 2-7(c).

SOURCE: Emergency rule adopted at 14 Ill. Reg. 4720 effective March 9, 1990 for a maximum of 150 days.

**SECTION 400.102 Definitions
EMERGENCY**

The following definitions shall apply in and to all rules adopted by the Illinois Rural Bond Bank:

"Act" means the Illinois Rural Bond Bank Act, as now exists or is hereinafter amended, P.A. 86-927 effective January 1, 1990.

"Application" means a potential borrower application to issue bonds through the Bank pursuant to rules in the Administrative Code.

"Application Fee" means the fee required to be paid to the Bank by the potential borrower at the time the application is filed.

"Bank" or "Bond Bank" means the Bank created by Section 2-1.

"Board" means the governing body of the Bank.

"Bondholder" or "holder" or "noteholder" or any similar term when used with reference to a bond or note of the Bank means any person who is the bearer of any outstanding bond or note of the Bank registered to bearer or not registered, or the registered owner of any outstanding bond of the Bank which at the time is registered other than to bearer.

"Bonds" mean bonds of the Bank issued under this Act.

ILLINOIS RURAL BOND BANK

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY RULES

"Borrower" means any governmental unit which submits an application and is accepted to issue bonds through the Bank.

"Chairman" means the Chairman of the Bank.

"Fully marketable form" means a local governmental security duly executed and accompanied by an approving legal opinion of a bond counsel of recognized standing in the field of local governmental law whose opinions are generally accepted by purchasers of local governmental bonds. The local governmental security so executed need not be printed or lithographed, nor be in more than one denomination.

"General fund" means the fund established as provided in Section 3-7.

"Governmental unit" means any rural county; or any municipality or township having a population less than 25,000, school district, community college district, special district, or other unit designated as a rural unit of local government by the Governor's Executive Order creating the Rural Fair Share Initiative, located in a rural county.

"Local governmental security" means a bond or note or evidence of debt issued by a governmental unit and payable from taxes or from rates, charges or assessments.

"Notes" means any notes of the Bank issued under this Act.

"Person" means, unless limited to a natural person by the context in which it is used, a person, corporation, association, trust, partnership or cooperative.

"Required debt service reserve" means the amount required to be on deposit in the reserve fund as prescribed by Section 3-6.

ILLINOIS RURAL BOND BANK

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY RULES

"Reserve fund" means the Rural Bond Bank Reserve Fund established as provided in Section 3-6.

"Revenues" means all fees, charges, moneys, profits, payments of principal of or interest on local governmental securities and other investments, gifts, grants, contributions, appropriations and all other income derived or to be derived by the Bank under this Act.

"Rural county" means any county other than a county having a population in excess of 1,000,000, and other than a county contiguous with a county having a population in excess of 1,000,000.

SECTION 400.103 Purposes and Objectives
EMERGENCY

These rules are established to accomplish the general purposes of the Act and in particular the purchasing of governmental units bonds in accordance with the program to achieve the following objectives:

- a) To foster and promote by all reasonable means the provision of adequate capital markets and facilities for borrowing money by rural units of local government, and for the financing of their respective public improvements and other governmental purposes within the State from proceeds of bonds or notes issued by those governmental units;
- b) To assist rural governmental units in fulfilling their needs for those purposes by use of creation of indebtedness;
- c) To the extent possible, to reduce the costs of indebtedness to taxpayers and residents of this State and to encourage continued investor interest in the purchase of bonds or notes of rural governmental units as sound and preferred securities for investment; and

ILLINOIS RURAL BOND BANK

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY RULES

- d) To encourage rural governmental units to continue their independent undertakings of public improvements and other governmental purposes and the financing thereof, and to assist them in those activities by making funds available at reduced interest costs for orderly financing of those purposes, especially during periods of restricted credit or money supply, and particularly for those rural governmental units not otherwise able to borrow for those purposes.

SECTION 400.104 Compliance with Federal Law
EMERGENCY

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, this Part shall be construed in conformity and compliance with applicable federal law, including without limits Sections 103 and 103A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 as amended from time to time and applicable regulations promulgated by the Treasury Department thereunder.

SECTION 400.105 Forms for Program
EMERGENCY

The Staff may prepare, use, supplement, and amend such forms, agreements and other documents as may be necessary to implement the program, including without limitation a Procedural Guide, an Application, a Notice of Acceptance, a Purchase Agreement, all as may be prescribed by the Director.

SECTION 400.106 Composition, Appointment and Terms of Office
EMERGENCY

- a) The Board of the Bank shall be composed of seven members as specified in Section 2-2 of the Act.
- b) Members shall be appointed in the manner provided in Section 2-2 of the Act, and for such terms as provided in Section 2-2(3) of the Act and shall serve until their successors are appointed and qualified.
- c) A vacancy shall occur when a member has resigned, no longer resides within the State of Illinois, or has become incapacitated and rendered incapable of serving or performing duties as a member.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

ILLINOIS RURAL BOND BANK

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY RULES

in Illinois, particularly as such activity relates directly to the implementation of the Act and the policies of the Bank.

- 3) The Executive Director is responsible for all administrative matters within the Bank: personnel, budgeting and fiscal planning, financial statements, purchasing fee collection, annual financial reports, annual goals and objectives statements, and compliance with all state government operational requirements.

- 4) In particular, the Executive Director shall, on behalf of the Bank, have responsibility and commensurate authority to perform duties, including, but not limited to, the following:

- A) Provide staff and administrative services, either directly or through the use of outside contractors, for the Bank; provided, however, that the Board must approve all contracts and the appointment of candidates for all staff positions. Responsibility for dismissal of Bank staff is that of the Executive Director;

- B) Prepare annual operating budgets for Board approval;

- C) Report periodically to the Board, both at and between meetings, on all aspects of the operation of the Bank, including the following:

- i) Key matters relating to relations with outside consulting firms and the status of legislative and state agency relations;
- ii) Updating Board members on progress toward its major objectives and staff progress/evaluation;
- iii) Providing regular briefings of Board members on agenda items prior to scheduled public meetings.
- iv) Recommend to the Board those policy and procedural options necessary to implement the provisions of the Act;

ILLINOIS REGISTER

ILLINOIS RURAL BOND BANK

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY RULES

**SECTION 400.107 Officers
EMERGENCY**

- a) The Lt. Governor is Chairman, and the Treasurer is Vice Chairman, the Executive Director is Secretary and Treasurer, as provided in Section 2 of the Act.

- b) The Chairman shall preside at all meetings of the Bank and perform such other duties as are set forth in these Rules. The Vice Chairman shall perform all duties incumbent upon the Chairman during the absence or disability of the Chairman.

- c) The Chairman may establish such standing, ad hoc or other special committees as he deems necessary. The composition, Chairmen, and duties of such committees shall be specified by the Chairman.

**SECTION 400.108 Executive Director
EMERGENCY**

- a) Chief Operating Officer. The Executive Director shall be the Chief Operating Officer of the Bank, responsible to the Board for the execution of its policies and procedures.

- b) Employment of Executive Director. The Executive Director shall be employed by the Bank in accordance with the provisions of Section 2-2(3)(c) of the Act.

- c) Qualifications. The Executive Director shall be a person who, by reason of education and experience, shall have demonstrated professional ability and knowledge in public administration, supervision of staff, policy formulation, be knowledgeable in rural affairs and finance.

- d) Duties:

- 1) The Executive Director shall develop the duties of the staff, direct its activities from its principal office and perform such other duties and functions as may be required by the Bank.

- 2) The Executive Director shall also have chief responsibility for primary external liaison to all other units or branches of government and businesses

ILLINOIS RURAL BOND BANK

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY RULES

- v) Plan, with the Chairman, all meetings of the Bank;
 - vi) Maintain all records, files and reports required by the Bank;
 - vii) Prepare and submit for review by the Board the reports required of the Bank, including the annual report to the Governor and members of the General Assembly;
 - viii) Prepare and, as needed, revise and amend with approval of the Board, such forms as necessary for administration of Bank programs. The number and type of forms shall be sufficient to safeguard the interests of the Bank;
 - ix) Represent the Bank whenever necessary; and
 - x) Perform other duties and exercise other authorities as directed by the Board.
- 5) Delegation. In order to carry out the duties and functions vested in him under the Act and the Rules of the Bank, the Executive Director may delegate to and vest in the staff of the Bank the authority to perform such duties and functions as he may deem necessary or appropriate.

**SECTION 400.109 Meetings
EMERGENCY**

- a) It is the public policy of the Bank that it exists to aid in the conduct of the business of the people of the State. It is the Bank's intent that its actions shall be taken and its deliberations be conducted openly. The Bank shall conduct all its meetings in conformity with the provisions of The Open Meetings Act (Ill.Rev.Stat. 1987, ch. 102, pars. 41-46).
- b) The Bank may hold closed sessions only for the purposes permitted by The Open Meetings Act.
- c) Notice of the time and place of every meeting shall be

ILLINOIS RURAL BOND BANK

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY RULES

given to each member at least 24 hours before such meeting.

- d) At the beginning of each fiscal year, the Bank shall prepare, make available and give public notice of a schedule of all regular meetings for such fiscal year, listing the regular dates, times and places of such meetings. Public notice of any special meetings, or of any rescheduled or reconvened regular or special meeting, shall be given at least 24 hours before such meeting. Public notice of reconvened meetings need not be given where the meeting is to be reconvened within 24 hours, nor where announcement of the time and place of the reconvened meeting was made at the original meeting and there is no change in the agenda.

**SECTION 400.110 Quorum
EMERGENCY**

Four members of the Board shall constitute a quorum. The Affirmative vote of four of the members of the Board shall be necessary for any action requiring a vote to be taken by the Board. A vacancy in the membership of the Board shall not impair the right of a quorum to exercise all the rights and perform all the duties of the Board as provided for in the Act.

**SECTION 400.111 Reimbursement
EMERGENCY**

- a) Members of the Board and approved staff shall be reimbursed for travel expenses incurred in the performance of their duties as provided by law or by these Rules. Such reimbursement shall be in accordance with the official travel regulations approved by the Governor's Travel Control Board.
- b) All claims for reimbursement of travel and subsistence expenses shall be submitted on State of Illinois Travel Vouchers (Form C-10). Submissions of Travel Vouchers may be made subsequent to each meeting of the Board or may be held for submission at the conclusion of each month. The Executive Director shall be the recipient of such vouchers for administrative processing and approval.
- c) For the purpose of travel expense reimbursement, expenses incurred by the Bank members participating singly, or as a unit of the whole, or as a total Bank, shall be

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY RULES

considered to be official business of the State and of the Bank when such expenses are incurred in the following activities:

- 1) Regular and special Bank meetings called by the Chairman through the Executive Director.
- 2) Participation in investigations, hearings, judicial proceedings, or the like, in connection with any matter properly before the Bank.
- 3) Participation in standing, ad hoc or other special committees prescribed by the Chairman of the Board.
- 4) Attendance, as a representative of the Bank, at meetings conducted by agencies of the State and Federal governments, and by national, state and local organizations, concerning loan programs of a similar nature. Reimbursement for attendance at meetings held outside the State shall have the prior approval of the Chairman and the Executive Director.

**SECTION 400.112 Rules of Order
EMERGENCY**

Meetings of the Board and actions considered, shall be according to generally-accepted principles of parliamentary procedure. In the event of question, Robert's Rules of Order shall govern.

**SECTION 400.113 Records and Reports
EMERGENCY**

The Bank shall maintain files available to the public containing all information declared public in the Act, the regulations issued under the Act, and in The Open Meetings Act. All such files shall be open to reasonable, public inspection and copying at \$0.10 per page at the principal office of the Bank.

**SECTION 400.114 Public Participation
EMERGENCY**

Public Participation at Open Meetings. Members of the public who wish to present their views at a Board meeting shall contact the Executive Director in writing. Requests shall outline the subject

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY RULES

to be addressed at the meeting. A presentation shall be placed on the agenda of a Board meeting if the request is received by the Executive Director at least one week prior to that meeting. Requests received by the Executive Director less than one week prior to a Board meeting shall be deferred to the following meeting. At the Board meeting, ten minutes shall generally be scheduled for each presentation. At the discretion of the Board, more time may be allowed. Additional time will be allowed if the complexity of the background data so requires, or if the proposed use of the proceeds of an Illinois Rural Bond Bank Loan must be closely scrutinized to determine that it meets the programmatic guidelines that have been set out in the applicable rules and regulations. The Executive Director, or a designee, shall notify the requesting party of the exact time and place for the presentation before the Board. This notification shall be by phone call, and followed up by a confirming letter. On the date of the Board presentation, each person scheduled to make a presentation, or each member of a delegation, shall sign a registration sheet located at the reception desk.

**SECTION 400.115 Purchasing Rules
EMERGENCY**

- a) Policy. Recognizing the necessity for economy in governmental expenditure, the Bank is committed to the practices of centralized purchasing where feasible.
- b) Centralized Purchasing. Certain agencies have been charged with the responsibility for the central procurement of specified goods and services. Accordingly, the Bank will obtain, where feasible, such goods and services as prescribed by law through such agencies, including the Department of Central Management Services and such agencies as may be designated by law. Such goods and services shall include, but not be limited to, the following: paper, stationery, envelopes, insurance, vehicle maintenance and repairs, telecommunications equipment and services, electronic data processing equipment and services and construction materials and services.
- c) Acquisition of Services not elsewhere provided for herein. The Bank will enter into service agreements in accordance with the Illinois Purchasing Act (Ill.Rev.Stat., 1981, ch. 127, par. 132.1).

ILLINOIS RURAL BOND BANK
NOTICE OF EMERGENCY RULES

- d) Procurement Rules. The procurement rules of the Department of Central Management Services as amended shall govern all procurements by the Bank where feasible.
- e) Governing Provision. These rules are subject to the provisions of the Illinois Purchasing Act and all other applicable laws of the State of Illinois.

SECTION 400.116 Seal
EMERGENCY

The Bank is empowered to adopt an official seal for the Bank.

SECTION 400.117 Principal Office
EMERGENCY

The principal office of the Bank shall be in Springfield, Illinois.

SECTION 400.118 Revision
EMERGENCY

These Rules may be amended by the affirmative vote of four or more members of the Board, such amendment to be effectuated as provided by law.

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY RULES

- 1) Heading of Part: Purchase of Governmental Unit Bonds

- 2) Code Citation: 47 Ill. Adm. Code 420

- 3) Section Numbers: Emergency Action:

420.101	New Section
420.102	New Section
420.103	New Section
420.104	New Section
420.105	New Section
420.106	New Section
420.107	New Section
420.108	New Section
420.109	New Section

- 4) Statutory Authority: Section 2-7(c) of Public Act (86-0927) creating the Illinois Rural Bond Bank Act.

- 5) Effective Date of Rules: March 9, 1990

- 6) If This Emergency Rule is to Expire Before the End of the 150-Day Period, Please Specify the Date on Which it is to Expire:
N/A

- 7) Date Filed in Agency's Principal Office: March 5, 1990

- 8) Reason for Emergency: The Illinois General Assembly passed Public Act 86-0927 creating the Illinois Rural Bond Bank Act. This Act was to provide bonding authority to rural counties and defined governmental units in rural areas. These rural governmental units have a critical shortage of resources to fund infra-structure projects to provide for sewer treatment facilities and clean water for rural Illinois citizens for which they can qualify for Federal matching funds from the EPA. Existing state funds are inadequate for rural communities to comply with EPA mandates. Public Act 86-0927 was effective January 1, 1990 but the Board provided for in the Act was not appointed until March 2, 1990 and held its first meeting at the earliest opportunity, March 5, 1990. It is critical there be no delay in the implementation of the program. Therefore, these rules are submitted on an emergency basis and concurrently filed as proposed rules in this issue of the Illinois Register.

ILLINOIS RURAL BOND BANK

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY RULES

- 9) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: These Rules are established to implement Public Act 86-0927. These Rules establish procedures for the operation of the program authorized by the Act.
- 10) Are There Any Proposed Rules to This Part Pending? Yes, these same rules are simultaneously being proposed on a non-emergency basis.
- 11) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This emergency rulemaking creates a program which provides rural governmental units with the ability to finance public improvements and is particularly necessary for those rural governmental units not otherwise able to borrow for these purposes.
- 12) Time, Place and Manner Which Interested Persons May Comment on This Proposed Rulemaking: Interested parties may submit comments, data, views or arguments concerning this rulemaking in writing to: Don Norton, Executive Director, Illinois Rural Bond Bank, P.O. Box 10204, Springfield, Illinois 62791.

The full text of the Emergency Rule begins on the next page:

ILLINOIS RURAL BOND BANK

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY RULES
TITLE 47 - HOUSING & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
CHAPTER III: ILLINOIS RURAL BOND BANK

PART 420
PURCHASE OF GOVERNMENTAL UNIT BONDS

SECTION	Purchase of Governmental Unit Bonds
420.101	
EMERGENCY	
420.102	Yield on Bonds
EMERGENCY	
420.103	Arbitrage and Investment Gain
EMERGENCY	
420.104	Bond Rating
EMERGENCY	
420.105	Printing Costs
EMERGENCY	
420.106	Trustee Fees
EMERGENCY	
420.107	Title Insurance
EMERGENCY	
420.108	Length of Bond Issue
EMERGENCY	
420.109	Type of Bond Issue
EMERGENCY	

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by the Illinois Rural Bond Bank Act (PA 86-927), Section 2-7(c).

SOURCE: Emergency rule adopted at 14 Ill. Reg. 4734 effective March 9, 1990 for a maximum of 150 days.

SECTION 420.101 Purchase of Governmental Unit Bonds
EMERGENCY

If its application is accepted, a governmental unit may contract to pay interest on, or an interest cost per year for, money borrowed from the Bank and evidenced by its securities purchased by the Bank. Every governmental unit may contract with the Bank concerning the terms and conditions of the loan or purchase, without limitation as to denomination. As provided in the ordinance of the governing body of the governmental unit under which the bonds and notes are authorized to be issued, those bonds and notes may:

ILLINOIS RURAL BOND BANK

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY RULES

- a) Be fully registered, registerable as to principal only, or in bearer form;
- b) Bear interest at the rate or rates that are determined in accordance with this Section;
- c) Be evidenced in any manner that is determined;
- d) Contain other provisions not inconsistent with this Section; and
- e) Be sold to the Bank without advertisement at any price or prices that are determined.

**SECTION 420.102 Yield on Bonds
EMERGENCY**

Bonds sold to the Bank shall bear interest at such rate or rates, be repayable in such principal amounts, and be sold the Bank at such price or prices which in the aggregate shall produce revenues to the Bank with respect to such Bonds which shall at least be sufficient to enable the Bank to pay when due the principal of and interest on the Bank's Bonds issued to finance such unit bonds to pay costs related to the issuance of such bonds, and to pay the Bank's expenses of administering the program. In no event, however, shall the yield on such unit bonds exceed the maximum permitted by application of the provisions of Sections 103(c) and 103A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 as amended from time to time and applicable regulations promulgated by the Treasury Department thereunder.

**SECTION 420.103 Arbitrage and Investment Gain
EMERGENCY**

Arbitrage and investment gains, if any, shall be paid or expedited as required by Section 103A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 as amended from time to time and applicable regulations promulgated by the Treasury Department thereunder.

**SECTION 420.104 Bond Rating
EMERGENCY**

Normally, all public financing will be submitted to two bond rating agencies - Moody's Investors Service, Inc. and Standard & Poor's

ILLINOIS RURAL BOND BANK

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY RULES

Corporation - for the assignment of a bond quality rating. The applicant's cost of these services varies with the size of the bond issue and the time required for the agencies to make their evaluation. Costs for these services customarily are a minor fraction of 1% of the principal of the bonds. Payment of these costs by the governmental unit may usually be deferred until the closing of the bond sale, but are payable even if the financing does not close.

**SECTION 420.105 Printing Costs
EMERGENCY**

Printing costs include the charges for printing and distribution of a preliminary and final Official Statement and the printing of bonds, which is done by a company specializing in the printing of such documents. The various legal documents (such as mortgage, indenture or loan agreement and the guaranty) may be reproduced by a less formal and less expensive method. The cost of reproduction will vary with the length of the documents, the number of copies required and the type of reproduction used. The number of corrections made in various proofs will also affect the cost. The method of reproduction will be decided jointly by the Bank and the applicant, after consultation with the underwriters. Payment of printing costs by the governmental unit may usually be deferred until the closing of the bond sale, but payment is due even if the financing does not close.

**SECTION 420.106 Trustee Fees
EMERGENCY**

Bond trustees and paying agents are customarily banks of sufficient size to provide the necessary fiduciary services required under an indenture. Normally, a fee is charged by the trustee at the time of the closing of the bond sale for its various services in connection with receipt of monies to be deposited, in funds created under the indenture and payments from the borrower, and the disbursements of principal and interest to bondholders. The fees of trustees are negotiable within limits, and vary with the individual banks, and are payable by the governmental unit.

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY RULES

SECTION 420.107 Insurance
EMERGENCY

Insurance is sometimes a necessary element of security for a bond issue. The cost varies with the amount of insurance and with special services required by the insurance companies. The fees of the insurance company are generally payable at the bond sale closing by the governmental unit. If the sale of bonds is not consummated and insurance policies are not issued, the charges are usually limited to search fees.

SECTION 420.108 Length of Bond Issue
EMERGENCY

The Bank will, in consultation with its Financial Advisor and the applying unit, determine the length of any given issue, not to exceed 40 years.

SECTION 420.109 Type of Bond Issue
EMERGENCY

The Bonds will be sold at a private or public sale and the method to be followed will be determined on a case by case basis by its Financial Advisor.

NOTICE OF WITHDRAWAL OF RULEMAKING TO MEET THE OBJECTION
OF THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

- 1) Heading of the Part: Health and Safety
- 2) Code Citation: 56 Ill. Adm. Code 350
- 3) Section Numbers: 350.20 350.340 350.400 350.410 350.280 350.350 350.360 350.420 350.310 350.370 350.430 350.320 350.380 350.440 350.330 350.390 350.450
- Action: Withdrawal

- 4) Date Notice of Proposed Rules Published in the Register:

April 28, 1989 13 Ill. Reg. 5839

- 5) Date JCAR Statement of Objection Published in the Register:

March 23, 1990 14 Ill. Reg. 4750

- 6) Summary of Action Taken By Agency:

The Department feels it is prudent to withdraw the proposed rules from consideration and not to proceed further with the rules process until the Department has obtained the statutory authority through a legislative change.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
ILLINOIS GENERAL ASSEMBLYSTATEMENT OF OBJECTION

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

Heading of Part:

Private Business and Vocational Schools

Code Citation:

23 Ill. Adm. Code 451

Section Numbers:451.30
451.220Date Originally Published in Illinois Register:June 16, 1989
13 Ill. Reg. 9133

At its meeting on February 8, 1990, the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules objected to the above proposed rulemaking. Failure of the agency to respond within 90 days of receipt of the Statement of Objection shall constitute withdrawal of the proposed rulemaking in its entirety.

The specific objections are as follows:

Objection 1

The Joint Committee objects to Section 451.30(c) of the rules of the State Board of Education, entitled "Private Business and Vocational Schools" (23 Ill. Adm. Code 451), because contrary to Section 5.1 of the Private Business and Vocational Schools Act, the rule fails to require out-of-state schools to have first received a Certificate of Approval from the Superintendent.

The State Board of Education has proposed this new Part to implement the Private Business and Vocational Schools Act (the Act) pursuant to Public Act 85-433, effective January 1, 1988, and Public Act 85-1382, effective January 1, 1989. The Act reflects a reorganized policy in the areas of approval procedures, school personnel qualifications, permits, and bonding, and procedures associated with students. Specifically, Section 451.30 contains the procedures which the State Board of Education will use to allow out-of-state schools to operate in Illinois (i.e., providing the Superintendent with evidence of full approval or accreditation from the State of location, presentation of copies of any consent orders which it has entered into with the Federal Trade Commission (FTC), and evidence of degree granting authority in the state in which the school is located).

Section 5.1 of the Act provides in part that:

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
ILLINOIS GENERAL ASSEMBLYSTATEMENT OF OBJECTIONSTATE BOARD OF EDUCATION
(Continued Page 2)

An out-of-state private business and vocational school shall market specialized degree programs in this State only after receiving a certificate of approval (emphasis added) from the Superintendent and authority for granting such degrees from the appropriate regulatory agency of the state in which it is located.

A "Certificate of Approval" is defined under Section 1 of the Act as:

a non-transferable certificate issued under the authority of the State Board of Education to a private business and vocational school located within or without (emphasis added) the State in the name of the school, which authorizes the school to solicit students and to offer and maintain a course of instruction in compliance with the provisions of this Act and such standards, rules and regulations as may be promulgated by the Board.

Section 451.30(c) of these rules provides that "an out-of-state school shall not market its degree programs in Illinois without having first presented the Superintendent with evidence of degree granting authority from the state in which it is located." The State Board was asked why it failed to include the requirement that out-of-state schools must have received a certificate of approval from the Superintendent.

The State Board replied that Section 5.1 of the Act contains an unintended discrepancy by requiring out-of-state schools to receive a certificate of approval from the Superintendent. The out-of-state school must provide the Superintendent with evidence of full approval or accreditation from the regulatory agency of each state in which the out-of-state school is located or conducts business, copies of any consent orders with the Federal Trade Commission, and evidence of degree granting authority from the state in which the out-of-state school is located, but does not require the out-of-state school to be approved in the same manner as in-state schools. The certificate of approval is issued to in-state schools only after the State Board has received an original application which includes various supporting materials (catalogs, facility plans, inventory of equipment, instructor and administrator qualifications, brochures, promotional materials, copy of enrollment

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
ILLINOIS GENERAL ASSEMBLY

STATEMENT OF OBJECTION

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION
(Continued Page 3)

agreements, financial statements, surety bonds, student to teacher ratio, liability insurance). The State Board requires out-of-state schools to provide evidence on an original application form "that the out-of-state corporate entity which owns the school is registered with the Illinois Secretary of State to do business in Illinois as a foreign corporation", and "[e]vidence of compliance with the laws of the state in which the school is located and a statement of consent pursuant to Section 25.1 of the Act that actions may be commenced against the applicant in the courts of Illinois." The State Board indicated that it does not enforce the Section 5.1 of the Act requirement that out-of-state schools be required to obtain a certificate of approval to market programs in Illinois, but intends to enforce Section 451.30(c) of the rules, presentation of evidence of degree granting authority.

Section 451.30(c) clearly does not require out-of-state schools to be approved by the Superintendent, and, in fact, the Section title is the only instance in which the word "approval" is used. The original application requires out-of-state schools to comply with Section 25.1 provisions of the Act. The State Board's explanation that as out-of-state schools do not operate in Illinois, such schools are not subject to in-state school certificates of approval provisions ignores Section 5.1 of the Act, (i.e., the clause requiring such schools to receive a certificate of approval). Section 5.1 recognizes that out-of-state schools will market specialized degree programs in Illinois, but requires such out-of-state schools to receive a certificate of approval. The Section 1 definition of "certificate of approval" includes the provision that schools "without the State" also be issued a nontransferable certificate of approval. It is not clear where the State Board's "unintended discrepancy" arises, but Section 5.1 of the Act requires the Superintendent to issue a certificate to out-of-state schools. If a school meets the Section 451.30 provisions, the school will be allowed to market its program in Illinois, not be approved. The State Board's choice of enforcing the statutory provision of evidence of degree granting authority and evidence of an out-of-state agency's approval or accreditation, rather than issuing a certificate of approval from the Superintendent, is a policy of convenience which runs counter to the provisions of Section 5.1 of the Act.

Therefore, the Joint Committee objects to Section 451.30(c) of the rules of the State Board of Education, entitled "Private Business and Vocational Schools" (23 Ill. Adm. Code 451), because contrary to Section 5.1 of the Private Business and Vocational Schools Act, the rule fails to require out-of-state schools to have first received a Certificate of Approval from the Superintendent.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
ILLINOIS GENERAL ASSEMBLY

STATEMENT OF OBJECTION

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION
(Continued Page 4)Objection 2

The Joint Committee objects to Section 451.220(b) of the proposed rules of the State Board of Education entitled "Private Business and Vocational Schools" (23 Ill. Adm. Code), because contrary to the requirements of Section 4.02 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, the rule fails to set forth the standards which are used by the Superintendent in determining whether a school is financially sound or has financial difficulties deemed serious enough to consider denying or revoking approval.

The State Board of Education has proposed this new Part to implement the new Private Business and Vocational Schools Act (the Act) pursuant to Public Act 85-433, effective January 1, 1988, and Public Act 85-1382, effective January 1, 1989. The Act reflects a reorganized policy in the areas of approval procedures, school structure and operation permits, and bonding, and procedures associated with students. Section 451.220 contains the financial resources and recordkeeping information which the State Board will analyze with each original application and annual renewal application. Specifically Section 451.220(a) requires schools to provide financial statements which are to include a balance sheet, an income statement, and a statement of cash flows, and, for renewal applications, an annual report and the prior year's financial history. Section 451.220(b) requires the Superintendent to analyze financial reports and records to determine whether a school is not financially sound or whether it has financial difficulties deemed serious enough to consider denying or revoking or if records are incomplete or inaccurate and requires the school to submit, within 75 days of written notice, an audited financial statement and report of independent auditor and the school's most recent federal and state income tax reports.

The State Board was asked to provide the standards it uses to determine whether a school is financially sound or that a school's financial difficulties are serious enough to consider denial or revocation of approval. The State Board replied that it declined to be more specific concerning its standards of financial soundness and whether the school's difficulties are serious enough to consider revocation or denial of approval. When the Board first had public hearings on the Private Business and Vocational Schools Act and proposed rules in 1986, the most vocal testimony it received concerned the school's maintenance of a one-to-one ratio of assets to liabilities, as some schools are designed to lose money. The State Board's current standards for its determination are whether the schools financial resources are adequate to offer the

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
ILLINOIS GENERAL ASSEMBLYSTATEMENT OF OBJECTIONSTATE BOARD OF EDUCATION
(Continued Page 5)

program. If any questions arise, the State Board requires the school to submit more detailed financial information. The State Board offered to specify its grounds for this determination by cross-referencing Section 16(9) of the Act. Section 16 of the Act states the Superintendent's grounds for refusing to issue, renew, suspend, place on probation or revoke certificates. Section 16(9) states:

Failure to maintain financial resources adequate for the satisfactory conduct of the courses of instruction offered or to retain a sufficient and qualified instructional and administrative staff;

The State Board noted that the only consequence its determination of financial unsoundness or financial difficulties involved the school's provision of more detailed financial information to the State Board, an audited financial statement and report and the most recent federal and state income tax reports. The revocation proceedings under Section 18 of the Act provide the school with an opportunity to be heard, and Section 22 provides the school with an opportunity to be reheard prior to surrender of the certificate.

Section 4.02 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act (IAPA) (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 127, par. 1004) states that rules implementing discretionary powers to be exercised by an agency shall include the standards by which the agency shall exercise the power. Section 4.02 provides that such standards shall be stated as clearly and precisely as practicable, and was designed to ensure that parties affected by the rulemaking know the standards against which their compliance will be measured. Clearly, the Superintendent is exercising discretionary authority in determining whether a school is financially sound or has financial difficulties serious enough to consider denial or revocation of approval. As such Section 451.220(b) must conform to the requirements of Section 4.02.

The State Board's offer to place a statutory reference to Section 16(9) of the Act does not resolve the concerns about how the State Board will determine that the school's financial resources are adequate to conduct the courses of instruction and retain a qualified staff. The form, "Financial Statement", which specifies the school's required financial information was provided for the Joint Committee to review. The "Financial Statement" requires an income statement, balance sheet specifying assets and liabilities, disclosure section, statement of preparation and verification, and a budget projection. No specification

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
ILLINOIS GENERAL ASSEMBLYSTATEMENT OF OBJECTIONSTATE BOARD OF EDUCATION
(Continued Page 6)

as to the State Board's standards for financial soundness or potential financial difficulties was provided. The State Board has failed to meet Section 4.02 requirements. Whenever an agency implements a discretionary power by rule, it must provide standards which are as clear and precise as practicable under the conditions, in order to fully inform those affected. As the rule currently reads, those affected by the rule, schools, have no idea what information will be necessary for the Superintendent to determine the school is financially sound and is not experiencing financial difficulties. Lack of clear and precise standards as practicable under the conditions not only leaves schools uncertain as to their financial status under the rules, but also has the potential to lead to arbitrary, inconsistent applications of the rule. Such arbitrariness was, in point, what enactment of Section 4.02 was designed to prevent.

Therefore, the Joint Committee objects to Section 451.220(b) of the proposed rules of the State Board of Education entitled "Private Business and Vocational Schools" (23 Ill. Adm. Code), because contrary to the requirements of Section 4.02 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, the rule fails to set forth the standards which are used by the Superintendent in determining whether a school is financially sound or has financial difficulties deemed serious enough to consider denying or revoking approval.

88609133

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
ILLINOIS GENERAL ASSEMBLYSTATEMENT OF RECOMMENDATION

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

Heading of Part:

Private Business and Vocational Schools

Code Citation:

23 Ill. Adm. Code 451

Section Numbers:

451.10	451.20	451.30
451.40	451.50	451.60
451.70	451.80	451.90
451.100	451.110	451.120
451.200	451.210	451.220
451.230	451.235	451.240
451.250	451.260	451.270
451.280	451.290	451.300
451.400	451.410	451.420
451.430	451.500	451.510
451.520	451.530	451.540
451.550	451.555	451.560
451.570	451.580	451.590

Date Originally Published in Illinois Register:June 16, 1989
13 Ill. Reg. 9133

At its meeting on February 8, 1990, the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules recommended that it develop legislation to clarify that the "Standards" specified in Section 3 of the Private Business and Vocational Schools Act are rules which must be adopted in conformance with the IAPA. The Board should respond within 90 days of the receipt of this Statement of Recommendation.

The specific recommendation is as follows:

The Joint Committee shall develop legislation to clarify that the "Standards" specified in Section 3 of the Private Business and Vocational Schools Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 144, par. 138) are rules which must be adopted in conformance with the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act (IAPA) (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 127, par. 1001 et seq.).

The State Board of Education has proposed this new Part to replace its previous rules which were adopted in 1973 and were codified in 1984. The State Board proposed this Part to implement the provisions of the Private Business and Vocational Schools Act (the Act) consequent to Public Act 85-433, effective January 1, 1988, and Public Act 85-1382,

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
ILLINOIS GENERAL ASSEMBLYSTATEMENT OF RECOMMENDATIONSTATE BOARD OF EDUCATION
(Continued Page 2)

effective January 1, 1989. The new Part reflects the State Board's reorganized policy in its Private Business and Vocational Schools rules which affects the areas of approval of private business and vocational schools procedures, procedures for determining school personnel qualifications, permits, and bonding of sales representatives, and procedures associated with students. The Act which provides the authority for this Part contains a Section 3 requiring the promulgation of standards.

Section 3 of the Act provides that:

The Board, after giving 10 days notice of the time of a hearing by advertisement in at least 2 newspapers having a general circulation in this State and after giving an opportunity to interested persons to be heard thereon at such hearing, may promulgate reasonable standards consistent with the provisions of this Act for courses of instruction offered by business or vocational schools approved by the Superintendent and the necessary facilities therefor. The Board may amend or revoke such standards from time to time after giving notice and affording an opportunity to be heard as above provided in this Section.

The Superintendent shall determine whether a certificate of approval shall issue in accordance with the requirements of this Act and the standards, rules and regulations established and promulgated thereunder.

The State Board was asked whether it has adopted these standards, of what the standards are intended to comprise, and to provide a copy of the standards for the Joint Committee review.

The State Board replied that it has not adopted these standards, that only the proposed Part 451 rules contain the State Board's policy, and that no copy of such standards is available. Although the State Board has referenced standards in Section 451.10(a), such reference repeats the statutory reference. Section 1 of the Act defines standards as "refer[ring] to appropriate criteria established by the Board and used by the Superintendent to implement this Act and such reasonable rules

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
ILLINOIS GENERAL ASSEMBLYSTATEMENT OF RECOMMENDATIONSTATE BOARD OF EDUCATION
(Continued Page 3)

and regulations as may be promulgated by the Board." The State Board stated that the Act and these proposed rules represent the State Board's entire policy for issuing original certificates of approval or permits and the renewal of such certificates or permits.

The State Board does not intend to enforce these standards but will enforce the rules which implement the Act. As "standards" is not a defined term under the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, and as the Private Business and Vocational Schools Act defines standards as criteria in addition to rules and regulations, no resolution concerning the issue of such standards could be reached with the State Board. The Board was reluctant to initiate any legislative action concerning the Act, because the legislative process concerning Public Act 85-433 and Public Act 85-1382, which these rules implement, had just been completed in 1988-1989. Given the State Board's intent to enforce the rules only and its reluctance to initiate legislation to remove Section 3 from the Act, it seems appropriate for the Joint Committee to seek legislation to clarify that Section 3 "Standards" are rules which the Board adopts in conformance with the IAPA.

The Joint Committee shall develop legislation to clarify that the "Standards" specified in Section 3 of the Private Business and Vocational Schools Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 144, par. 138) are rules which must be adopted in conformance with the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act (IAPA) (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 127, par. 1001 et seq.).

88809133

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
ILLINOIS GENERAL ASSEMBLYSTATEMENT OF OBJECTION

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Heading of Part: Health and Safety

Code Citation: 56 Ill. Adm. Code 350

Section Numbers:

350.20	350.310	350.340	350.370	350.400	350.430
350.280	350.320	350.350	350.380	350.410	350.440
350.300	350.330	350.360	350.390	350.420	350.450

Date Originally Published in Illinois Register:

April 28, 1989
13 Ill. Reg. 5839

At its meeting on March 7, 1990, the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules objected to the above proposed rulemaking. Failure of the agency to respond within 90 days of receipt of the Statement of Objection shall constitute withdrawal of the proposed rulemaking in its entirety.

The specific objection is as follows:

The Joint Committee objects to the rulemaking of the Department of Labor which amends its Health and Safety rules to detail fire fighting safety standards and establish minimum safety and health standards for public employees entering confined spaces (56 Ill. Adm. Code 350) because the Department lacks the statutory authority to adopt any rules pursuant to the Health and Safety Act.

The Department of Labor proposed amendment of its Health and Safety rules in the April 28, 1989 edition of the Illinois Register. The rulemaking establishes minimum safety and health standards for public employees entering and working in confined spaces and also details fire fighting safety standards. These proposed rules have generated a great deal of public comment, particularly in regard to the fire fighting safety standards.

Rulemaking on these subjects was originally proposed in September of 1988. This earlier rulemaking generated a great deal of public comment. As a result, the Department withdrew the earlier rulemaking at the same time it proposed the current rulemaking.

Section 4 of the Health and Safety Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 48, par. 137.4) gives power to promulgate rulemaking under the Health and Safety Act to the Illinois Industrial Commission, not the Department. The Department explained that it believes that it is authorized to promulgate rules on health and safety by the Safety Inspections and Education Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 38, pars. 59.1 et seq.), the

ILLINOIS REGISTER

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
ILLINOIS GENERAL ASSEMBLYSTATEMENT OF OBJECTIONDEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(Continued Page 2)

Health and Safety Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 48, pars. 137.1 et seq.), and the Intergovernmental Agreement between the Department and the Illinois Industrial Commission.

The Department explained that the two Acts operate in tandem and cannot be separated. The Department stated that the Safety Inspections and Education Act, particularly subsections (g), (j) and (k), authorizes the Department to adopt necessary regulations. The Department acknowledged that, while the Health and Safety Act specifically authorizes the Industrial Commission to adopt rules, the function of the Act is accomplished by the Department under the Intergovernmental Agreement. The Department explained that Sections 3 and 5 of the Intergovernmental Cooperation Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 127, pars. 743 and 745) authorize intergovernmental agreements. The Department concluded that the agreement between the Industrial Commission and the Department provides it with the necessary authority to promulgate these rules.

The Department's explanation as to why it is promulgating rules on health and safety when the Health and Safety Act authorizes the Industrial Commission not the Department of Labor to promulgate the rulemaking, presents no new arguments concerning its statutory authority for promulgating rules governing federal occupational and safety standards under Section 4 of the Health and Safety Act. These same arguments were presented to the Joint Committee in 1985 and 1986 and 1988 when the Department proposed rules on Health and Safety to amend Part 350.

On November 1, 1985, the Department proposed emergency rules as well as identical permanent rules (9 Ill. Reg. 17004 and 16508 respectively). At its meeting on January 9, 1986, the Joint Committee objected to the Department's emergency rules because the Department lacked statutory authority to promulgate rules under the Health and Safety Act. The Department failed to respond to the Joint Committee's objection. The Department's permanent rules on Part 350 were considered at the Joint Committee's April 17, 1986 meeting and the Joint Committee objected to the Department's rulemaking because the Department lacked the statutory authority to promulgate rules under the Act. The Department responded to the Joint Committee's objection by refusing to modify or withdraw its rules. The Department's response was considered at the Joint Committee's September 11, 1986 meeting and the Joint Committee voted to recommend that the Department seek legislation granting it authority to promulgate rules concerning health and safety for public employees. Prior to the Joint Committee's objection, the Department had proposed

ILLINOIS REGISTER

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
ILLINOIS GENERAL ASSEMBLYSTATEMENT OF OBJECTIONDEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(Continued Page 3)

legislation (HB 636, Spring 1985 session of the 84th General Assembly) to give the Department of Labor the authority to promulgate rules on occupational health and safety for public employees under the Act. House Bill 636 did not pass the General Assembly. The Department failed to respond to the Joint Committee's recommendation that it seek legislation and stated later that it would not seek legislation.

The Department proposed rulemaking on October 10, 1986 (10 Ill. Reg. 16835) to update rules governing federal occupational and safety standards in Section 350.280. The Joint Committee objected to the Department's rules at its January 13, 1987 meeting because the Department lacked the authority to promulgate rules under the Act. The Department responded to the Joint Committee's objection by refusing to modify or withdraw its rulemaking. The Joint Committee considered the Department's response at its March 31, 1987 meeting, and the Joint Committee voted to take no further action as its objection provided public notice of the Department's lack of statutory authority for the rulemaking.

The Department also proposed amendments to the Health and Safety rules on June 10, 1988. At its September 15, 1988 meeting the Joint Committee objected to the amendment because of the Department's lack of statutory authority. The Department declined to modify or withdraw this rulemaking in response to the Joint Committee's objection.

Section 4 of the Health and Safety Act grants authority to promulgate rules protecting occupational health and safety to the Industrial Commission. The power to adopt rules must be granted by the statute (Eastman Kodak Co., v. Fair Employment Practices Commission, 83 Ill. App. 3d 215, 403 N.E.2d 613 (1977), Department of Transportation v. Keller Development Corp., 122 Ill. App. 3d 1038, 462 N.E.2d 535 (1984)). The Intergovernmental Cooperation Act authorizes agreements between State agencies to jointly exercise power but does not authorize the transfer of power. Therefore, the delegation of rulemaking authority to the Department through an intergovernmental agreement is not authorized. Such transfers can only be accomplished by statute.

The Department has repeatedly proposed rulemaking to amend the rules on Health and Safety (35 Ill. Adm. Code 350) in spite of the Joint Committee objections. The Department has also attempted to seek legislation to obtain the statutory authority for such rules, but the legislature has declined to pass legislation to provide the Department with such authority.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
ILLINOIS GENERAL ASSEMBLYSTATEMENT OF OBJECTIONDEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(Continued Page 4)

Therefore, the Joint Committee objects to the rulemaking of the Department of Labor which amends its Health and Safety rules to detail fire fighting safety standards and establish minimum safety and health standards for public employees entering confined spaces (56 Ill. Adm. Code 350) because the Department lacks the statutory authority to adopt any rules pursuant to the Health and Safety Act.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
ILLINOIS GENERAL ASSEMBLYSTATEMENT OF OBJECTION

DEPARTMENT PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

Heading of Part:

Psychologist Registration Act

Code Citation:

68 Ill. Adm. Code 1400

Section Numbers:1400.20
1400.30Date Originally Published in Illinois Register:March 10, 1989
13 Ill. Reg. 2913

At its meeting on March 7, 1990, the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules objected to the above proposed rulemaking. Failure of the agency to respond within 90 days of receipt of the Statement of Objection shall constitute withdrawal of the proposed rulemaking in its entirety.

The specific objections are as follows:

Objection 1

The Joint Committee objects to Section 1400.20(b)(10) and (c)(2)(H) of the Department of Professional Regulation's rules entitled "Psychologist Registration Act" (68 Ill. Adm. Code 1400) because the requirement that certain doctoral programs have a one-year residency requirement conflicts with Section 10(3)(b) and (5) of the Clinical Psychologist Licensing Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111, par. 5360).

This rulemaking sets forth the policies and procedures to be used by the Department of Professional Regulation in evaluating the education and experience of applicants for licensure under the Clinical Psychologist Licensing Act. The rulemaking provides education requirements including completion of seven core courses in specified subject areas, additional course requirements to be met under certain circumstances, and a requirement relating to the establishment of residency in an educational institution by an applicant.

Section 1400.20(b)(10) and (c)(2)(H) require the programs of applicants who have graduated from doctoral programs that are equivalent to clinical psychology programs or are psychological in nature to have a one-year residency requirement. This requirement must include enrollment at an educational institution in which the students pursue full-time graduate study with other students enrolled in that program, and specifies that residency on campus is to be distributed over the days and weeks of an academic year.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
ILLINOIS GENERAL ASSEMBLY

STATEMENT OF OBJECTION

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION
(Continued Page 2)

The Department cited Section 10(3)(b) and (5) of the Clinical Psychologist Licensing Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111, par. 5360) as its authority for the residency requirement. Section 10(3)(b) of the Act states that an applicant is eligible for the licensure examination if the applicant

holds a doctoral degree from a recognized college, university or school which the Department, through its rules, establishes as being equivalent to a clinical or counseling psychology program and has completed at least one course in each of the following 7 content areas, in actual attendance at a recognized university, college or school whose graduates would be eligible for licensure under this Act.

Section 10(5) of the Act states that an applicant is eligible for the licensure examination if the applicant

holds a doctorate in psychology or in a program whose content is psychological in nature from an accredited college, university or school not meeting the standards of paragraph (a) or (b), of subsection (3), of Section 10, of this Act; provides evidence of the completion of at least one course in each of the 7 content areas specified in paragraph (b) of subsection 3, of Section 10, of this Act in actual attendance, at a recognized university, school or college whose graduate would be eligible for licensure under this Act; and has completed an appropriate practicum, an internship or equivalent supervised clinical experience in an organized health care setting and 2 years of satisfactory supervised experience in clinical or counseling psychology.

According to the Department, the statutory requirement for the seven core courses to be taken "in actual attendance" means that the student must establish residency in the institution offering the doctoral program rather than simply being enrolled at the institution. The Department indicated that its rationale for this requirement is to protect the public

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
ILLINOIS GENERAL ASSEMBLY

STATEMENT OF OBJECTION

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION
(Continued Page 3)

by preventing graduates of "diploma mills" from being eligible for licensure. The Department asserted that such schools do not provide adequate training, education or faculty contact with students to ensure that students are qualified to practice psychology. The Department indicated that the residency requirement in Section 1400.20(b)(10) and (c)(2)(H) reinforces the "in actual attendance" requirement to ensure that students are physically present at the educational institution and are maintaining adequate contact with faculty and other students.

By requiring an educational institution to have a one-year residency requirement in which all courses must be completed at the educational institution, the Department's rules are in conflict with Section 10(3)(b) and (5) of the Act. The Act requires that at least one course in each of the seven specified core content areas be completed in actual attendance at a recognized college, university, or school whose graduates would be eligible for licensure under this Act. Courses in the seven core content areas are not required by the Act to be taken at the same educational institution, only at a recognized institution, while the Department's rules require all courses taken in the one year of residency to be taken at the same institution. A review of the Act's legislative intent did not reveal an expressed intent to define "in actual attendance" in any manner beyond actual attendance at a recognized college, university, or school for at least one course in each of the seven core content areas required by statute. It is axiomatic that where the language of the statute is unambiguous, its plain meaning is conclusive "absent a clearly expressed legislative intention to the contrary." *Consumer Product Safety Commission v. GTE Sylvania Inc.*, 447 U.S. 102 (1980). In requiring doctoral programs that are equivalent to clinical psychology programs or are psychological in nature to have a one-year residency requirement, the Department rules are contrary to the authorizing statute. The Department cannot use the rulemaking process to enlarge the scope of the law, i.e., a one-year residency requirement when the Act only specifies that at least one course in each of the seven areas be taken in actual attendance.

Therefore, the Joint Committee objects to Section 1400.20(b)(10) and (c)(2)(H) of the Department of Professional Regulation's rules entitled "Psychologist Registration Act" (68 Ill. Adm. Code 1400) because the requirement that certain doctoral programs have a one-year residency requirement conflicts with Section 10(3)(b) and (5) of the Clinical Psychologist Licensing Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111, par. 5360).

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
ILLINOIS GENERAL ASSEMBLYSTATEMENT OF OBJECTIONDEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION
(Continued Page 4)Objection 2

The Joint Committee objects to Section 1400.30(a)(4), (b)(4), and (c)(5) of the Department of Professional Regulation's rules entitled "Psychologist Registration Act" (68 Ill. Adm. Code 1400) because the Department lacks the statutory authority to specify that an internship, practicum, and supervised experience required under Section 10 of the Clinical Psychologist Licensing Act (III. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111, par. 5351 et seq.) shall not be credited if the practicum, internship, or experience was obtained under the supervision of a person who received monetary payment or other consideration from the applicant.

This rulemaking sets forth the policies and procedures to be used by the Department of Professional Regulation in evaluating the education and experience of applicants for licensure under the Clinical Psychologist Licensing Act. The rulemaking provides education requirements including completion of seven core courses in specified subject areas, and additional course requirements to be met under certain circumstances, and a requirement relating to the establishment of residency in an educational institution by an applicant. The amendments also provide standards for the three levels of experience referenced in Section 10(5) of the Act: practicum, internship, and supervised experience.

Section 1400.30 of the rules specifies the standards for a practicum, which is part of the coursework in the doctoral program; internship, which is supervised clinical experience; and supervised experience which must include at least one year at the post-doctoral level, required of each applicant for licensure. This Section requires that all experience be personally and individually supervised by a licensed clinical psychologist whose license is active and in good standing or a licensed psychologist who is engaged in clinical or counseling psychology. Section 1400.30(a)(4), (b)(4), and (c)(5) provides:

The supervised experience, practicum and internship will not be credited if obtained under the supervision of a person who received monetary payment or other consideration from the applicant for the supervision. The clients shall be the clients of the agency rather than the supervisee.

When asked to explain its statutory authority for this provision, the Department cited Sections 4(a) and 10 of the Act. Section 4(a) of the Act states:

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
ILLINOIS GENERAL ASSEMBLYSTATEMENT OF OBJECTIONDEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION
(Continued Page 5)

Nothing in this Act shall be construed to limit the activities of and services of a student, intern or resident in psychology seeking to fulfill educational requirements or the experience requirements in order to qualify for a license under this Act, or an individual seeking to fulfill the postdoctoral experience requirements in order to qualify for licensure under this Act provided that such activities and services are supervised by a licensed clinical psychologist and provided that such student, intern, or "resident" be designated by a title "intern" or "resident" or other designation of trainee status. Nothing contained in this Section shall be construed as permitting such students, interns, or residents to offer their services as clinical psychologists to any other person and to accept remuneration for such clinical psychological services other than as specifically excepted herein, unless they have been licensed under the provisions of this Act.

Section 10 of the Act requires the completion of a practicum, internship, and two years of satisfactory supervised experience.

The Department explained that because Section 10 of the Act requires two years of satisfactory supervised experience but does not specify what will be considered "satisfactory", the Department must define satisfactory supervised experience through rulemaking. Prohibiting the doctoral candidate or supervisee from paying for supervision, the Department asserted, will safeguard against unlicensed persons practicing psychology. The Department also indicated its belief that a licensed psychologist who is being paid to provide supervision, will not adequately supervise the candidate to ensure that the required activities and goals of the supervised experience are being fulfilled. Finally, the Department explained that licensed clinical psychologists are encouraged by the American Psychological Association to supervise internships, practicums, and supervised experience as a component of a psychologist's professional responsibility.

The Department's responses are inadequate. No statutory authority for the Department's prohibition against a supervisee paying for supervision

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
ILLINOIS GENERAL ASSEMBLY

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
ILLINOIS GENERAL ASSEMBLY

FILING PROHIBITION OF PROPOSED RULEMAKING

STATEMENT OF OBJECTION

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION
(Continued Page 6)

for an internship practicum, or supervised experience exists. The Department cited Section 4(a) of the Act as its statutory authority for this provision. Clearly, the provision is contrary to Section 4(a) of the Act, which prohibits any limitation on the activities and services of a student, intern, or resident in psychology seeking to fulfill educational requirements or experience requirements in order to qualify for a license under the Act, provided that supervision is provided by a licensed clinical psychologist and the student, intern, or resident does not receive remuneration for services provided. According to comments received by the Joint Committee from the Consortium for Diversified Psychology Programs, receiving remuneration for supervision is a common practice in the field of psychology, and often a doctoral candidate will have difficulty arranging an internship or supervised experience if the supervisor is not remunerated. By specifying that an internship, practicum or supervised experience will not be credited if monetary payment was received by the supervisor, the Department is limiting the opportunities available to a student or resident for arranging the required supervised experience.

In addition, the Department's explanations concerning inadequate supervision if monetary payment is received by the supervisor are unpersuasive. A licensed clinical psychologist has ethical responsibilities and is subject to disciplinary action if professional ethics are not maintained. A licensed psychologist who receives remuneration for providing supervision is no more likely to allow an intern or supervisee to provide psychological services that are beyond the scope of the permitted activities than a licensed psychologist who is providing supervision without receiving remuneration. Even if the Department's rationale for this limitation on the activities of students, interns, and residents in complying with the supervised experience requirements of the Act was adequate, the provision is contrary to the requirements of the Act.

Therefore, the Joint Committee objects to Section 1400.30(a)(4), (b)(4), and (c)(5) of the Department of Professional Regulation's rules entitled "Psychologist Registration Act" (68 Ill. Adm. Code 1400) because the Department lacks the statutory authority to specify that an internship, practicum, and supervised experience required under Section 10 of the Clinical Psychologist Licensing Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111, par. 5351 et seq.) shall not be credited if the practicum, internship, or experience was obtained under the supervision of a person who received monetary payment or other consideration from the applicant.

Heading of Part: Psychologist Registration Act

Code Citation: 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1400

Date Originally Published in Illinois Register: March 10, 1989
13 Ill. Reg. 2913

At its meeting on March 7, 1990, the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules voted to prohibit filing of Sections 1400.20(b)(10), 1400.20(c)(2)(H), 1400.30(a)(4), 1400.30(b)(4) and 1400.30(c)(5) of the above proposed rulemaking with the Secretary of State. The Committee found that the adoption of these Sections would constitute a serious threat to the public interest and welfare. The reasons for the prohibition are as follows:

1. These proposed rules impose unreasonable and unnecessary costs on the citizens of this State by limiting the number of licensed psychologists, thereby inflating the costs of health services.
2. These proposed rules limit unreasonably professional opportunities for women and minorities who cannot otherwise afford to uproot themselves from homes and jobs to enter traditional institutions.
3. These proposed rules will unreasonably limit the number of licensed psychologists for low income persons who receive assistance from the state, thereby increasing costs for state supported services.
4. These proposed rules will unreasonably limit the number of licensed psychologists available for all residents of Illinois thereby increasing private insurance premiums for psychological services.

The proposed rules may not be enforced by the Department for any reason for 180 days following receipt of this certification and statement by the Secretary of State.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
ILLINOIS GENERAL ASSEMBLY

STATEMENT OF OBJECTION

SECRETARY OF STATE

Heading of Part:Dealers, Wreckers, Transporters and Rebuilders; 92
Ill. Adm. Code 1020Code Citation:

92 Ill. Adm. Code 1020

Section Numbers:

1020.70

Date Originally Published in Illinois Register:December 8, 1989
13 Ill. Reg. 19241

At its meeting on March 7, 1990, the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules objected to the above proposed rulemaking. Failure of the agency to respond within 90 days of receipt of the Statement of Objection shall constitute withdrawal of the proposed rulemaking in its entirety.

The specific objection is as follows:

The Joint Committee objects to Section 1020.70 of the Secretary of State's rules entitled "Dealers, Wreckers, Transporters and Rebuilders" (92 Ill. Adm. Code 1020), because the Secretary lacks the statutory authority to require rebuilders licensed under Section 5-301 of the Illinois Vehicle Code (I.V.C.) who sell four used cars or less per year to be licensed as new or used car dealers pursuant to the requirements of Section 5-101 or Section 5-102 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

Section 1020.70 provides "Rebuilders licensed under Section 5-301 of the Illinois Vehicle Title and Registration Law of the Illinois Vehicle Code shall not engage in the retail selling of salvage or rebuilt vehicles unless they are licensed as a new car dealer or used car dealer as provided in Sections 5-101 or 5-102 of the Illinois Vehicle Title and Registration Law of the Illinois Vehicle Code." The Secretary was asked to explain the statutory authority to require licensure as a new or used car dealer by those rebuilders who sell less than 5 vehicles per year.

The Secretary stated that Sections 5-101, 5-102, and 5-301 of the "Illinois Vehicle Code" (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 95 1/2, pars. 5-101, 5-102 and 5-301) are the statutory authority for this rule. Section 5-101 of the Illinois Vehicle Code requires that new car dealers be licensed. Section 5-102 of the Illinois Vehicle Code provides:

Used vehicle dealers must be licensed. (a)
No person, other than a licensed new vehicle dealer, shall engage in the business of selling or dealing in, on consignment or

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
ILLINOIS GENERAL ASSEMBLY

STATEMENT OF OBJECTION

SECRETARY OF STATE
(Continued Page 2)

otherwise, 5 or more used vehicles of any make during the year (except house trailers as authorized by paragraph (j) of this Section and rebuilt salvage vehicles sold by their rebuilders to persons licensed under this Chapter), or act as an intermediary, agent or broker for any licensed dealer or vehicle purchaser (other than as a salesperson) or represent or advertise that he is so engaged or intends to so engage in such business unless licensed to do so by the Secretary of State under the provisions of this Section.

Section 5-301(a) of the Illinois Vehicle Code provides that rebuilders must be licensed. The Secretary stated that since one must be licensed to engage in the business of selling or dealing in new or used vehicles, it is implicit that a person engaged in the retail selling of salvage or rebuilt vehicles must be licensed as a used or new car dealer to sell salvage or rebuilt vehicles.

The Secretary has authority for the rule except to the extent that it requires licensure of rebuilders who sell less than 5 vehicles per year at retail. Section 5-102 of the Illinois Vehicle Code specifically only requires persons who sell 5 or more used cars per year to be licensed as new or used car dealers. Persons who sell 4 or less used cars per year do not have to be licensed as used or new car dealers.

The Secretary explained that rebuilders who sell 4 cars or less per year must be licensed as used or new car dealers if they sell new or used cars at their established place of business. The Secretary said that rebuilders who sell 4 or less used cars per year do not have to be licensed as used or new car dealers as long as they don't sell the vehicles at the same location where they have their established place of business for their rebuilder operation. The Secretary stated that they do not want retail sales of motor vehicles occurring at established places of business for licensed rebuilders unless the rebuilders are also licensed as new or used car dealers. It was explained that the Secretary of State's Office has inspection powers which enables them to go into certain licensed businesses and inspect the records of the businesses. If there are unlicensed business activities occurring at the place of the licensed business, the Secretary in his examination of licensed business records could accidentally examine records which are not part of the licensed business which the Secretary is authorized to

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
ILLINOIS GENERAL ASSEMBLYSTATEMENT OF OBJECTIONSECRETARY OF STATE
(Continued Page 3)

examine and could result in the violation(s) of the privacy rights of an individual(s). Therefore the Secretary wants only licensed business activities to occur at an established place of business.

The Secretary stated that they have the right to establish requirements as to what types of a business activities can occur in an "established place of business" for a person required to be licensed as a rebuilder of vehicles who sells used vehicles. The Secretary cited Section 5-100 of the "Illinois Motor Vehicle Code" (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 95 1/2, par. 5-100 as amended by Public Act 86-444, effective January 1, 1990) which authorizes the aforementioned.

Section 5-100 of the Illinois Vehicle Code as amended by Public Act 86-444, effective January 1, 1990 provides:

Established place of business. The place owned or leased and occupied by any person duly licensed or required to be licensed as a dealer for the purpose of engaging in selling, buying, bartering, displaying, exchanging or dealing in, on consignment or otherwise, vehicles and their essential parts and for such other ancillary purposes as may be permitted by the Secretary by rule. It shall include an office in which the dealer's records shall be separate and distinct from any other business or tenant which may occupy space in the same building. This office shall not be located in a house trailer, residence, tent, temporary stand, temporary address, room or rooms in a hotel or rooming house, nor the premises occupied by a single or multiple unit residence. The Secretary of State shall, by rule and regulation, adopt guidelines for the administration and enforcement of this definition, such as, but not limited to issues concerning the required hours of operation, describing where vehicles are displayed and offered for sale, where books and records are maintained and requirements for the fulfillment of warranties. A dealer may have an additional place of business as defined under this Section.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
ILLINOIS GENERAL ASSEMBLYSTATEMENT OF OBJECTIONSECRETARY OF STATE
(Continued Page 4)

The Secretary of State lacks the statutory authority for this rule. The fact remains that the Secretary can not require rebuilders licensed under Section 5-301 of the I.V.C. The Secretary's rationale for the requirement and the assertion that Section 5-100 is statutory authority for the requirement are insufficient. Section 5-100 is a general grant of statutory authority to require and regulate a place of business. This provision must be read in conjunction with that provision of the I.V.C., Section 5-102, which details who is subject to licensure. The Secretary's interpretation of his statutory authority is that his general grant of authority which states how he can regulate those subject to regulation, can be the basis of expanding the scope of who is subject to regulation. Such an argument runs counter to basic tenets of statutory construction.

Comments have been received from Cook-Witter Inc. on behalf of the Automotive Services Association of Illinois. These comments also conclude that the rule exceeds the Secretary's statutory authority by requiring licensure as a new or used car dealer of those rebuilders who sell 4 or less cars per year.

The Secretary may have good policy reasons for the rule. However, the proper way in which to expand the licensure requirement is through legislation, not through rulemaking.

Therefore, the Joint Committee objects to Section 1020.70 of the Secretary of State's rules entitled "Dealers, Wreckers, Transporters and Rebuilders" (92 Ill. Adm. Code 1020) because the Secretary of State lacks the statutory authority to require rebuilders licensed under Section 5-301 of the Illinois Vehicle Code (I.V.C.) who sell four used cars or less per year to be licensed as new or used car dealers pursuant to the requirements of Section 5-101 or Section 5-102 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

88619241

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION ON PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

NOTICE PURSUANT TO

ILL. REV. STAT. 1988 SUPP., CH. 111½, PAR. 1007.2(b)

Section 13.3 of the Environmental Protection Act (Act) (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111½, par. 1013.3) requires the Board to adopt regulations which are "identical in substance" USEPA wastewater pretreatment rules adopted pursuant to Sections 307(b), 307(c), 307(d), 402(b)(8), and 402(b)(9) of the Clean Water Act (33 USC 1317(b), 1317(c), 1317(d), 1342(b)(8) & 1342(b)(9)). These rules are contained in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 307 and 310. The Board proposed amendments to these rules on December 6, 1989 in R89-12. The proposal appeared at 13 Ill. Reg. 20240 and 20257, December 27, 1989.

On March 8, 1990, in R89-12, the Pollution Control Board entered the following Order pursuant to Ill. Rev. Stat. 1988 Supp., ch. 111½, par. 1007.2(b):

Section 13.3 of the Environmental Protection Act (Act) requires the Board to adopt regulations which are "identical in substance" with USEPA wastewater pretreatment rules adopted pursuant to the Clean Water Act. The term "identical in substance" has recently been defined in Section 7.2 of the Act. Section 7.2(b) of the Act requires the Board to adopt a rule within one year of adoption of a federal rule, unless the Board extends the time based on a finding that the time is insufficient and stating the reasons. It appears that the regulations in this Docket will arguably be late. The Board is therefore entering this Order to extend the time.

The USEPA Pretreatment rules are in 40 CFR 400 et seq. These have been the subject of five recent amendments: January 4, March 17, April 4, May 2, and June 29, 1989 (54 Fed. Reg. 246, 11346, 13606, 13716, and 27351). The Board intends to adopt final amendments corresponding with the USEPA amendments through June 30, 1989 on or before April 12, 1990.

The reason for delay of final action on this docket beyond the statutory deadline is that the Board awaits receipt of responses to its numerous requests for public comment included in its Proposed Order of December 6, 1989. The Board specifically addressed many of these requests for comments to the Agency, USEPA, and the Attorney General. At the close of the public comment period, the Board had not received any of the requested comments.

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION ON PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

The Board greatly desires receipt of public input from these entities and the regulated community on the important issues raised, and has hoped that additional time might afford a greater opportunity for such comments. However, even in the absence of this valuable guidance from outside the Board, the Board will promptly proceed to fulfill its statutory mandate with or without the desired comments.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
ILLINOIS GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SECOND NOTICES RECEIVED

The following second notices were received by the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules during the period of March 5, 1990, through March 9, 1990, and have been scheduled for review by the Committee at its April 3, 1990 meeting. Other items not contained in this published list may also be considered by the Joint Committee at its April meeting. Members of the public wishing to express their views with respect to a proposed rule should submit written comments to the Joint Committee at the following address: Joint Committee on Administrative Rules, 509 South Sixth Street, Room 500, Springfield, IL 62701.

Second Notice Expires	Agency and Rule	Start of First Notice	Scheduled for Consideration by JCAR
4/19/90	Secretary of State, Illinois Safety Responsibility Law (92 Ill. Adm. Code 1070)	12/22/89 13 Ill. Reg. 19916	April 3, 1990
4/19/90	Department of Revenue, Use Tax Regulations (86 Ill. Adm. Code 150)	5/12/89 13 Ill. Reg. 7215	April 3, 1990
4/19/90	Department of Corrections, Personal Property (20 Ill. Adm. Code 535)	11/27/89 13 Ill. Reg. 18040	April 3, 1990
4/19/90	Environmental Protection Agency, Procedures and Requirements for Determining Loan Priorities for Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works (35 Ill. Adm. Code 366)	12/22/89 13 Ill. Reg. 19850	April 3, 1990
4/23/90	Department of Employment Security, Payment of Unemployment Contributions, Interest and Penalties (56 Ill. Adm. Code 2765)	1/19/90 14 Ill. Reg. 1101	April 3, 1990
4/23/90	Department of Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities, Standards and Licensure Requirements for Community-Integrated Living Arrangements (59 Ill. Adm. Code 115)	9/29/89 13 Ill. Reg. 15183	April 3, 1990

PROCLAMATION

90-79

DOUGLAS, EDGAR, FORD, IROQUOIS,
LIVINGSTON, MCLEAN, MOULTRIE, PIATT AND
VERMILION COUNTIES DISASTER AREAS

The severe winter storm involving freezing rain and high wind on February 14 and 15, 1990 caused serious power outages and extensive damages to power lines and poles in the rural electric system serviced by the Eastern Illini Electric Cooperative in east-central Illinois.

In the interest of aiding those electric cooperative consumers to recover as a result of enormous damage restoration cost estimates, I hereby declare the counties of Douglas, Edgar, Ford, Iroquois, Livingston, McLean, Moultrie, Piatt and Vermilion to be State of Illinois Disaster Areas, pursuant to the provisions of Section 7 (a) of the "Illinois Emergency Services and Disaster Agency Act of 1988" (P.A. 85-1027, effective June 30, 1988).

This gubernatorial declaration of disaster will assist the Illinois Emergency Services and Disaster Agency in coordinating other State agency resources and the disaster recovery operations; provide for the reassessment of real and personal property substantially damaged by the storm; and make possible any requests for Federal Assistance.

Issued by the Governor March 6, 1990.

Filed with the Secretary of State March 6, 1990.

90-80

APPRENTICESHIP WEEK

Whereas, apprenticeship training is of vital importance in developing skilled workers in the various trades and crafts and is part of a continuing program initiated by the government in 1937 and supported by industry and labor; and

Whereas, these supporters cooperate to encourage and improve apprenticeship training in Illinois in order to provide skilled journeymen in all trades; and

Whereas, the biannual Illinois State Apprenticeship Conference April 25-27, 1990, will further the exchange of information and ideas to all crafts and trades; and

Therefore, I, James R. Thompson, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim April 23-29, 1990, as APPRENTICESHIP WEEK in Illinois, in recognition of our continuing need for qualified journeymen who provide excellent craftsmanship. I urge all Illinoisans concerned with apprenticeships in government, education, labor, and management to participate actively in the conference.

Issued by the Governor March 2, 1990.

Filed with the Secretary of State March 12, 1990.

90-81
CASIMIR PULASKI DAY

Whereas, Polish war hero Casimir Pulaski fought and died valiantly helping colonial America win its battle for independence during the Revolutionary War; and

Whereas, born in Warka, Poland on March 4, 1747, Casimir Pulaski symbolizes the courage, patriotism, and determination of Polish-Americans and Slavic-Americans who have worked and fought to help make our country great; and

Whereas, inasmuch as this individual was willing to make the supreme sacrifice through his death in battle defending our nation, it is fitting that we in Illinois set aside the first Monday each March to honor him, as early Illinois settlers honored him by naming Pulaski County in Southern Illinois and Mt. Pulaski in Central Illinois after this great man;

Therefore, I, James R. Thompson, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim March 5, 1990, as CASIMIR PULASKI DAY in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor March 2, 1990.

Filed with the Secretary of State March 12, 1990.

90-82
CHRONIC FATIGUE SYNDROME AWARENESS WEEK

Whereas, Chronic Fatigue Syndrome (CFS) is a disease that devastates its victims, often leaving them in a condition of continuous, disabling fatigue; and

Whereas, because physicians often are unfamiliar with the illness, insurance companies refuse to honor CFS-related health claims, and many compensation distributors do not honor CFS as a compensable disease, the burdens are even greater for CFS sufferers; and

Whereas, the Chronic Fatigue Syndrome Society of Illinois was recently organized to circulate information to the afflicted, the health care providers, and the public and to stimulate interest in finding a cure for CFS;

Therefore, I, James R. Thompson, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim March 4-10, 1990, as CHRONIC FATIGUE SYNDROME AWARENESS WEEK in Illinois and encourage Illinoisans to join in the fight to relieve the pain and frustration of CFS victims.

Issued by the Governor March 2, 1990.

Filed with the Secretary of State March 12, 1990.

90-83
EMPLOY THE OLDER WORKER WEEK

Whereas, the average age of Americans is steadily increasing

and the numbers of older persons in the workforce will continue to grow as we approach the 21st century; and

Whereas, older workers will become a more valuable resource to employers throughout the state as the working population ages and numbers of available young workers diminish; and

Whereas, older workers possess the knowledge, capabilities, and experience invaluable to Illinois business and industry; and Whereas, the State of Illinois promotes and supports employment of older workers and development of new methods to recruit and train older workers;

Therefore, I, James R. Thompson, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim March 11-17, 1990, as EMPLOY THE OLDER WORKER WEEK in Illinois and urge all employers to prepare to face the challenges of a new age....the age of the older worker.

Issued by the Governor March 2, 1990.

Filed with the Secretary of State March 12, 1990.

90-84
FREE PAPER WEEK

Whereas, free-circulation community papers provide comprehensive buying information to consumers in the communities they serve; and

Whereas, free-circulation community papers contribute to the growth and success of their local and state economy; and

Whereas, free-circulation community papers blanket the country each week with a door-to-door circulation of more than 14 million;

Therefore, I, James R. Thompson, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim March 18-24, 1990, as FREE PAPER WEEK in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor March 2, 1990.

Filed with the Secretary of State March 12, 1990.

90-85
PROUD LADY DAYS

Whereas, the American Health and Beauty Aids Institute (AHBAI) is a national trade association representing the leading manufacturers of ethnic health and beauty aids production; and

Whereas, AHBAI strives to promote a symbol of strength and unity in the Black Community and also to supply high-quality products produced by a minority-owned company whose profits are funneled into improving the black community; and

Whereas, AHBAI is sponsoring the 2nd Annual Proud Lady Beauty Show, which has been dubbed the largest ethnic show in the Midwest;

Therefore, I, James R. Thompson, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim April 9, 1990, as PROUD LADY DAYS in Illinois to honor AHBAI for their efforts to strengthen the black

community.
 Issued by the Governor March 2, 1990.
 Filed with the Secretary of State March 12, 1990.

90-86
U.S. SAVINGS BOND CAMPAIGN MONTH

Whereas, the United States Savings Bonds Program has been making significant contributions to the well-being of Americans for more than 40 years by helping to build savings for the future; and

Whereas, the program has helped the economy of this state by giving our citizens an extra reserve of buying power; and
 Whereas, the people of this state have shown through their purchases of Savings Bonds that they believe in the purposes of the program;

Therefore, I, James R. Thompson, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim March 1990 as U.S. SAVINGS BOND CAMPAIGN MONTH in Illinois, and I urge all citizens to help themselves, their state, and their nation by purchasing United States Savings Bonds.
 Issued by the Governor March 2, 1990.
 Filed with the Secretary of State March 12, 1990.

90-87

WOMEN VETERANS RECOGNITION DAY

Whereas, as active participants in America's defense, women serving in the Armed Forces have safeguarded our nation's heritage; and

Whereas, during World War I, they served as nurses, shipyard personnel, and battlefield telephone operators. During World War II, they served in support and operational capacities around the world; and

Whereas, today more than 1,000,000 women veterans deserve to be acknowledged for their courage, selflessness, and dedication to duty; and

Whereas, the memory of those who sacrificed their lives for our country is held in the highest esteem by all;

Therefore, I, James R. Thompson, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim June 9, 1990, as WOMEN VETERANS RECOGNITION DAY in Illinois in appreciation of the service to our citizens by women in the military.

Issued by the Governor March 2, 1990.

Filed with the Secretary of State March 12, 1990.

90-88

BUILDING SAFETY WEEK

Whereas, the well-being of every citizen of Illinois depends

on the safety of the buildings in which they live, work and play; and

Whereas, code compliance in these buildings is the joint responsibility of building owners, building operators, architects, engineers, contractors, and building officials; and

Whereas, the general public should recognize the importance of building-safety codes, which protect the public's health and safety by regulating the structural, electrical, plumbing, mechanical, fire-safety, energy efficiency, accessibility, and other aspects of both new and existing buildings; and

Whereas, units of state and local governments throughout the United States are joining together in expressing appreciation to the conscientious members of the building industry who ensure the safety of our built environment;

Therefore, I, James R. Thompson, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim April 8-14, 1990, as BUILDING SAFETY WEEK in Illinois. I urge our citizens to take heed of the theme, "Building Safety Is No Accident", and to recognize the importance of modern building-safety codes.

Issued by the Governor March 6, 1990.

Filed with the Secretary of State March 12, 1990.

90-89

GROUNDWATER PROTECTION MONTH

Whereas, almost half of Illinois' citizens, three-fourths of Illinois' community water supply systems, and a significant number of Illinois' industries rely on groundwater; and

Whereas, the undertaking of certain activities near water wells has resulted in groundwater contamination; and

Whereas, the Illinois Groundwater Protection Act establishes regulations for these activities in minimum setback zones around all potable water wells and in maximum setback zones which counties and municipalities may establish around community water wells; and

Whereas, the State of Illinois is surveying community well sites and providing reports to all community water well operators, as well as to appropriate municipalities and counties; and

Whereas, all well owners and operators should survey the area around their wells and identify and deal with potential routes or sources of contamination, such as abandoned wells and facilities for the treatment, storage or disposal of wastes, hazardous substances, petroleum products, or agricultural chemicals;

Therefore, I, James R. Thompson, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim May 1990 as GROUNDWATER PROTECTION MONTH in Illinois. I encourage Illinoisans to learn more about groundwater protection and fulfill their responsibilities to protect groundwater.

Issued by the Governor March 6, 1990.

Filed with the Secretary of State March 12, 1990.

90-90
HEADACHE WEEK

Whereas, more than 45 million Americans suffer from headaches each year and spend more than \$400 million a year on remedies. In addition, headaches cost industry \$500 billion due to absenteeism and medical expenses and caused migraine sufferers to miss more than 64 million workdays each year; and
Whereas, in 1970, the National Headache Foundation (NHF) was established as a non-profit organization to assist headache sufferers and their physicians; and
Whereas, the NHF promotes research into potential headache causes and treatments; and
Whereas, the NHF strives to inform the public that headaches are serious disorders and that sufferers need understanding and care. The NHF is also working to serve as an information resource to sufferers, their families, and physicians.
Therefore, I, James R. Thompson, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim March 11-17, 1990, as HEADACHE WEEK in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor March 6, 1990.
Filed with the Secretary of State March 12, 1990.

90-91
RURAL ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE YOUTH DAY

Whereas, for the 31st consecutive year, the Electric and Telephone Cooperatives of Illinois are sponsoring a paid tour of Washington, D.C., for approximately 60 outstanding Illinois high school students. These young leaders are selected on the basis of essay contests and youth leadership contests sponsored by member cooperatives; and
Whereas, the Illinois students, along with more than 1,300 contest winners from other states, will have an opportunity to see their federal government in action during the "Youth to Washington" tour, June 15-22, 1990; and
Whereas, in an effort to provide a broader educational experience for more students throughout the state, the Association of Illinois Electric and Telephone Cooperatives will also sponsor a trip to our state capital for 150 finalists in the contest;
Therefore, I, James R. Thompson, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim April 18, 1990, as RURAL ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE YOUTH DAY in Illinois and wish the participants a rewarding experience.
Issued by the Governor March 6, 1990.
Filed with the Secretary of State March 12, 1990.

90-92
ST. PETER LUTHERAN CHURCH AND SCHOOL AGAINST DRUGS WEEK

Whereas, today the lives and futures of our young people are threatened by the presence of drugs and the temptations of drug use; and
Whereas, action must be taken in order to conquer these threats to our young people; and
Whereas, St. Peter Lutheran Church and School of Schaumburg are willing to embark on a course of action to reach this goal; Therefore, I, James R. Thompson, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim March 18-23, 1990, as ST. PETER LUTHERAN CHURCH AND SCHOOL AGAINST DRUGS WEEK in Illinois and commend St. Peter Lutheran Church and School on their efforts in the war against drugs.
Issued by the Governor March 6, 1990.
Filed with the Secretary of State March 12, 1990.

90-93
BE KIND TO ANIMALS WEEK

Whereas, we have been endowed not only with the blessing and benefits of our animal friends, who give us companionship and great pleasure in our daily lives, but also with a firm responsibility to protect these creatures from need, pain, fear, and suffering; and
Whereas, we recognize that teaching attitudes of kindness, consideration, and respect for all living things helps provide the basic values on which a humane and civilized society is built; and
Whereas, we are grateful for our animal care and control agencies for instilling humane values in our children through humane education programs and promoting a true working spirit of kindness and consideration for animals in the minds and hearts of all people;
Therefore, I, James R. Thompson, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim May 6-12, 1990, as BE KIND TO ANIMALS WEEK in Illinois.
Issued by the Governor March 7, 1990.
Filed with the Secretary of State March 12, 1990.

90-94
LIONESSE CAMEL CORN DAY

Whereas, the Lioness Clubs of Illinois give generously of their time in continuing efforts to help the blind, visually impaired, deaf, and hearing impaired; and
Whereas, the Lioness Clubs of Illinois are sponsoring Lioness Camel Corn Day for Sight and Sound throughout the State of Illinois on Friday, May 4; and

Whereas, Illinois residents will benefit greatly from funds raised on Caramel Corn Day;
Therefore, I, James R. Thompson, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim May 4, 1990, as LIONESS CARAMEL CORN DAY in Illinois and urge all Illinoisans to support this worthwhile endeavor.

Issued by the Governor March 7, 1990.
Filed with the Secretary of State March 12, 1990.

90-95

MUSIC WEEK

Whereas, the period of May 6-13, 1990, will mark the 67th annual observance of National Music Week; and
Whereas, music is a vital part of the culture of every civilized nation, and the people of the United States are proving themselves to be great music-producing and music-loving citizens; and

Whereas, it is incumbent upon all of us to join together to advance the cause of music as an art and harmonious force, and to extend the radius of its influence among nations, groups, and individuals; and

Whereas, the pursuit of music, whether it be through study, composing, listening, performing, or participation, gives rich experience in human life; and

Whereas, the National Federation of Music Clubs, through National Music Week, provides an opportunity for the organized musical forces of the country, as well as religious and educational and civic groups, to join music lovers in emphasizing the joys and pleasures to be gained from making music;

Therefore, I, James R. Thompson, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim May 6-13, 1990, as MUSIC WEEK in Illinois. I urge the citizens in every community to participate in making music; to foster a deeper appreciation for musical talent; and to encourage with interest and enthusiasm the music programs offered in special events arranged for this week.

Issued by the Governor March 7, 1990.
Filed with the Secretary of State March 12, 1990.

90-96

POISON PREVENTION WEEK

Whereas, all citizens should be made aware of the ever-present dangers posed by potentially poisonous household substances; and

Whereas, our youngsters too often gain access to commonly used drugs and medicines and to such potentially toxic household products as polishers, cleaners, lighter fluids, anti-freeze, and paint solvents; and

Whereas, the informational and educational programs of annual

Poison Prevention Week have been instrumental in awakening individuals to the need for poison prevention; and

Whereas, the Illinois Department of Public Health has been working with local government counterparts and other statewide organizations in programs to inform the people of our state about the hazards of accidental poisoning;

Therefore, I, James R. Thompson, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim March 19-25, 1990, as POISON PREVENTION WEEK in Illinois, and stress the importance of child-restraint packaging for medicines and potentially hazardous household products.

Issued by the Governor March 7, 1990.
Filed with the Secretary of State March 12, 1990.

90-97

STUDENT-ATHLETE DAY

Whereas, the student-athlete represents a role model worthy of emulation by America's youth; and

Whereas, such worthy values and behaviors as perseverance, teamwork, self-discipline, and commitment to a goal are fostered and promoted by both academic and athletic pursuits; and

Whereas, participation in athletics, together with education, provides opportunities to develop valuable social and leadership skills and to gain an appreciation of ethnic and racial groups different from one's own; and

Whereas, in spite of all the positive aspects of sport, overemphasis on sport at the expense of an education can cause serious harm to an athlete's future; and

Whereas, the common practice of keeping athletes eligible for participation on a team -- even at the high school level -- must be abandoned for a policy of ensuring a meaningful education and degree; and

Whereas, coaches, parents, and educators of student-athletes must express high expectations for academic performance as well as for athletic performance;

Therefore, I, James R. Thompson, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim April 6, 1990, as STUDENT-ATHLETE DAY in Illinois, to recognize and encourage the winning combination of athletic and academic achievement.

Issued by the Governor March 7, 1990.
Filed with the Secretary of State March 12, 1990.

90-98

VIETNAM VETERANS DAY

Whereas, the Illinois General Assembly has designated the 29th day of March of each year as a commemorative holiday to be known as Vietnam War Veterans Day and to be observed throughout the state as a day in honor and remembrance of the men and women

90-99 of this nation who served so valiantly in the cause of freedom; and Whereas, the Vietnam War was the most devastating and costly war in our nation's history. It was a time of conflict for all Americans and left its scar on our citizens today; and Whereas, we are at peace now, but we must not forget the sacrifices made by those who served our country during those trying years. Vietnam War veterans came back to a country which met them with indifference, when they should have been cheered for their bravery in serving the United States; Therefore, I, James R. Thompson, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim March 29, 1990, as VIETNAM VETERANS DAY in Illinois. I urge Illinoisans to express their thanks to the Vietnam veterans who served their country during a long and controversial war, to remember the veterans of all our past wars, and to recommit themselves to the ideal peace we seek for the world.

Issued by the Governor March 7, 1990.
Filed with the Secretary of State March 12, 1990.

90-99

YOUTH TEMPERANCE EDUCATION WEEK

Whereas, the Illinois and National Women's Christian Temperance Union are again sponsoring Youth Temperance Education Week; and Whereas, alcoholism is America's foremost drug problem affecting not only adults, but some children even before they reach their teen years; and

Whereas, it is a serious responsibility to teach our youth the facts about the negative effects of alcohol and other narcotic drugs on their physical, mental and spiritual well-being; and

Whereas, the goal of Youth Temperance Education Week is to promote better living that is free from alcohol, other narcotics, and tobacco to ensure a stronger nation, happier homes, and safer highways;

Therefore, I, James R. Thompson, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim April 22-28, 1990, as YOUTH TEMPERANCE EDUCATION WEEK in Illinois and commend the Illinois and National Woman's Christian Temperance Union for their sponsorship of this program.

Issued by the Governor March 7, 1990.
Filed with the Secretary of State March 12, 1990.

90-100

MATTHEW HEADRICK DAY

Whereas, Matthew Headrick of Hyde Park was chosen from a field of 1,431 students from 36 states to receive the prestigious

Westinghouse Science Talent Search Scholarship; and Whereas, Matthew's science project is vastly significant in the agricultural field, through its use of molecular genetics techniques to isolate the gene necessary for nitrogen fixation in a blue-green algae; and

Whereas, Matthew has gained national recognition for both himself and our state as a young scientist with the potential to make an impact in the scientific community; and Whereas, it is essential to America's future that we encourage and support our nation's youth to develop their science skills;

Therefore, I, James R. Thompson, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim March 9, 1990, as MATTHEW HEADRICK DAY in Illinois. I urge all citizens to join this celebration in congratulating Matthew on receiving this national honor and recognizing his continued hard work and dedication to science. Issued by the Governor March 8, 1990.
Filed with the Secretary of State March 12, 1990.

90-101

JUDITH ERWIN DAY

Whereas, Judith Erwin has served as the diligent and ever-faithful Press Secretary to Senate President Philip J. Rock and his always subservient Senate Democrats for more than a decade; and

Whereas, Judith Erwin, the hopeless optimist, has succumbed to self-imposed servitude in countless losing Democratic Presidential campaigns; and

Whereas, Judith Erwin knew so little about government and politics that her boss sent her to Harvard University to learn from the Eastern elite; and

Whereas, Judith Erwin, frankly, has tried unsuccessfully to cure her boss of uttering the word "frankly" in every sentence he utters; and

Whereas, Judith Erwin often has served as a covert spokeswoman for my Administration;

Therefore, I, James R. Thompson, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim March 9, 1990, as JUDITH ERWIN DAY in Illinois in acknowledgment of the celebration of the 40th anniversary of her birth.

Issued by the Governor March 9, 1990.
Filed with the Secretary of State March 12, 1990.

90-102

MIDDLE LEVEL EDUCATION WEEK

Whereas, the Association of Illinois Middle Level Schools (AIMS) is a professional organization committed to the education of the state's early adolescents and their teachers; and

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

4779 ILLINOIS REGISTER
90

Whereas, AIMS is promoting the Initiative Middle Level Project, which is designed to create a comprehensive, model program for statewide implementation and dissemination of innovative educational practices for Illinois' schools serving students ages ten to fifteen; and

Whereas, AIMS shares common goals with the National Association of Secondary School Principals and the National Middle School Association; and

Whereas, March 11-17, 1990, is National Middle Level Education Week;

Therefore, I, James R. Thompson, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim March 11-17, 1990, as MIDDLE LEVEL EDUCATION WEEK in Illinois in accordance with the national observance.

Issued by the Governor March 9, 1990.

Filed with the Secretary of State March 12, 1990.

ILLINOIS REGISTER